

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1970

3/6 [17½ NEW PENCE]



DUAL PURPOSE STEREO AMPLIFIER

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT :
...INSTALLING AUDIO EQUIPMENT

ADCOLA Soldering Instruments add to your efficiency

ADCOLA 64

for Factory Bench Line Assembly

A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*. Standard temp. 360°C at 23 watts. Special temps. from 250°C—410°C.

*Additional Stock Bits (illustrated) available

COPPER

B 38 1/4" — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE

B 14 3/32" — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE

B 24 1/16" — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE

B 12 1/16" — 4.75 mm EYELET BIT

B 58 1/2" — 6.34 mm CHISEL FACE

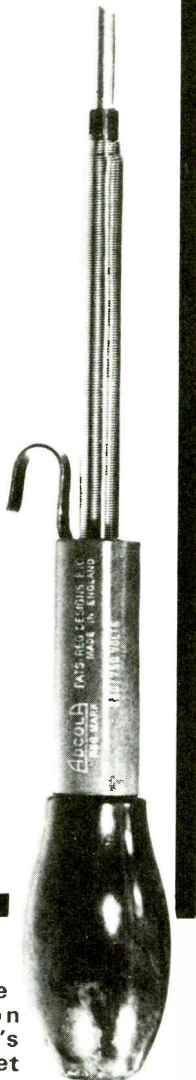
LONG LIFE

B 42 LL 1/4" — 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE

B 38 LL 1/4" — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE

B 14 LL 3/32" — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE

B 44 LL 1/16" — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE



Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service... reliability... from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.

* Write for price list and catalogue



ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
(Dept. L), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4.
Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 • Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

EX RENTAL TV's

17" 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE

SLIMLINE
405 ONLY
£11.10.0

FREE ILLUSTRATED
LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17"—19"—21"—23"

19"
SLIMLINE
405/625
BBC 2
39 gns.



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



CARR. INS.
30/-

STEREO RECORD
PLAYER CABINET &
MATCHING EXTERNAL
SPEAKER CABINET £5.19.6



Cloth covered. Two tone Blue/Black.
Size 14 1/2" x 24" x 8 1/2". P. & P. 10/6.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED
REGUNNED TUBES



70° & 90° 14in.—79/6, 17in.—99/6,
21in.—109/6, 110° 17in., 19in. & 21in.
—109/6, 23" (not bonded)—129/6.
Exchanged Bowls. Carr. 10/6.

SPEAKERS GALORE. BRAND NEW 10/- P. & P. 1/- .2 1/2" 80,
4" 10n, 3" 5" 8n, 7" 4" and 8" 3" 3n.

TRANSISTOR CASES, 4 FOR £1. Cloth covered & plastic. Size
9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 9/6.

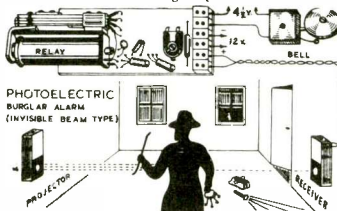
RECORD PLAYER & TAPE MOTORS 10/- BRAND NEW P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTORS 2/6 EACH. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, AF114,
AF117, AC128.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Photo-transistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



PHOTOELECTRIC KIT
39/6

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits
and Plans for Building
10 Advanced Designs

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photo-cell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 10/6. Postage and Pack. 1/8 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

LONG RANGE INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: As above. Twice the range of standard kit. Larger Lenses, Filter, etc. Price 20/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/6. Air Mail 10/-.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 18/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

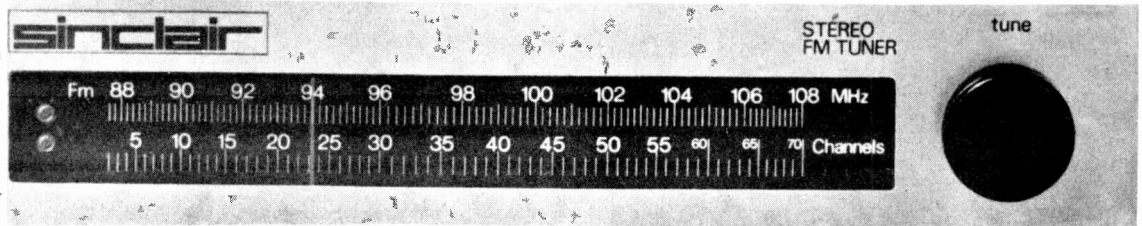
CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photo-cell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit. Price 10/6. Post and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

YORK ELECTRICS

335 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

New for Project 60



the world's first high fidelity *phase lock loop* FM tuner

It has always been our policy at Sinclair Radionics to employ new and highly advanced circuitry in our products so that we can offer better performance at competitive prices. Our new F.M. tuner is the first in the World to use the phase lock loop principle. We have also incorporated such advanced features as varicap diodes for the tuning, printed circuit coils for the tuner and I.F. strip, A.G.C., A.F.C., an excellent squelch circuit to silence the tuner between stations, an Integrated Circuit stereo decoder and the option of remote control and push button switching.

The phase lock loop principle was first applied to receivers for reception from satellites because of the important improvements in signal to noise ratio that could be obtained by this technique. In addition there were the benefits of greatly improved selectivity and sensitivity. The Project 60 tuner, as the specifications show, is unsurpassed by any tuner now available yet we are able, because of the new circuitry, to sell the product at a fraction of the price.

From the high fidelity point of view this new circuit has the very important advantage of very much lower distortion than any other tuner known to us.

A voltage controlled oscillator (V.C.O.) in a phase lock loop tuner is kept in phase with the incoming signal by a phase comparator or detector which compares the two and feeds a control voltage to the oscillator. This control voltage is the audio output in the case of an F.M. signal. Since it is possible to design a V.C.O. which has an extremely linear voltage to frequency transfer characteristic excellent audio fidelity can be readily achieved. Furthermore, the oscillator can track a signal whilst completely rejecting a nearby stronger signal which would cause interference in a conventional receiver.

In use the tuner is especially attractive because the squelch circuit gives complete silence between stations and because fine tuning is accomplished automatically by the tuner. Accurate tuning is therefore ensured.

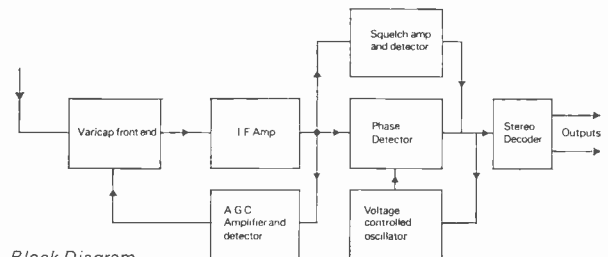
The use of an integrated circuit for the stereo decoder part of the circuit helps to give improved performance as it enables us to use a far more sophisticated circuit than would otherwise be possible. In particular stereo separation is excellent. Switching from mono to stereo is automatic and is indicated by a bulb.

The Project 60 tuner is supplied completely built and tested and ready

to be mounted into any cabinet you choose. It may be used with any high fidelity amplifier including of course the Project 60 amplifier systems. The remarkable selectivity and sensitivity will make it possible to receive stereo transmissions in many more areas and foreign broadcasts will also be received far more readily. It is worth remembering that the Project 60 tuner will operate well on only a few inches of wire in most areas should this be necessary.

Project 60 F.M. tuner specifications

Number of transistors	16 plus 20 in I.C.
Tuning range	87.5 to 108 MHz.
Capture ratio	1.5dB
Sensitivity	2 μ V for 30dB quieting 7 μ V for full limiting
Squelch level	20 μ V
A.F.C. range	\pm 200 KHz
Signal to noise ratio	>65dB
Total harmonic distortion	0.15% for 30% modulation
Stereo decoder operating level	2 μ V
Pilot tone suppression	30dB
Cross talk	40dB
I.F. frequency	10.7 MHz
Output voltage	2 x 150mV R.M.S.
Aerial Impedance	75 Ohms
Indicators	Mains on; Stereo on; tuning indicator



Block Diagram

Price: £25 built and tested. Post free.

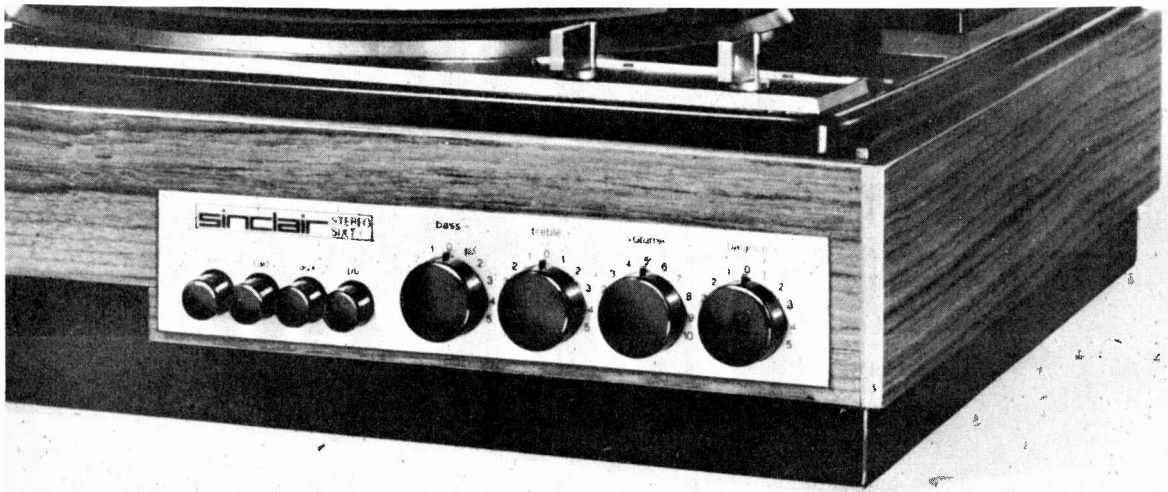
sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd.

at the International Audio
and Music Fair, Olympia, Stand

44

Project 60



Laboratory standard modular high fidelity

Sinclair Project 60 comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a compact stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance and now the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

The modules are: 1. The Z.30 and Z.50 high gain power amplifiers. 2. The Stereo 60 preamplifier and control unit. 3. The Active Filter Unit. 4. 4 supply units—PZ.5; PZ.6; PZ.7 and PZ.8. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between PZ.5 or PZ.6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ.6 will be required. For assemblies using two Z.50's there is the PZ.8 supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these amplifiers. No skill or experience are needed to build your system and the Project 60 manual gives all the instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as new additions are made to the range. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules introduced will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe, Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

System	The Units to use	In conjunction with	Your Project 60 Units will cost
A Car Radio	Z.30	Existing car radio, Sinclair Micromatic	89/6
B Simple battery powered record player	Z.30	Crystal pick-up, 12 V or more battery supply and volume control	89/6
C Mains powered record player	Z.30 and PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. Vol. control etc.	£9.9.0
D 20+20 watts RMS stereo amplifier for most needs	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or magnetic P.U., most dynamic speakers, FM tuner, etc.	£23.18.0
E 20+20 watts RMS stereo amplifier for use with low efficiency (high performance) speakers	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.6	High quality ceramic or mag. P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc. All dynamic spkrs.	£26.18.0
F 40+40 watts RMS deluxe stereo amplifier	Two Z.50s, Stereo 60 PZ.8 and mains transformer	As for E	£32.17.6
G Outdoor public address system	Z.50	Microphone, up to 4 P.A. speakers, 12V car battery with converter or 45V d.c. controls	£5.9.6
H Indoor P.A	One Z.50, PZ.8 and mains transformer	Mic., guitar, heavy duty speakers etc., controls	£17.8.6
J High pass and low pass filters	AFU	D, E or F as above	£5.19.6
K Stereo F.M. tuner	To be released shortly		£25

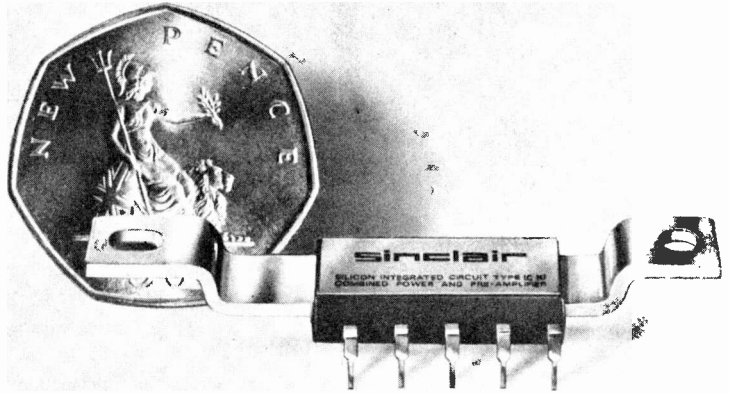
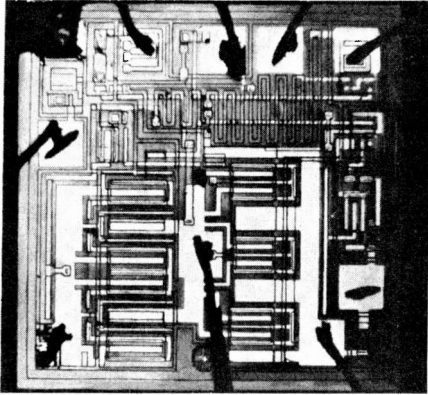
How to assemble and use Project 60 modules to best advantage in the above and other applications will be found in the fully descriptive Project 60 manual included with Project 60 systems. This 48 page manual is available separately, price 2/6d including postage.

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone 0223 52731

Sinclair IC-10



the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

Specifications

Output: 10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous
 Frequency response: 5 Hz to 100 KHz \pm 1dB
 Total harmonic distortion: Less than 1% at full output.
 Load impedance: 3 to 15 ohms.
 Power gain: 110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
 Supply voltage: 8 to 18 volts.
 Size: 1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
 Sensitivity: 5mV.
 Input impedance: Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

Circuit Description

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

Applications

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout), etc. Once proven, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity which enables us to give a full guarantee on every IC-10, knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

SINCLAIR
IC-10 with IC-10 manual 59/6
 Post free.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE	
Please send	NAME
.....	ADDRESS
.....
for which I enclose cash/cheque money order PE 11B

sinclair

At the International Audio
 and Music Fair, Olympia, Stand

44

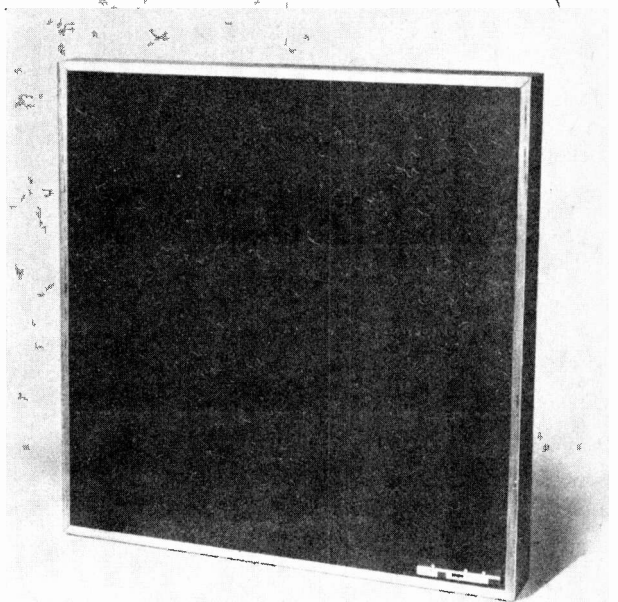
Q.16 High fidelity loudspeaker

Developed out of the revolutionary and much praised design of the original Sinclair Q.14 comes this more advanced version to meet the requirements of even greater numbers of high fidelity enthusiasts. The Q.16 employs the same well proven acoustic principles in which a special driver assembly is meticulously matched to the physical characteristics of the uniquely designed housing. In reviewing this exclusive Sinclair design, technical journals have been loud in their praise for it and it comfortably stands comparison with very much more expensive loudspeakers. The shape of the Q.16 enables it to be positioned and matched to its environment to much better effect than is the case with conventionally styled enclosures, and with its improved styling, the Q.16 presents an entirely new and attractive appearance. A solid teak surround is used with a special all-over cellular black foam front chosen as much for its appearance as for its ability to pass all audio frequencies unimpaired.

The Q.16 is compact and slim and is the ideal shelf-mounted speaker, and brings genuine high fidelity within reach of every music lover.

Specifications

Construction:	A sealed seamless sound or pressure chamber is used with internal baffle, all of materials carefully chosen to ensure freedom from spurious tone coloration.
Loading:	Up to 14 watts R.M.S.
Input impedance:	8 ohms.
Frequency response:	From 60 to 16,000Hz, as confirmed by independently plotted B & K curve.
Driver unit:	Specially designed high compliance unit having massive ceramic magnet of 11,000 gauss, aluminium speech coil and special cone suspension. Excellent transient response is achieved.
Size and styling:	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " square on face x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep with neat pedestal base. Black all-over cellular foam front with natural solid teak surround.
Price:	£8 19 6.



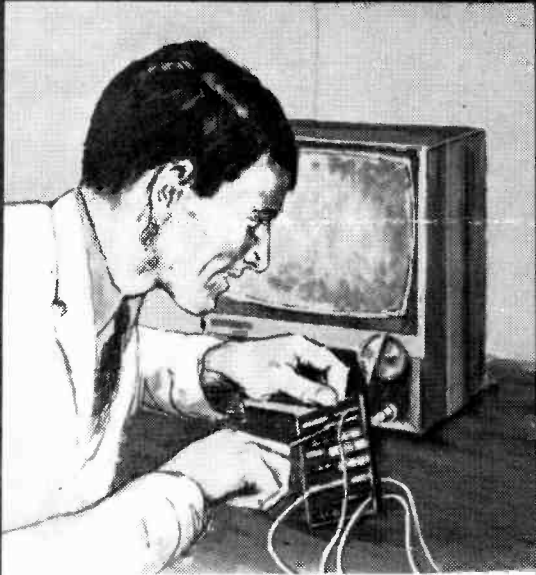
Micromatic Britain's smallest radio

Considerably smaller than an ordinary box of matches, this is a multi-stage A.M. receiver meticulously designed to provide remarkable standards of selectivity, power and quality. Powerful A.G.C. is incorporated to counteract fading from distant stations; bandspread at higher frequencies makes reception of Radio 1 easy at all times. Vernier type tuning plus the directional properties of the self-contained special ferrite rod aerial makes station separation very much easier than with many larger sets. The plug-in high fidelity type magnetic earpiece which matches exactly with the output of the Micromatic provides wonderful standards of reproduction both for speech and for music. Everything including the batteries is contained within the attractively designed case. Whether you build your Micromatic or buy it ready built and tested, you will find it as easy to take with you as your wristwatch, and dependable under the severest listening conditions.

Specifications

Size:	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " (46 x 33 x 13mm).
Weight including batteries:	1 oz. (28.35gm) approx.
Tuning:	Medium wave band with bandspread at higher frequency end.
Earpiece:	High-fidelity magnetic type.
Battery requirements:	Two Mallory Mercury Cells, type R.M. 675, for long working life.
Case:	Black plastic with anodised aluminium front panel, spun aluminium dial.
Controls:	Tuning dial, and on/off switching by means of earpiece plug.
Price:	Available in kit form complete with earpiece, case, instructions and supply of solder in fitted pack. 49/6. Ready built, tested and guaranteed. 59/6.





Train for tomorrow's world in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full-time 2 year College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers starts on 5th January, 1971.

The course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is designed to cover the syllabus of the new City and Guilds Radio, Television and Electronics Technicians' Course. Pembridge College diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry—an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities—is to enrol now. Minimum entrance requirements: Senior Cambridge or "O" Level, or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To : The Pembridge College of Electronics
(Dept. PE6), 34a Hereford Rd, London W2 5AJ

Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio, Television and Electronics.

NAME

ADDRESS

The most accurate pocket size **CALCULATOR** in the world

The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you *extra accuracy*. Write today for free booklet, or send 85/- for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE31)
54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19



VARI-STAT

THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON

HIGH PRODUCTION MINIATURE MODEL D. 50 WATT

Weight .. 2 oz.
Heating time .. 50 seconds
Bit Sizes .. 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"
Nickel or Iron Plated
Voltage .. 250 to 12 volts
Price .. 66/-

HIGH PRODUCTION INSTRUMENT MODEL H. 150 WATT

Weight .. 6 oz.
Heating time .. 1 min. 45 sec.
Bit Sizes .. 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", 7/16"
Nickel or Iron Plated
Voltage .. 250 to 24 volts
Price .. 95/-

OTHER VARI-STAT IRONS:

Miniature Model M 50 watt Push-in Bits 1/32"
1/16", 3/32"
Instrument Model B 70 watt Bit Size 11/64"
Industrial Model I 500 watt Bit Size 5/8"

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Woodyard Road, Dumbarton

Phone: Dumbarton 2655



WRITE NOW FOR YOUR

FREE CATALOGUE

CONTAINING

THOUSANDS OF COMPONENTS

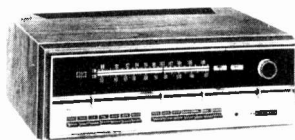
From:

W.E.C. LTD. (NPE), 74 THE STREET, ASHTEAD, SURREY

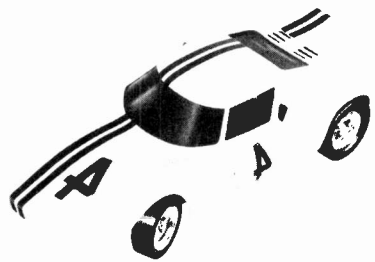
Many New Models! in the FREE HEATHKIT 1971 Catalogue . . .



CONSUMER



HI-FI & AUDIO



MODEL R/C CARS

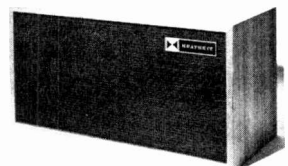
Here's the bumper Heathkit catalogue for you. Read about the wonder and fascination of kit building . . . see in full colour the world's best values in Hi-Fi Radio, and even model radio control. Get up to date with what's new in scientific instrumentation . . . instruments for test and service . . . in fact there is a Heathkit for almost every purpose, in every walk of life. A wealth of information is all yours for the price of a postage stamp, in the Free Heathkit Catalogue.



MARINE

- ★ No previous knowledge of electronics required.
- ★ The constructional manual supplied with every kit shows you how.
- ★ Building Heathkit models is so economic.

- ★ Save up to 50% over factory built equipment.
- ★ Money saving direct from factory prices.
- ★ They make excellent Christmas gifts.



'TRENT' SPEAKER



A Schlumberger Company

HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Many other models in wide range

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

**FILL IN THE COUPON FOR YOUR
FREE CATALOGUE TODAY**

Name

Address

Post Code

25/11

Laskys

TMK METER KITS

These two meter kits by TMK offer the unique opportunity of building a really first-class precision multimeter at a worthwhile saving in cost. The cabinets are supplied with the meter scale and movement mounted in position. The highest quality components and 1% tolerance resistors are used throughout. Supplied complete with full constructional, circuit and operating instructions.

MODEL 200 20,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. Features 24 measurement ranges with mirror scale. Large 3 x 2in meter. Full scale accuracy: DCV and current: $\pm 2\%$, ACV: $\pm 3\%$, resistance $\pm 3\%$. Special 0-6V DC range for transistor circuit measurements.

SPECIFICATION

● DCV: 0-0.6-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 20K/OPV. ● ACV: 0-0.6-30-120-600-1,200V at 10K/OPV. ● DC Current: 0-0.6-6-600mA. ● Resistance: 0-10K-100K-1M-10M/ohms (58-580-58K-58K at mid-scale). ● Capacitance: 0.002-0.2 μ F (AC 6V range). ● Decibels -20 to +63dB. ● Output: 0.05 μ F blocking capacitor. Uses two 1.5V (U7 type) batteries. Black bakelite cabinet—Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete with test leads.



KIT PRICE ONLY 92/- Post 3/6

MODEL 5025 50,000 O.P.V. FEATURING 57 MEASUREMENT RANGES

Uses an entirely new range selection mechanism which permits the use of a really large meter in a more compact cabinet. The range selected is indicated on the meter face. High speed rotary range selection knob; polarity reversal switch, shielded meter movement with overload protection circuit; Special μ A and mA measurement ranges.

SPECIFICATION DCV: 0-0.25-2.5-10-50-250-1,000V at 25K/OPV. 0-0.125-1.25-5-0.25-125-500V at 50K/OPV. ACV: 0-3-10-50-250-1,000V at 2.5K/OPV. 0-1.5-5-25-125-500V at 5K/OPV. DC μ A: 0-25 μ A at 125mA. 0-50 μ A at 250mA. DCmA: 0-2.5-25-250mA at 125mV. 0-5-50-500mA at 250mV. DC Amps: 0-5A at 125mV; 0-10A at 250mV. Resistance: 0-10M/ohms. Output: Capacitor (0.1 μ F, 400V) in series with ACV ranges. Decibels: -20 to +81.5dB. Operates on two 1.5V cells. Black bakelite cabinet, size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete with test leads.



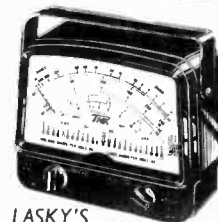
KIT £10.10.0 Post 5/

MODEL 5025 ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED £12.10.0 POST 5.-

TMK 100,000 OPV

"LAB MODEL"

A highly accurate yet rugged Multimeter using a 10 μ A meter hand calibrated to a D.C. accuracy of 3% of full scale. Special features—ultra large meter scale 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in incorporating an entirely new type of range selection panel which gives instant range identification without taking your eyes from the meter. An audible buzzer is provided for easy short testing. SPEC: D.C./V ranges: 0.5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V at 100K/O.P.V. A.C./V. ranges: 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V at 5K/O.P.V. D.C. current: 0-10, 100 μ A, 0-10, 100mA, 0-2.5, 10A. Resistance: 0-1K, 10K, 100K, 10M, 100M/ohms. Decibels: -10 to +49.4dB. Continuity test: Audible buzzer. Operates on 11.5V U2 and 1 15VB. 154 type batteries. Cabinet size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight 4lb.



LASKY'S PRICE £19.0.0 POST 5.-

SONICS AS-57

ELEGANT BUDGET PRICED BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEMS

The AS-57 is a real space saver. This fine miniature high-fidelity speaker system will provide good quality sound anywhere in your home at remarkably low cost. Designed for use where space is at a premium, the AS-57 system is ideal for the small apartment or isolated listening area. The special high efficiency 5 x 7in full range speaker has a frequency range of 70-18,000Hz with a peak handling capacity of 10 watts. Imp. 8 ohms. Finish: oiled walnut. Size 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

LASKY'S PRICE £15 per PAIR POST 10.-

EXCLUSIVE

TM-5

5 K ohms/V POCKET MULTIMETER

Another new look pocket multi-meter from Lasky's providing top quality and value. The "slimline" impact resistant case—size: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, fitted with extra large 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in square meter. Readability is superior on all low ranges; making this an excellent instrument for servicing transistorised equipment. Recessed click stop selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Buff finish with crystal clear meter cover.



- DC/V: 3-15-150-300-1,200 at 5K/OPV.
- AC/V: 6-30-300-600 at 2.5K/OPV.
- DC Current 0-300 μ A, 0-300mA.
- Resistance: 0-10k Ω , 0-1M Ω .
- Decibels: -10dB to +16dB.
- Complete with test leads, battery and instructions.

LASKY'S PRICE 49/6 POST 2/6

TM-1 MINI-TESTER

1 K ohms/volt

The first of Lasky's new-look top value meters, the TM-1 is a really tiny pocket multimeter providing "big" meter accuracy and performance. Precision movement calibrated to $\pm 3\%$ of full scale. Click stop range selection switch. Beautifully designed and made impact resistant black case—with white and metallic red/green figuring. Ohms zero adjustment.

Size Only 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in

- DC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at 1K/OPV.
- AC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at 1K/OPV.
- DC CURRENT: 0-1mA, 100mA.
- Resistance: 0-150k Ω .
- Decibels: -10dB to +22dB.
- Complete with test leads, battery and instructions.



LASKY'S PRICE 39/6 POST 2/6

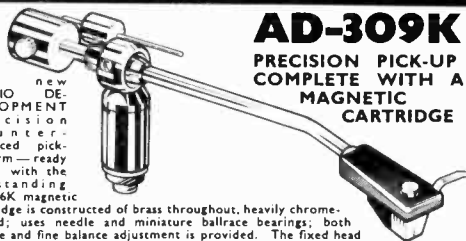
AUDIO DEVELOPMENT

AD-309K

PRECISION PICK-UP ARM COMPLETE WITH AD-76K MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE

The new AUDIO DEVELOPMENT precision counter-balanced pick-up arm—ready fitted with the outstanding AD-76K magnetic

cartridge is constructed of brass throughout, heavily chrome-plated; uses needle and miniature ballrace bearings; both coarse and fine balance adjustment is provided. The fixed head has standard $\frac{1}{2}$ in. mounting centres and is finished in black enamel with chrome lifting spur. Completely wired, with all fixing nuts and washers. Arm rest also supplied. Tech. details: Overall length 285mm; needle to pivot length 223mm; offset angle 24°; overhang 10mm. Requires single 7/16in. dia. mounting hole.



LASKY'S PRICE £8.10.0 Post Free

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT AD-76K

Stereo Magnetic Cartridge. Frequency response: 20-20,000Hz. Output: 5mV. Stylus: Diamond LP. 90/- Post Free
Tracking force: 2 gms ± 0.5 gm.
Replacement stylus type JS.P1 41/- post free.

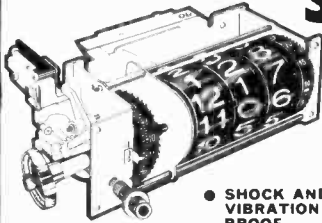
AUDIO DEVELOPMENT AD-96K

Stereo Magnetic Cartridge. Frequency response: 20-20,000Hz. Output: 5mV. Stylus: Diamond LP. £5.18.6 Post Free
Tracking force: 2 gms.
Replacement stylus type Y.960S 51/6, post free.

Audio Tronics 71

Send your name and address now to receive immediately the new 1971 edition of LASKY'S famous Audio-Tronics pictorial catalogue, larger and more comprehensive than ever before, packed with 1000's of items for the Radio and Hi-Fi enthusiast, electronics hobbyist, serviceman and communications ham. Covers every aspect of Hi-Fi (including Lasky's budget Stereo Systems and Package Deals) plus Lasky's amazing saving vouchers worth over £32. Send your name, address and 2/6 for post and inclusion on our regular mailing list.

EXCLUSIVE DIGITAL CLOCK SCOOP!



- SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROOF
- BUILT IN ALARM BUZZER

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

This unique DIGITAL CLOCK is now available EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S in chassis form for you to mount in any housing that you choose. All settings are achieved by two dual-concentric controls at the front including: ON-OFF-AUTO and AUTO ALARM, "sleep" switch, 10 minute division "click" set alarm (up to 12 hour delay), time adjustment. Ultra simple mechanism and high quality manufacture guarantee reliable operation and long life. The sleep switch will automatically turn off any appliance—radio, TV, light, etc., at any pre-set time up to 60 min. and in conjunction with the AUTO setting will switch on the appliance again next morning. The clock measures $4\frac{1}{2}W \times 1\frac{1}{2}H \times 3\frac{1}{2}D$ (overall from front of drum to back of switch). SPEC: 210/240V AC, 50Hz operation; switch rating 250V, 3A. Complete with instructions. HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS.

COMPLETE WITH KNOBS.

LASKY'S PRICE **£6.19.6** Post 3/6

KNOBS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY—12/6 per set. Post 1/6

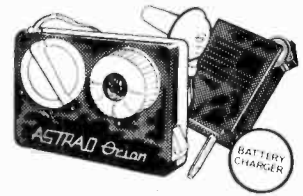
- MADE ESPECIALLY FOR LASKY'S BY FAMOUS MAKER
- MAINS OPERATION
- 12 HOUR ALARM
- AUTO "SLEEP"
- SWITCH
- HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS READ-OFF
- FORWARD AND BACKWARD TIME ADJUSTMENT
- SILENT OPERATION SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

THE AMAZING

Astrad ORION

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST 6 TRANSISTOR

TWO WAVEBAND RADIO
THOUSANDS SOLD



Made to the highest space-age standards—this remarkable micro-size set measures only $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in yet it contains 6 transistors and other components combined in a photo etched circuit, only $\frac{3}{8}$ in tuning capacitor, ferrite rod aerial, battery, wave band selection switch, etc. Output to a high impedance crystal earpiece, giving ample volume (automatically adjusted) and clear tone. Brief tech. spec.: Waveband coverage—Medium wave 525 to 1600kHz, Long wave 150kHz to 480kHz. Sensitivity: 35MV max. Selectivity—10dB (at 30kHz de-tuning). Power source: $1 \times 1.4V$ Mercury battery.

The Orion is supplied fully built and tested complete with battery, left and right fitting earphone supports and attractive black and ivory plastic presentation/carrying case (matching the Orion). Never miss your favourite music, sport, news—the Orion is an ideal gift for all, providing a constant source of enjoyment without disturbing others.

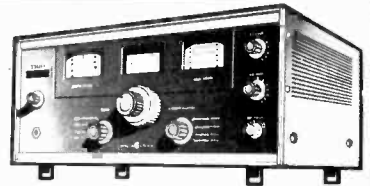
AUTUMN PACKAGE PRICE 57/-

AVAILABLE SEP: RADIO 39/6, Post 2/6
Spare batt. 3/6. Charger* 19/6, Post 2/6
(*enables Orion to be used non stop).

ONLY **39/6**
COMPLETE

TRIO 9R-59DE

● 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit continuous coverage from 550kHz to 30MHz with Calibrated Bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metre bands ● Clear SSB reception is achieved through the use of a product detector. ● Finished in light grey with dark grey case. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.



SPECIFICATION: Frequency Ranges: 550-1,600kHz; 1.6-4.8MHz; 4.8-14.5MHz; 10.5-30MHz. Bandspread: (Direct Reading on Ham Bands) 3.5MHz 80m; 7MHz 40m; 14MHz 20m; 21MHz 15m; 28MHz 10m. Sensitivity: A, B, C, Bands—Less than 6dB (for 10dB S/N ratio); D Band—13MHz, Less than 18dB (for 10dB S/N ratio); 23MHz; Less than 10dB (for 10dB S/N ratio). Selectivity: $\pm 5kHz$ at -50dB. Audio Output: 1.5w. Power Requirements: AC 115/230V, 50/60Hz. Recommended Speaker Type: 4 or 8 ohm. Built-in Circuits: Bandspread; Automatic Noise Limiter (ANL); Automatic Volume Control (AVC); Headphone Jack. Dimensions: 7in H, 15in W, 10in D.

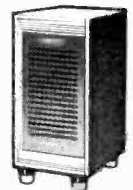
LASKY'S PRICE **£42.0.0** Carriage free

TRIO SP-5D Communications speaker unit—matching all the TRIO receivers in both style and size. Contains 5 \times 3in elliptical 8 ohms speaker specially designed to give extremely crisp reproduction of voice frequencies. Dark grey metal cabinet—size $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

LASKY'S PRICE **87/6** Post 5/-

TRIO HS-4 HEADPHONES

Rugged construction plus comfort make these a must for the Ham. Dynamic headset. Input impedance 8 ohms, matching 4-16 ohms. Max. power 3w. Frequency range 300-3,000Hz.



LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6** Post 3/6

Garrard

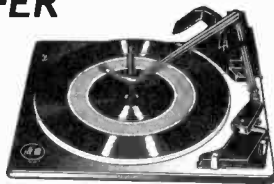
SPECIAL OFFER

SL-55

One of the famous Garrard Synchro-Lab Series. Takes 8 Lps. 4-speed auto-changer; incorporating a tubular pickup arm and adjustable stylus force.

Wired for Mono and Stereo. Size 14 in wide, 11 1/2 in front to rear. 4 1/2 in above and 3 in below lower edge of unit plate. NOW AT LASKY'S

SUPER SPECIAL OFFER PRICE. Complete with SONOTONE 9TA STEREO CARTRIDGE OTHER GARRARD UNITS FROM STOCK AUTOCHANGERS



SPECIAL OFFER
PRICE **£10.19.6**

SINGLE PLAYERS

SP-25 MK II £11.19.6, AP 75, £18.10.0, AP75 with AD76K mag. cart., £21.10.0. 401 Transcription Unit £20.0.0.

BASES AND COVERS FOR GARRARD UNITS

Type WB1 and WB5 for models 2025TC, 3000, SL65B 1025, SP25 Mk II Price WB1 £3.16.6. WB5 £5.12.6. Type WB4 for models SL72B, SL75B, SL95B Price £5.12.6. Perspex covers SPC1 for WB1, £3.14.1. SPC4 for WB4 and WB5 (allows unit to be played with the cover in place)—£4.8.0.

SL72B	£25 0 0	SL65B	£15 10 0
2025TC with stereo cartridge	£8 17 6	SL95B	£35 0 0
3000 complete with 9TAHC stereo cartridge	£9 19 6	SL75B	£28 0 0

JUST ARRIVED

New Lasky's C60, C90, C120. Exclusively made for us in U.S.A. Great Savings!

EACH	FIVE FOR	TEN FOR
C 60— 7/6	33/-	62/-
C 90— 12/6	56/-	100/-
C 120— 17/6	75/-	138/-

U.S.A. Cassette head cleaner 10/6. Post 1/-
Post 1/- each, five for 2/-, ten for 3/-.



Lasky's Radio Limited

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 3271
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RB. Tel: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday
109 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 5812
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO CENTRES

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RD. Tel: 01-580 2573
Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E1 2BN Tel: 01-790 4821



who wants a **£2,000+p.a.** opportunity in the dynamic new computer industry?

In only **4 weeks** you're in – and only the incredible **Eduputer** can make it possible.

Now for the first time anybody can train **outside** the computer industry for a lucrative career as a computer operator, **with actual experience on an Eduputer.**

Who created Eduputer? The internationally famous company Programming Science International. They developed it to the specific requirements of the massive New York city training board and its practical results have been one amazing success story.

We are proud to have been selected as the only commercial training organisation permitted to use the Eduputer in the U.K. **Thanks to Eduputer, nine out of every ten can learn to operate the most advanced computers in only four weeks. Unlike Computer Programming, no special educational qualifications and no maths required. Just you and the incredible Eduputer!**

Jobs galore! The moment you qualify, our exclusive computer appointments bureau introduces you to computer users everywhere with good jobs to offer (up to £40 a week full-time, £50 a week as a temporary). More than enough to go round, too—because 144,000 new operators will be needed over the next five years alone.

This is your big opportunity to get out of a rut and into the world's fastest-growing industry. And remember—LCOT is the only commercial computer school to have Eduputer. It means a lot to employers.

Telephone: (01) 437 9906 NOW!

Or post the coupon today for full details FREE and without obligation.

London Computer Operators Training Centre,
 B6, Oxford House, 9/15 Oxford Street, London W.1.
 Telephone: (01) 437 9906.
 127/131 The Piazza, Dept. B6, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester 1.
 Telephone: (061) 236 2935.
 Please send me your free illustrated brochure on exclusive Eduputer "hands on" training for computer operating.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel.: _____



BI-PAK = LOW COST I.C.'s

BI-PAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of I.C.'s available at these **EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES**. TTL Digital 74N Series fully coded, brand new. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.



BI-PAK Order No.	Similar Types to - Description	Price and qty. prices		
		1-24	25-99	100 up
BP00 7400N	Quad 2-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP01 7401N	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate—OPEN COLLECTOR	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP04 7404N	HEX INVERTER	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP10 7410N	Triple 3-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP20 7420N	Dual 4-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP30 7430N	Single 8-Input NAND GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP40 7440N	Dual 4-Input BUFFER GATE	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP41 7441N	BCD to decimal decoder and NIT Driver	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP42 7442N	BCD to decimal decode (TTL O/F)	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP50 7450N	Dual 2-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP53 7453N	Single 8-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP60 7460N	Dual 4-Input—expandable	6/8	5/8	4/8
BP70 7470N	Single JK Flip-Flop—edge triggered	9/-	8/-	7/-
BP72 7472N	Single Master Slave JK Flip-flop	9/-	8/-	7/-
BP73 7473N	Dual Master Slave JK Flip-flop	10/-	9/-	8/8
BP74 7474N	Dual D Flip-flop	10/-	9/-	8/8
BP75 7475N	Quad Bistable Latch	11/-	10/-	9/8
BP76 7476N	Dual Master Slave Flip-flop with preset and clear	11/-	10/-	9/8
BP83 7483N	Four Bit Binary Adder	26/-	22/8	20/-
BP90 7490N	BCD Decade Counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP92 7492N	Divide by 12 4 Bit binary counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP93 7493N	Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP94 7494N	Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP95 7495N	4 Bit Up-down Shift Register	22/8	20/-	17/8
BP96 7496N	5 Bit shift register	24/-	21/-	18/8

Data is available for the above Series of Integrated circuits in booklet form, price 2/8.

BRAND NEW. FULL TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION	Price each		
	1-24	25-99	100 up
BP709 Operational Amplifier, dual-in-line 14 pin package - SN72709 and similar to MIC709 and ZLD709C.	10/8	9/-	8/-
This is a high performance operational amplifier with high impedance differential inputs and low impedance output.			

TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Manufacturers' "Fall outs"—out of spec. devices including functional units and part functional but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work, on testing, some will be found perfect.

PAK No.		PAK No.	
UIC00	= 5 x 7400N	UIC73	= 5 x 7473N
UIC01	= 5 x 7401N	UIC74	= 5 x 7474N
UIC02	= 5 x 7402N	UIC75	= 5 x 7475N
UIC03	= 5 x 7403N	UIC76	= 5 x 7476N
UIC04	= 5 x 7404N	UIC80	= 5 x 7480N
UIC05	= 5 x 7405N	UIC82	= 5 x 7482N
UIC10	= 5 x 7410N	UIC83	= 5 x 7483N
UIC20	= 5 x 7420N	UIC86	= 5 x 7486N
UIC40	= 5 x 7440N	UIC90	= 5 x 7490N
UIC41	= 5 x 7441AN	UIC92	= 5 x 7492N
UIC42	= 5 x 7442N	UIC93	= 5 x 7493N
UIC50	= 5 x 7450N	UIC94	= 5 x 7494N
UIC61	= 5 x 7461N	UIC95	= 5 x 7495N
UIC60	= 5 x 7460N	UIC96	= 5 x 7496N
UIC70	= 5 x 7470N	UIC98	= 5 x 7498N
UIC72	= 5 x 7472N	UIC91	= 20 x ASST'D 74's

Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1. Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUARANTEE.

DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

14 and 16 lead sockets for use with Dual-in-Line Integrated Circuits.

Order No.		Price each		
		1-24	25-99	100 up
TS014	14 pin type	7/8	6/-	5/8
TS016	16 pin type	10/-	8/8	7/8

RTL FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) I.C.'s

RTL Micrologic Circuits		Qty. prices each		
		1-11	12-24	25-99
Epoxy case To-5 temp. range 15°C to 55°C				100 +
μL 900 Buffer		8/-	7/-	6/8
μL 914 Dual two-input GATE		8/-	7/-	6/8
μL 923 J-K Flip-flop		10/8	10/-	9/8
Full data and circuits for IC's in Booklet form price 1/6 each.				
μA703E Linear RF-IF AMPLIFIER		11/-	10/-	9/-
PLASTIC CASE To-5 6 lead up to 100 m/cs.				8/3

DTL DIGITAL I.C.'s

DTL dual in-line package.		Price
Type MC844F expandable dual 4-input NAND Power Gate		10/- each
Type MC845F Clocked Flip-flop		15/- each
Type 862 Triple 3 Input NAND/NOR Gate		10/- each

FULL DATA SUPPLIED WITH UNITS

Please send all orders direct to our warehouse and despatch department.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

Postage and packing add 1/-. Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 10/-. Cash with order please.

VALUE ALL THE WAY

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC AMPLIFIERS (TO-5 & lead)

BP709C, Operational amplifier, 15/- each.
 BP710C, Operational amplifier with Zener output, 12/6 each.
 BP709C, Operational amplifier with direct output, 12/6 each.
 BP501, Wide band amplifier, 18/- each.
 BP521, Logarithmic wide band amp., 14/- each.
 BP20C, General purpose amplifier (TO-5 & 8 lead), 12/6 each.
 I.C. Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
 Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data.
 Our price 12/6 each
 5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Prices quoted for.

IC AMPLIFIER

Identical encapsulation and pin configuration to the following: SL492-3, (IC10) and IC403. Each circuit incorporates a pre-amp and class A. B. Power amp stage capable of delivering up to 3 watts RMS. Fully tested and guaranteed. Supplied complete with circuit details and data. CODED BP.1010. OUR LOWEST PRICE 30/- each. 10 up 25/- each.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS

TAA243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each.
 TAA293, Linear AF amplifier, 15/9 each.
 TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

CA3020 RCA (U.S.A.) LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Audio Power Amplifier, 30/- each.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES

D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 10/- each.
 A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

Silicon Microwave Diodes—Sylvania (U.S.A.)

IN218 and IN218R matched pair 8. Band mixer. Max. overall noise factor 13.7dB at 3,000mc/s. Brand new and boxed. Clearance Price 6/- pair.

EX-EQUIPMENT MULLARD

AF117 transistors. Large can 4 lead type. Leads cut short but still usable, real value at 15 for 10/-.

ADI161 NPN

ADI162 PNP

MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.

For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.

OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 PER PAIR

HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS TO-3.

FERRANTI ZT1487 NPN

VCB60 Ic 6A IT 1M/ces

VCE40 Pot. 75W

VEB8 HFE15-45

Price 15/- EACH

2N3055 115 WATT SIL. POWER NPN

OUR PRICE 12/6 EACH

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES

VOLTAGE RANGE 2-18V. 400mV (DO-7 Case) 2/6 ea. 11W (Top-Hat) 3/6 ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) 5/- ea. All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. State voltage required.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS

Code'd and Guaranteed

PAK No.	EQVT
T1	8 2G371A OC71
T2	8 2G374 OC75
T3	8 2G374A OC81D
T4	8 2G381A OC81
T5	8 2G382T OC82
T6	8 2G344A OC44
T7	8 2G345A OC45
T8	8 2G378 OC78
T9	8 2G399A 2N1302
T10	8 2G417 AF117

All 10/- each pack

2N2080 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. Our price 5/- each.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. S10. BSN21 & C407. 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED NTD10. 1-24 3/6 each. To-5 N.P.N. 25 up 3/- each.

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZT3300 1 each. Any Qty.

FREE

One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

NPN DIFFUSED SILICON PHOTO-DUO-DIODE TYPE 18701 (2N2175) for Tape Readout, high switching and measurement indicators. 50V, 250mW. OUR PRICE 10/- EACH. 50 OFF OVER 8/6 EACH. FULL DETAILS.

FET'S

2N 3819	10/-
2N 3820	25/-
MPP105	8/-

LOW COST F.E.T.'s

Fully Tested, Guaranteed Parameters equit. to 2N3819, MPP102, 2N-5459. 1-24 7/6 each; 25-99 6/3 each; 100 up 5/8 each. Coloid FE19. Full data sent. TO-72 case.

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP19 8/6
ORP90, ORP61 8/- each

PHOTO TRANS.

OC71 Type. 8/6

KING OF THE PAKS

Unequaled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS

NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

Pak No.

U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	30 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volta 1 watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U16	25 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	25 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 F-6-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc., 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 1-amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CR81/25-600	20/-
U31	20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Volts, 3-18	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 amp Silicon rectifiers IN4000 series	10/-
U34	30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-5 BCY26, 28302/4	10/-
U35	25 Sil. Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906	10/-
U36	25 Sil. Planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY50/51/52	10/-
U37	30 Sil. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, OC200 28392	10/-
U38	20 Fast Switching Sil. trans. NPN, 400Mc/s 2N3011	10/-
U39	30 RF Germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5	10/-
U40	10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2900	10/-
U41	25 RP Germ. trans. TO-1 OC45 NKT72	10/-
U42	10 VHF Germ. PNP trans. TO-1 NKT687 AF117	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'s

1A	3A	7A	16A	30A
(TO-5)	(TO-66)	(TO-48)	(TO-48)	
case	case	case	case	
P1V each	each	each	each	P1V each
30	4/8	5/-	9/8	10/6
100	5/-	6/8	10/8	12/6
200	7/-	7/6	11/6	15/-
400	8/6	9/6	13/6	18/6
600	10/6	11/6	15/6	25/-
800	12/6	14/-	18/-	30/-

2A POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 200V 10/-

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A complete cross reference and equivalent book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK. 15/- each.

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

PLEASE NOTE. To avoid any further increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organised and streamlined our Dispatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Dispatch Department, postal address: BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Dispatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-

SIL RECTS. TESTED

P1V 750mA3A	10A 30A
50 1/ 2/8	4/3 9/6
100 1/3 3/4	4/6 15/-
200 1/9 4/4	4/9 20/-
300 2/3 4/6	6/8 22/-
400 2/8 5/6	7/8 25/-
500 3/4 6/8	8/6 30/-
600 3/6 9/9	9/27
800 3/6 7/6	11/40
1000 5/8 9/3	12/6 50/-
1200 6/6 11/6	15/-

TRIACS

VBO 2A	6A	10A
(TO-1)	(TO-1)	(TO-1)
100 14/-	15/-	22/8
200 17/6	20/-	28/8
400 20/-	24/-	35/8

LUCAS 35A SIL. RECTS. Branded. 400 PIV. Special Price, stud type, flying lead, 22/6 each.

UNIUNCTION

UT48. Eqvt. 2N2646. Eqvt. TI843. BEN3000 5/6 each, 25-99 5/-, 100 UP 4/-.

NPN SILICON PLANAR BC107/8/9, 2/- each; 50-99, 1/10; 100 up, 1/8 each; 1,000 off, 1/6 each. Fully tested and coded TO-18 case.

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS 10-Amp 3-K.V. (3000 P.I.V.) Stud Type with Flying Leads, 18/- each.

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

6 Matched Trans. OC44/46/81/81D	10/-
20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
6 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2 OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1 12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
3 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3 Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4 OC75 Transistors	10/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes	10/-
4 OC72 Transistors	10/-
4 OC77 Transistors	10/-
4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 600mA	10/-
5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN	10/-
3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-
6 BC144 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8 OA95 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. 18G9	10/-
3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt.	10/-
2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/-
4 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
7 OC62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3 AF116 Type Trans.	10/-
12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3 AF117 Trans.	10/-
7 OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3 OC171 Trans.	10/-
5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7 OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
2 28701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
2 10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. 1845H	10/-
3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	10/-
1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100	10/-
2 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1-5 A R33310 AF	10/-
3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s	10/-
3 OC200 Sil. Trans.	10/-
2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-
1 AF139 PNP High Freq. Trans.	10/-
3 NPN Trans. 1 8T141 & 2ST140	10/-
4 Madt's 2 MAT100 & 2MAT120	10/-
3 Madt's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121	10/-
4 OC44 Germ. Trans. AF	10/-
1 AC127 NPN Germ. Trans.	10/-
1 2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans. Motorola	10/-
2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. TK201A	15/-
2 2N1332 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil.	10/-
3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4 Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1 Uniunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vz ZT83/84	15/-
20 NKT Trans. AF. RF. VHF. Coded & Eqvt. List.	10/-
2 2N2719 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8 BY100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/-
25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New	30/-

SEMICONDUCTORS FOR "P.E." 50 & 50AMP.

TYPE	EACH	TYPE	EACH
2N1613	4/6	18N14	4/6
2N3055	12/6	0A200	1/-
2N3703	3/6	BFY51	3/6
2N3704	3/6	BYZ13	4/6
2N3707	3/6	40362	14/-
2N3810	8/-	22V 1W Zener	3/6

GIRO No. 388-7006

BI-PAK

63A
High Street
WARE
Herts.

R + TV

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) Ltd.

21d High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG

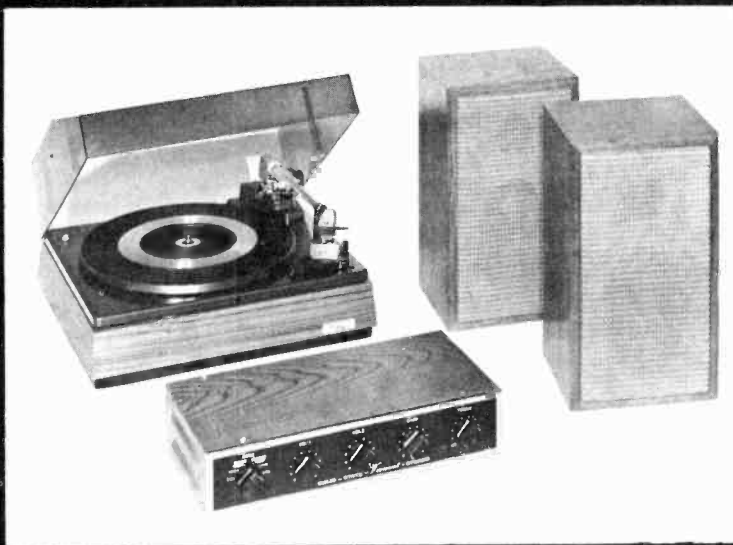
Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

ALL ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON BRANCH

Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

Complete Stereo System £41

WITH VISCOUNT F.E.T. FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AMPLIFIER

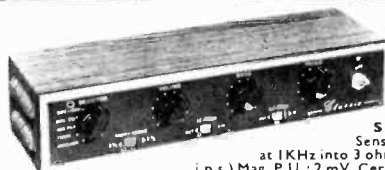


This superb stereo system is a real price breakthrough. It comprises the VISCOUNT F.E.T. Mk. I amplifier on which full details are given below, the famous Garrard SP25 Mk. II (including teak veneer base and transparent cover) with diamond cartridge or 2025 TC and the very successful DUO type 2 speakers.

Measuring 17½in × 10½in × 6½in, the Duo type 2 speakers are beautifully finished in simulated teak veneer with matching vyhar grills. They incorporate a 10½in × 6½in drive unit and high frequency speaker, both of which are of 3 ohms impedance. The Duo speaker system is also available separately at **£6.6.0** each plus 15/- P. & P.

Complete stereo system **£41** plus £2.10.0 P. & P.

With Mk. II Amplifier and Magnetic Cartridge **£45** plus £2.10.0 P. & P.



The Classic

Teak finished case

£9.10

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION:

Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 32 i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer. P.U.: 80mV. Tuner: 100mV. Aux. 100mV. Tape/Rec. Output. Equalisation for each input is correct to within +2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble: ±14dB at 15KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal Noise: < -60dB. A.C. Mains 200-250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2½in high. Built and tested.

Tone Control Range: Bass: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble: ±14dB at 15KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal Noise: < -60dB. A.C. Mains 200-250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2½in high. Built and tested.



THE RELIANT Mk. II

SOLID STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

£7.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6

In teak finished case

SPECIFICATION:

Output: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker. Inputs: (1) for mike (10mV). Input (2) for gram. radio (250mV) individual bass and treble control. Transistors: 4 silicon and three germanium. Mains input: 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ × 4½ × 2½in.

Transistors: 4 silicon and three germanium. Mains input: 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ × 4½ × 2½in.



ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350mW Output)

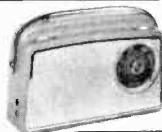
7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2.6. Free with parts.

THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 × 8 × 3in. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.



The Viscount F.E.T. Mk. I £14.5.0

Plus 7/6 P. & P.

High fidelity transistor stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature and accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more.

SPECIFICATION

Output per channel—10W rms. Frequency bandwidth 20Hz to 20KHz ±1dB @ 1W. Total distortion @ 1kHz @ 9W 0.5%. Input sensitivities—CER. P.U. 100mV into 3 MΩ. Tuner 100mV into 100KΩ. Tape 100mV into 100KΩ. Overload Factor—Better than 26dB. Signal to noise ratio—70dB on all inputs (with vol. max).

Controls—6 position selector switch (3 pos. stereo and 3 pos. mono), separate vol. controls for left and right channels. Bass ±14dB @ 60Hz. Treble (with D.P.S. on/off) ±12dB @ 10KHz. Tape recording output sockets on each channel.

Size 12½in × 6in 2½in in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

Mk. II (MAG. P.U.) £15.15.0

Specification same as Mk. I, but with the following inputs: Mag. P.U. CER. P.U. Tuner.

Post & packing 10/- extra. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV @ 1kHz input impedance 47kΩ. Fully equalised to within ±1dB R.I.A.A. Signal to noise ratio—65dB (vol. max.).

LIQUIDATED STOCK

DANSETTE

TOURISTE MK3

CAR RADIO

ALL TRANSISTOR



Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensure excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts. Pre-aligned I.F. module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7" × 2" × 4" deep.

Originally sold complete for £15.4.6

Circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts

Speaker, baffle and fixing kit

25/- extra plus 4/- P. & P.

Postage free when ordered with parts

SET OF PARTS

£6.6.0

plus 7/6

P. & P.

SOUND 50

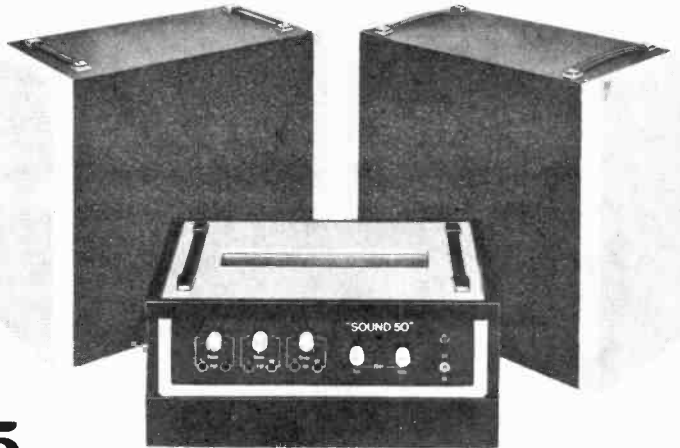
SOUND 50 AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER SYSTEM

The Sound Fifty valve amplifier and speakers are sturdily constructed with smart housings and thoroughly tested electronics. They are designed to last—to withstand the knocks and bumps of life on the road. Built for the small and medium sized gig, they are easy to handle and quick to set up and can be relied upon to come over with all the quality and power you need.

Output Power 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine wave drive). **Frequency response**—3db points 30 Hz at 18 KHz. **Total distortion** less than 2% at rated output. **Signal to noise ratio**: better than 60db. **Speaker Impedance** 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **Bass Control Range** ±13db at 60 Hz. **Treble Control Range** ±12db at 10 KHz. **Inputs** 4 inputs at 5 mV into 470 K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200 mV into 470 K.

To protect the output valves, the incorporated fail safe circuit will enable the amplifier to be used at half power.

SPEAKERS! Size 20" x 20" x 10" incorporating Baker's 12" heavy duty 25 watt high flux, quality loudspeaker with cast frame. Cabinets attractively finished in two tone colour scheme—Black and grey.



COMPLETE SYSTEM £45

plus 60/- P. & P.

Amplifier £28.10.0 plus 20/- P. & P. Speakers each £12.10.0 plus 30/- P. & P.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

Post orders to:—21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3

Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

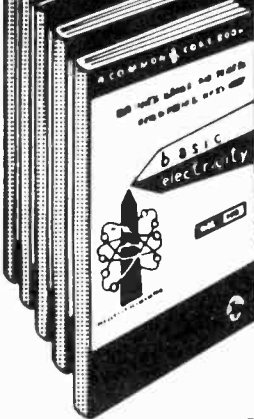
Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Terms C.W.O.

All Enquiries S.A.E.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS



The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 vols.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 vols.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful **NEW PICTORIAL METHOD**—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the **PICTORIAL APPROACH** to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

... carefully written ...

... I am very satisfied with these carefully written and well expressed manuals ... A.W., Shanklin.

... valuable assistance ...

... Your valuable assistance has enabled me to find a good position as a Radio and TV Engineer ... D.S., Bristol.

... they are invaluable ...

... I find that as a base for a course in Electronics they are invaluable and I have yet to find anything even to approach the same standard ... H.N., Rotherham.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER !!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me **WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE**, one of the above sets on **7 DAYS FREE TRIAL**, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. **BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/-**. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. **BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/-**. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to **UNITED KINGDOM ONLY**. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial!)

BASIC ELECTRICITY

BASIC ELECTRONICS

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature

(If under 18 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME

BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL

ADDRESS

COMPONENTS

we know them backwards

—and so we should after 25 years as South East London's leading component stores. Fortunately it doesn't stop us looking forward. We've modernised, reorganised and we're all set for the next 25 years.

LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING YOU

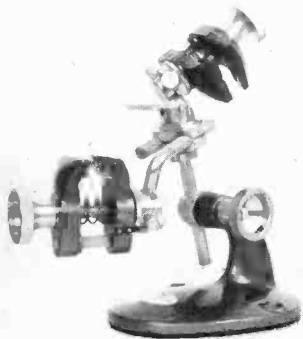
OPEN DAILY
9.15 a.m.-6 p.m.
(Closed all day
Thursday)

Garland Bros. Ltd.

TELEPHONE
01-692 4412

DEPTFORD BROADWAY (Corner of Brookmill Road)
LONDON, S.E.8

The Unique MULTI-MINI TWIN-VICE



An extra "Pair of hands" for those tricky jobs

**ASSEMBLY—SOLDERING—
GLUING—WIRING—DRILLING
ETC.**

- INDEPENDENT ADJUSTMENT OF THE TWO VICE HEADS TO ANY ANGLE WITH POSITIVE LOCKING.
- JAWS WILL FIRMLY GRIP, ROUND, FLAT, SQUARE, OR HEXAGONAL PARTS.

TWIN VICE: £5-18-0 (4/6 P & P)

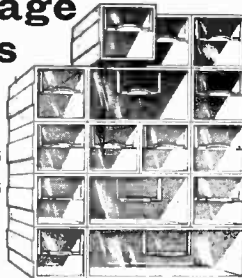
ALSO AVAILABLE

SINGLE VICE: £3-7-6 (3/- P & P)

COVENTRY MOVEMENT CO. LTD.
BURNSALL ROAD, COVENTRY
CV5 6BU STD 0203 - 74363

NEW! HANDY! TIDY! multi-drawer I-N-T-E-R-L-O-C-K-I-N-G storage units

A PLACE
FOR
EVERYTHING
EVERYTHING
IN ITS
PLACE!



Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units, interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots/removable space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

BUY AT TRADE PRICES!

SINGLE UNITS (5ins x 2½ins x 2½ins)

Usually 2/6 each, **OUR PRICE: 24/- DOZEN**

DOUBLE UNITS (5ins x 4½ins x 2½ins)

Usually 4/6 each, **OUR PRICE: 40/- DOZEN**

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Order £5 and over DEDUCT 1/- in the £

Orders £10 and over DEDUCT 1/6 in the £

Orders £20 and over DEDUCT 2/- in the £

PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 6/- to all orders under £3. Orders £3 and over, packing/postage/carriage free.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

**IVORYET
LIMITED**

(Dept. PE11) 31 ALBERT RD.
HENDON, LONDON, NW4

THE NEW JULIETTE MPR 3065

is a high quality
**COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVER**

(replaces NA 5018A)

Recommended Price

£42 0 0

Our Price **36 Gns.**



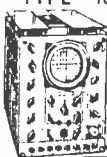
(Cash only) plus 9/- p. & p. Complete with standard batteries and earpiece. BFO (optional extra) add 35/-.

IT NOT ONLY RECEIVES Aircraft, Shipping (VHF & SW), Taxis, Ambulances, Fire Service, T.V. Sound, Hams, Gas and Electric Boards, Public Services and many other radio telephone mobiles—BUT ALSO Classical Music, Pop and all that Jazz.

TURN ON AND TUNE IN!!! The MPR 3065 is a communications receiver and entertainment source in one neat, transistorised, portable package. It keeps aircraft, shipping, RT mobiles, FM and AM broadcasts at your fingertips. Features a colour coded illuminated tuning dial and band selector, AFC, squelch, BFO (optional extra), large speaker. Works off mains or batteries. Size: 10½ x 7½ x 4 inches. **FREQUENCIES: Medium Wave, 540-1600 Kcs.; Marine, 1.6-4.6 Mcs.; FM/VHF, 88-108 Mcs.; Aircraft, 108-136 Mcs. (Military, Civil and Ground control); High VHF/PB, 146-176 Mcs. (Commercial and Industrial RT mobiles).** Availability of mobile transmissions depend on operators in each area.

STOCKTON PARTNERS (Dept. P.E.)
Importers and Distributors
Brighowgate, Grimsby, Lincs.
Tel. 0472 64196/58815

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope, T.B. 2 c/s-750KHz. Bandwidth 5-5 MHz. Sensitivity 33mV/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. **£22.10.0.** Carriage 30/-.

AVO CT471A MULTIMETER

Battery operated, fully transistorised. Sensitivity 100mΩ. Measures AC/DC Voltages 12mV to 1,200V. AC/DC Current 12uA to 1.2 Amp. Resistance 15 ohm to 120 MΩ HF, VHF, UHF, Voltage with multiplier 4v to 400v up to 60 Mc/s, 40mV to 4V up to 1,000 Mc/s. Offered in perfect condition. **£55 each.** Carr. 10/-.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS No. 10

Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7" x 7" x 4". Frequency range 500 Kc/s, 10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300 V.D.C. 15mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.3A. Excellent condition. **£9.8.** Carr. 7/6.

TAPE CASSETTES

Top quality in plastic library boxes. C60 60 min 8/6 3 for 24/6 C90 90 min 12/6 3 for 36/- C120 120 min 15/- 3 for 43/6 Cassette Head Cleaner 11/3. All Post Extra.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS

A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6V d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition. **£5.19.6.** Carr. 7/6, or brand new with accessories. **£7.19.6.** Carr. 7/6.

B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS

latest release 125KHz to 20MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts. **£27.10.0.** each. Carr. 10/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the industry by Airtec. Frequency coverage 20-80Mc/s. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12" x 8" x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. **£45.** Carr. 20/-.

AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS

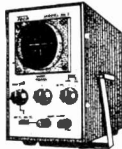
High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power Output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V (10 megΩ-110 megΩ input). D.c. current 10μA-25A. Ohms. 0-1,000 megΩ a.c. volt 100mV-250V (with R.F. measuring head up to 250MHz a.c. current 10μA-25A. Power output 50 micro-watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. **£25.** Carr. 10/-.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Marconi. Coverage in 5 bands 650 KHz-30 MHz. I.F. 500/KHz. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker. Size 19" x 13" x 16in. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 30/- With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15KHz-700KHz. **£17.10.0.** Carr. 30/-.

TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CP8-1 MHz. Input imp. 2 megΩ 25 P.F. Illuminated scale. 2in. tube. 115 180 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240 V a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 10/-.



SEW PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC. ● LOW COST ● QUICK DELIVERY ● OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK ● OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

NEW "SEW" DESIGNS! CLEAR PLASTIC METERS BAKELITE PANEL METERS

TYPE SW. 100 100 x 80 mm	TYPE S-80 80 mm square fronts
1mA 59/6	60μA 62/6
20V d.c. 59/6	100μA 59/6
50V d.c. 59/6	500μA 52/6
1A d.c. 59/6	1mA 49/6
5A d.c. 59/6	5A d.c. 49/6
20V a.c. 59/6	50V d.c. 49/6
300V a.c. 59/6	300V a.c. 52/6
VU Meter 75/-	1A d.c. 49/6

"SEW" CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

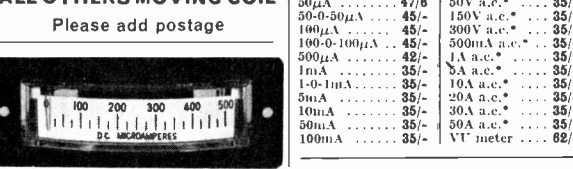
Type MR.85P. 4 1/2in 4 1/2in fronts.	Type MR.88P. 1 21/32in square fronts.
10mA 52/-	150mA 27/6
50mA 52/-	200mA 27/6
100mA 52/-	300mA 27/6
500mA 52/-	500mA 27/6
1A 52/-	750mA 27/6
5A 52/-	1A 27/6
15A 52/-	2A 27/6
30A 52/-	5A 27/6
20V d.c. 52/-	10A 27/6
50V d.c. 52/-	3V d.c. 27/6
150V d.c. 52/-	10V d.c. 27/6
300V d.c. 52/-	15V d.c. 27/6
15V a.c. 52/-	20V d.c. 27/6
300V a.c. 52/-	100V d.c. 27/6
8 Meter 1mA 57/8	100V d.c. 27/6
VU meter 75/-	150V d.c. 27/6
500μA 55/-	300V d.c. 27/6
1A a.c.* 52/-	500V d.c. 27/6
5A a.c.* 52/-	500V d.c. 27/6
10A a.c.* 52/-	750V d.c. 27/6
1-0-10mA 52/-	15V a.c.* 27/6
20A a.c.* 52/-	50V a.c.* 27/6
30A a.c.* 52/-	150V a.c.* 27/6
	300V a.c.* 27/6
	500V a.c.* 27/6
	8 meter 1mA 32/-
	VU meter 42/-

Type MR.52P. 2 1/2in square fronts.	Type MR.45P. 2in square fronts.
50μA 72/-	50μA 45/-
50-0-50μA 62/-	50-0-50μA 37/6
100μA 62/-	100μA 37/6
100-0-100μA 62/-	100-0-100μA 35/-
200μA 57/6	200μA 35/-
500μA 55/-	500μA 30/-
500-0-500μA 52/-	500-0-500μA 27/6
1mA 52/-	1mA 27/6
1-0-10mA 52/-	1-0-10mA 27/6
5mA 52/-	5mA 27/6
	10mA 27/6
	30mA 27/6
	50mA 27/6
	100mA 27/6

Type MR.65P. 3 1/2in fronts.	Type MR.65. 3 1/2in square fronts.
50μA 67/6	500mA 35/-
50-0-50μA 55/-	5A 35/-
100μA 55/-	15A 35/-
100-0-100μA 52/-	30A 35/-
500μA 47/6	50A 35/-
500-0-500μA 42/-	5V d.c. 35/-
1mA 42/-	10V d.c. 35/-
5mA 42/-	20V d.c. 35/-
10mA 42/-	50V d.c. 35/-
50mA 42/-	150V d.c. 35/-
100mA 42/-	300V d.c. 35/-
500mA 42/-	30V a.c.* 35/-
1A 42/-	50V a.c.* 35/-
5A 42/-	150V a.c.* 35/-
15A 42/-	300V a.c.* 35/-
30A 42/-	500mA a.c.* 35/-
50A 42/-	1A a.c.* 35/-
10V d.c. 42/-	5A a.c.* 35/-
	10A a.c.* 35/-
	20A a.c.* 35/-
	30A a.c.* 35/-
	VU meter 62/-

* MOVING IRON - ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL

Please add postage



EDGWISSE METERS

Type PE.70. 3 1/2in 1 1/2in 2 1/2in deep.

Send for illustrated brochure — Discounts for Quantities

POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 1in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available. **25 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6. **50 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 21/- P. & P. 1/6. **100 WATT.** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000 or 2,500 ohms, 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.

FTC-401 TRANSISTOR TESTER



Full capabilities for measuring A, B and ICO, *npn* or *ppn*. Equally adaptable for checking diodes. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£6.19.6.** P. & P. 3/-.

MARCONI TF142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS. Excellent condition. Fully tested. £20. Carr. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω-11.1 megΩ. 6 Ranges ±1%. L1 μH - 1 I 1 HENRYs 6 Ranges -2%. C. 10pF to 1110 mF. 6 Ranges ±2%. TRNRS. RATIO 1:1/1000-1:1100. 6 Ranges ±1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/2 x 2in. **£20.** P. & P. 6/-.

Ranges ±2%. TRNRS. RATIO 1:1/1000-1:1100. 6 Ranges ±1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/2 x 2in. **£20.** P. & P. 6/-.

COSSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

D.c. coupled. Band width 1Kc/s. Perfect order. **£25.** Carr. 30/-.

TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accuracy wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s to 500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output, Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Size 140 x 215 x 170mm. Brand new with instructions. **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

Frequency 0-20 Kc/s on 2 ranges. Output 500Ω or 5kΩ. Operation 200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect order. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 10/-.

TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Sine Wave 20c/s to 200Kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30Kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts a.c. Size 210 x 150 x 120mm. Brand new with instructions. **£16.** Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TF885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS

0-5MHz. Sine Square Wave. **£45.** Carr. 20/-.

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. Brand New **£17.10.** Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TF195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

0-40KHz. **£20.** Carr. 30/-.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons. J.B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 6 ohms. **£30.0.0.** VM79: UHF MILLIVOLT METER. 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. 10 mV to 3V. D.c. 10 mV to 3V. Current 0.01 μA to 0.3 mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. **£125.0.0.** TT18: TRANSISTOR TESTER. Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN transistors in or out of circuit. **£37.10.0.** Carriage 10/- per item.

G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.

Also see next two pages

SEMI-CONDUCTORS/VALVES

BRAND NEW & FULLY GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS

1N914	1/6	AC128	4/-	8BY38	4/6	1J4	2/6	25L6	7/6	EL91	5/-
1N4001	2/6	AC145	4/6	8BY39	4/6	1R5	7/-	25Z4	8/-	EL95	7/-
1N4002	2/6	AC176	5/6	8BY40	8/8	1S5	9/8	25Z5	9/8	EL96	8/8
1N4003	2/6	AC192	12/6	8BY56	15/12	1T4	4/6	25Z6	11/6	EM1	8/6
UN4004	3/6	AC188	7/6	8BY96A	2/6	11A	6/-	30C15	15/-	EM4	7/6
1N4005	3/6	AC177	5/6	BY100	3/6	11U	9/6	30C17	16/-	EM85	11/-
1N4006	4/-	ACY18	5/-	BY124	3/-	OA2	6/6	30C18	15/-	EM87	11/-
1N4007	4/6	ACY19	5/-	BY126	4/-	OB2	6/6	30P5	17/-	EY51	8/-
1N4148	1/6	ACY20	5/-	BY127	4/6	OZ4	6/-	30P11	15/-	EY86	8/-
1N4004	4/6	ACY21	5/-	BYZ10	7/6	OL4	2/6	30P12	18/6	EY87	8/6
2C301	4/6	ACY22	4/-	BYZ11	6/6	2D21	6/6	30P14	16/6	EZ40	7/6
2C302	4/-	ACY28	4/-	BYZ12	6/6	3Q4	8/-	30L15	17/-	EZ41	9/-
2C303	4/-	ACY40	4/-	BYZ13	5/-	3S4	7/-	30L17	17/-	EZ80	9/6
2C306	7/6	AD140	8/-	MJ480	10/6	3V4	8/-	30P12	16/-	EZ81	5/6
2C308	6/6	AD149	11/6	MJ481	25/-	5R4	11/-	30P19	16/-	GZ32	9/6
2C309	6/6	AD161	7/6	MFP102	8/6	5V4	8/-	30P11	15/6	GZ34	11/6
2C371	3/-	AD162	7/6	MFP103	7/6	5V4	8/-	30P13	15/6	KY56	27/6
2C374	4/-	AF114	5/-	MFP104	7/6	5V4	8/-	30P14	17/-	KY84	33/6
2C381	4/-	AF115	5/-	MFP105	7/6	5Z4C	7/6	35L6	9/6	MU14	8/-
2N696	4/-	AF116	5/-	NK T213	6/6	30L2	15/-	35W4	5/-	PC80	8/-
2N697	4/-	AF117	5/-	NK T214	4/6	6A7	4/-	35Z4	5/-	PC86	11/6
2N698	5/-	AF118	12/6	NK T216	7/6	6A7G	7/6	35Z6	7/6	PC88	13/6
2N706	2/6	AF119	4/-	NK T217	8/6	6AK5	5/-	50B5	7/-	PC97	8/6
2N706A	2/6	AF124	4/6	NK T224	5/6	6AK6	11/6	50K5	7/-	PC90	9/6
2N708	3/-	AF126	4/-	NK T241	5/6	6AK6	11/6	50K5	7/-	PC90	9/6
2N714	3/6	AF130	4/-	NK T242	6/6	6AM6	4/6	85A2	9/6	PC85	8/-
2N916	3/6	AF139	6/6	NK T271	4/-	6A05	6/6	807	9/6	PC88	8/-
2N918	6/6	AF178	11/-	NK T272	4/-	6A86	6/-	1625	6/-	PC89	10/6
2N929	4/6	AF180	10/6	NK T274	4/-	6A7G	5/-	5783	13/6	PC189	11/-
2N930	5/6	AF181	8/6	NK T275	4/-	6AUG	5/-	6136	30/6	PCF80	6/6
2N1131	5/6	AF186	9/-	NK T278	3/6	6AV6	6/6	AZ41	6/6	PCF82	6/6
2N1132	6/6	AF239	8/6	MFP281	5/6	6B8V	6/6	6Y31	7/6	PCF86	11/-
2N1302	3/6	AF202	1/6	AF103	1/6	6BBE	5/-	DAF91	5/6	PCF86	11/-
2N1303	3/6	AF215	7/6	NK T404	12/6	6BHG	8/6	DAF96	7/6	PCF86	11/-
2N1304	4/6	AF218	5/6	NK T405	15/-	6BJ6	8/6	DF91	4/6	PCF80	10/6
2N1305	4/6	ASZ17	8/6	NK T773	5/-	6BQ7A	7/6	DF96	7/6	PCF80	10/6
2N1306	5/-	AYU10	30/-	NK T10439	7/6	6BR7	17/-	DK91	7/6	PCF80	10/6
2N1307	5/-	BA3Y1	1/6	OA5	2/6	6BR8	13/-	DK92	7/6	PCF80	10/6
2N1308	6/6	BC107	3/6	OA10	2/6	6B8V	18/-	DK96	8/6	PCF86	11/6
2N1309	6/6	BC108	3/6	OA17	2/6	6B8V	13/6	DL92	7/6	PCL82	7/6
2N1613	5/-	BC109	3/6	OA70	1/6	6BZ6	6/6	DL94	6/6	PCL83	13/6
2N1711	5/-	BC113	5/6	OA79	1/6	6C4	6/6	DL96	7/6	PCL84	8/6
2N1889	6/6	BC116	12/6	OA81	1/6	6CD6	23/6	DM70	6/6	PCL85	9/6
2N1893	8/6	BC125	11/-	OA85	1/6	6CL6	10/6	DY86	6/6	PCL86	9/6
2N2147	14/6	BC126	11/-	OA90	1/6	6G4	12/6	7/6	12/6	PL200	11/6
2N2160	11/6	BC147	3/6	OA91	1/6	6F1	12/6	ER8CC	12/6	PL36	11/6
2N2193	9/6	BC148	3/6	OA95	1/6	6FG6	5/-	E180F	15/6	PL36	11/6
2N2217	5/6	BC149	3/6	OA200	2/6	6F13	7/6	EABCO	6/6	PL82	9/6
2N2218	6/6	BC149	3/6	OA202	1/6	6F14	12/6	EAF42	10/6	PL83	8/6
2N2219	6/6	BC172	3/6	OA210	3/6	6F15	11/6	EB91	3/6	PL84	7/6
2N2369	3/6	BC177	7/6	OC19	8/6	6F18	8/6	EB41	10/6	PL50	15/6
2N2369	3/6	BC186	7/6	OC20	15/6	6G31	15/6	EB81	6/6	PL60	16/6
2N2369A	4/-	BC182L	4/6	OC22	10/6	6H6	3/6	EBF80	8/6	PY32	11/6
2N2484	9/6	BC184L	4/6	OC23	10/6	6J4	9/6	EBF83	8/6	PY33	12/6
2N2613	7/6	BC212L	4/6	OC24	11/6	6J6	4/6	EBF89	6/6	PY80	6/6
2N2646	11/6	BC212L	4/6	OC25	10/6	6J6GT	8/6	EBL21	12/6	PY81	6/6
2N2904	7/6	BCY31	5/6	OC26	6/6	6J7	3/6	EC86	12/6	PY82	6/6
2N2923	3/6	BCY32	7/6	OC28	10/6	6J7	8/6	EC88	12/6	PY83	7/6
2N2924	3/6	BCY33	4/6	OC29	12/6	6K6	6/6	EC80	11/6	PY88	8/6
2N2925	3/6	BCY34	4/6	OC30	8/6	6L20	6/6	EC85	5/6	PY80	10/6
2N2966	2/6	BCY38	4/6	OC36	11/6	6L20	7/6	ECC88	8/6	Y25	15/6
2N2967	2/6	BCY42	3/6	OC42	5/6	6S4T	7/6	ECP80	7/6	Y26	15/6
2N3053	5/6	BCY43	3/6	OC44	4/6	6S4T	7/6	ECP82	7/6	Y26	15/6
2N3054	11/6	BCY72	3/6	OC45	2/6	6S4T	7/6	ECP86	12/6	Y52	6/6
2N3055	15/6	BCZ11	7/6	OC46	3/6	6S4T	11/6	ECH21	11/6	Y91	14/6
2N3391A	6/6	BD121	13/6	OC70	3/6	6S7	5/6	ECH42	13/6	Y91	8/6
2N3416	7/6	BD123	16/6	OC71	2/6	6H6	3/6	ECH81	5/6	Y92	11/6
2N3470	7/6	BD124	12/6	OC72	2/6	6S07	6/6	ECH82	5/6	Y91	11/6
2N3702	3/6	BF115	6/6	OC73	5/6	6I4	12/6	ECH83	8/6	Y80	20/6
2N3703	4/6	BF117	9/6	OC74	5/6	6I4	5/6	EC180	9/6	Y80	6/6
2N3704	4/6	BF167	5/6	OC75	4/6	6V6GT	6/6	EC182	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N3705	4/6	BF173	6/6	OC76	4/6	6X4	6/6	EC186	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N3706	4/6	BF180	7/6	OC77	6/6	6X4T	5/6	EP37A	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N3707	4/6	BF181	6/6	OC78	4/6	10C2	1/6	EY39	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N3708	3/6	BF182	6/6	OC79	4/6	10F1	11/6	EP40	10/6	Y80	10/6
2N3709	3/6	BF184	6/6	OC81D	4/6	10P13	11/6	EP41	12/6	Y80	10/6
2N3710	4/6	BF185	8/6	OC83	5/6	10P14	20/6	EP42	14/6	Y80	10/6
2N3711	4/6	BF186	8/6	OC84	5/6	12P90	5/6	EP80	12/6	Y80	10/6
2N3819	7/6	BF195	5/6	OC139	6/6	12A77	4/6	EP85	7/6	Y80	10/6
2N3903	7/6	BF200	10/6	OC140	6/6	12A77	5/6	EP86	6/6	Y80	10/6
2N3904	7/6	BF224	10/6	OC169	4/6	12AX7	6/6	EP89	5/6	Y80	10/6
2N3905	7/6	BF225	10/6	OC170	6/6	12AV6	6/6	EP91	4/6	Y80	10/6
2N3906	7/6	BF226	10/6	OC171	6/6	12A6	6/6	EP92	7/6	Y80	10/6
2N4058	5/6	BFX11	9/6	OC200	6/6	12BE6	6/6	EP93	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N4059	5/6	BFX12	9/6	OC201	9/6	12BH7	8/6	EP94	7/6	Y80	10/6
2N4061	4/6	BFX29	7/6	OC202	12/6	19AQ5	8/6	EH90	8/6	Y80	10/6
2N4062	4/6	BFX30	9/6	OC203	8/6	20D1	9/6	EL34	10/6	Y80	10/6
2N4063	4/6	BFX44	9/6	OC204	8/6	20P2	15/6	EL33	17/6	Y80	10/6
2N4287	3/6	BFX65	7/6	OC205	8/6	20L1	20/6	EL41	11/6	Y80	10/6
2N4288	3/6	BFX66	7/6	OC207	12/6	20P1	19/6	EL42	11/6	Y80	10/6
2N4289	3/6	BFX67	7/6	OC211	8/6	20P2	15/6	EL41	10/6	Y80	10/6
2N4290	3/6	BFX68	7/6	ORP12	10/6	20P4	20/6	EL44	5/6	Y80	10/6
2N4291	3/6	BFX69	7/6	ORP60	10/6	20P5	20/6	EL45	5/6	Y80	10/6
2N4292	3/6	BFY20	12/6	P346A	4/6						
2N6354	5/6	BFY50	4/6	PL4001	2/6						
2N6355	5/6	BFY51	4/6	PL4002	3/6						
2N8102	6/6	BFY52	4/6	PL4003	3/6						
2N8103	6/6	BFY90	13/6	PL4004	3/6						
2N8104	6/6	BXN19	3/6	PL4005	3/6						
40250	10/6	BXN20	3/6	PL4006	4/6						
40361	12/6	BXN21	7/6	PL4007	4/6						
40362	13/6	BXN76	4/6	T1843	8/6						
AC107	6/-	BNY26	3/6	T1844	2/6						
AC126	4/-	BNY27	3/6	T1845	3/6						
AC127	5/-	BNY28	3/6	T1846	3/6						

VALVES

1J4	2/6	25L6	7/6	EL91	5/-
1R5	7/-	25Z4	8/-	EL95	7/-
1S5	9/8	25Z5	9/8	EL96	8/8
1T4	4/6	25Z6	11/6	EM1	8/6
11A	6/-	30C15	15/-	EM4	7/6
11U	9/6	30C17	16/-	EM85	11/-
OA2	6/6	30C18	15/-	EM87	11/-
OB2	6/6	30P5	17/-	EY51	8/-
OZ4	6/-	30P11	15/-	EY86	8/-
OL4	2/6	30P12	18/6	EY87	8/6
2D21	6/6	30P14	16/6	EZ40	7/6
3Q4	8/-	30L15	17/-	EZ41	9/-
3S4	7/-	30L17	17/-	EZ80	9/6
3V4	8/-	30P12	16/-	EZ81	5/6
5R4	11/-	30P19	16/-	GZ32	9/6
5V4	8/-	30P11	15/6	GZ34	11/6
5V4	8/-	30P13	15/6	KY56	27/6
5Z4C	7/6	30P14	17/-	KY84	33/6
6A7	4/-	35Z4	5/-	PC86	11/6
6A7G	7/6	35Z6	7/6	PC88	13/6
6AK5	5/-	50B5	7/-	PC97	8/6
6AK6	11/6				

WAY OUT- of the component finding maze

It may be fun finding your way out of the maze at Hampton Court, but it's not so funny trying to locate and obtain just the components you need for a particular job. In fact, the number of problems and frustrations you can meet is quite a-maze-ing!

There is an easy way out however. Simply get a copy of the Home Radio Catalogue and order whatever you need from the comfort of your easy chair. This famous radio and electronic constructor's "Bible" lists over 8,000 items, more than 1,500 of them illustrated. At only 12/6d (8/6d plus 4/- post & packing) it's a gift—especially as each copy contains 6 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed.

Once you have your Home Radio Catalogue you can make life even easier for yourself by joining our **Credit Account Service**. Then you can order by telephone any time of day or night, Sundays included! No need to bother with postal orders, cheques, registering envelopes every time you order. We send prepaid envelopes and you make only one payment each month. So simple! Write for details or telephone 01-648 8422.

YOUR FIRST STEP out of the maze — Post the Coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 12/6d.

The price of 12/6d applies only to catalogues purchased by customers residing in the U.K.

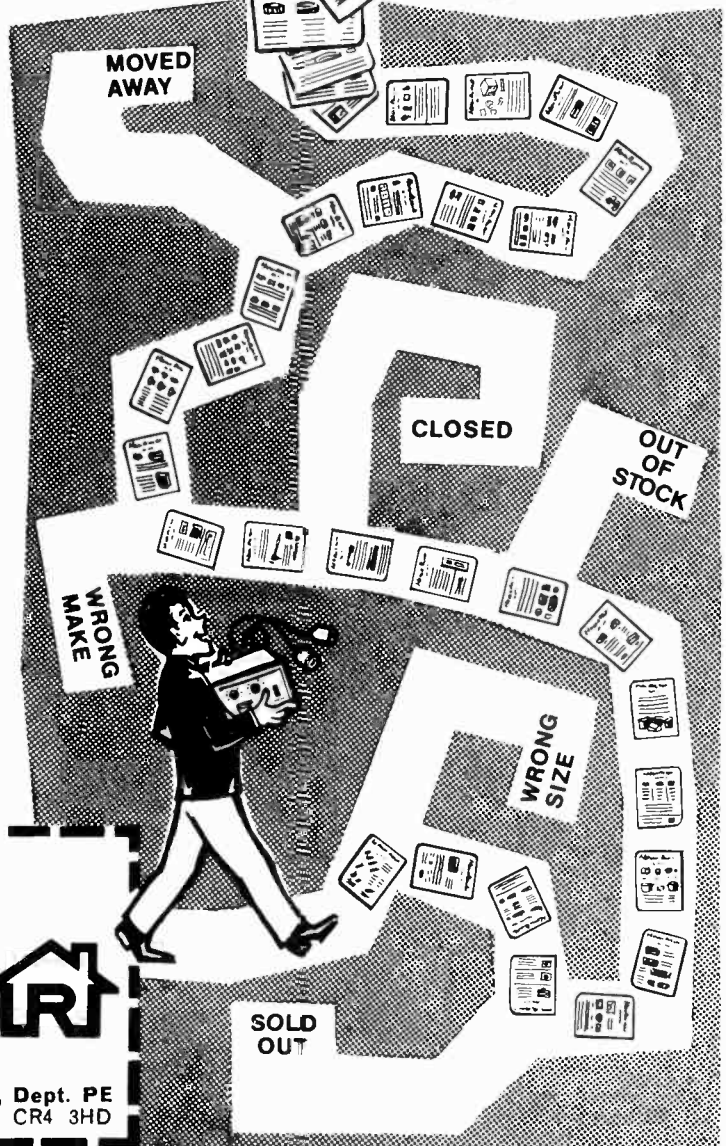
Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name _____

Address _____



HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD., Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD



Editor F. E. BENNETT Assistant Editor M. A. COLWELL Editorial Assistants D. BARRINGTON G. GODBOLD M. KENWARD
Art Editor J. D. POUNTNEY Technical Illustrators J. A. HADLEY P. A. LOATES
Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

THE PROFESSIONAL (AND PERSONAL) TOUCH

It is a fact that a piece of home built equipment can be indistinguishable, both internally and externally, from a factory produced equipment. The amateur constructor has access to much of the general range of circuit components and materials currently used by the professional manufacturers; and he can use one of the well established methods of assembly. For housing purposes, there are stylish commercially made cases. These can be neatly embellished on the outside as befits the particular equipment, since modern lettering aids make this operation quite simple even for those lacking artistic skill. (An article entitled "The Professional Finish" in this issue deals with the subject of housing and external appearance.)

Yes, in a sense it is all delightfully simple and straightforward. Perhaps too simple some veteran constructors may hint, mindful of the "old days". It provokes a natural reaction in some to recall with nostalgia early endeavours, especially if these occurred in a period when the private individual had access to but a few components and constructional materials, and when many items had to be entirely home made. The difficulties certainly spurred on the imagination; and successful innovation was cause for justifiable pride and satisfaction.

That kind of resourcefulness is not required in any great measure today, so far as normal circuit components and hardware are concerned. But it would be entirely wrong for the casual observer to conclude from what he may see or read that the present day private constructor is feather-bedded and spends his spare time merely assembling parts to stereotyped designs. On occasions he is just so employed, this is true. And indeed this is quite an important part of the hobby. But he can look further afield, as well. For there are actually more opportunities for personal innovation than ever, because of the wider applications of electronics now possible.

Consider, for example, the area of measurement and control. Here is boundless scope for individual enterprise. Electronic solid state devices already exist for translating many kinds of physical phenomenon into electrical signals. But mechanical and electro-mechanical contrivances are often indispensable parts of such electronic systems. It is not possible to obtain "off-the-shelf" devices or mechanisms suitable for every requirement, for these tend to be unique in every case. So more often than not such items have to be tailored for the job in mind. And here the imagination, resourcefulness, and skill of the constructor are all brought into play.

The knowledge that it is within his capabilities to produce a "professional looking" job so far as the electronics are concerned, will encourage the constructor to take great pains with any part of the equipment he must fabricate himself. The spur has not vanished.

F.E.B.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

"GEMINI" DUAL PURPOSE STEREO AMPLIFIER	860
RADIO CONTROL SEQUENCE SWITCH	870
BRAKE LIGHT REPEATER	874
"TRANSTAB" POWER SUPPLY	889

SPECIAL SERIES

MAKING THE MOST OF LOGIC IC's—5	902
---------------------------------	-----

GENERAL FEATURES

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH	878
-------------------------	-----

BEGINNERS

SIGNAL INJECTOR AND CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR	882
--	-----

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	859
NEWS BRIEFS	877, 901
ON THE FRINGE	884
SPACEWATCH	885
ELECTRONORAMA	886
MARKET PLACE	888
READOUT	914

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

INSTALLING AUDIO

*Our December issue will be published on
Monday, November 16*

© IPC Magazines Limited 1970. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, £2 5s. 0d. (£2.25)
Practical Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452; Advertisements 01-634 4202

SPECIFICATION...

PRE-AMPLIFIER

Inputs

Radio 100mV at 50k Ω
 Tape 100mV at 50k Ω
 Aux 100mV at 50k Ω
 Disc 3mV (LO) and 60mV (HI) both at 47k Ω
 Mic 1mV at 1M Ω and 10mV at 2M Ω

Microphone can be mixed with any other input with independent level control

Outputs

Tape output 400mV at 10k Ω unaffected by volume or tone controls
 Auxiliary output 400mV at 10k Ω controlled by volume and tone controls

Tone control

Bass \pm 12dB at 100Hz, \pm 18dB at 30Hz
 Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz, \pm 15dB at 20kHz

Balance control

Full rotation cuts off either channel

Filter

15kHz, 10kHz, 7kHz, 5kHz or Out.
 Slope 18dB/octave

Signal to noise ratio

Unweighted figures referred to 30 watts into 8 Ω

Weighted figures 20Hz-20kHz, 3-phon curve

All measured with inputs shorted

Aux, Radio, Tape $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} -77\text{dB unweighted} \\ -83\text{dB weighted} \end{array} \right.$

Disc. HI

Disc. LO

Mic. HI

Mic. LO

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} -60\text{dB unweighted} \\ -80\text{dB weighted} \\ -62\text{dB unweighted} \\ -82\text{dB weighted} \\ -76\text{dB unweighted} \\ -82\text{dB weighted} \\ -70\text{dB unweighted} \\ -74\text{dB weighted} \end{array} \right.$

Interchannel crosstalk

-50dB at 1kHz, -35dB at 10kHz

Crosstalk between inputs

-70dB at 1kHz, -60dB at 10kHz

Dynamic range

28dB before clipping

Distortion

0.01% at rated sensitivity, less than 0.1% at 10 times (20dB) overload

Supply

40V d.c. at 35mA (from main amplifier)

Dimensions

Width 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, height 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, depth 8in

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Output power

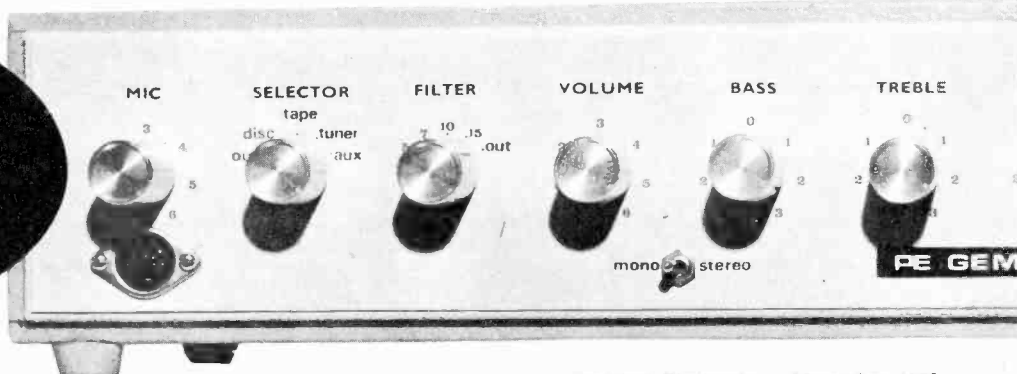
30 watts into 8 Ω . 20 watts into 15 Ω
 15 watts into 4 Ω . Continuous r.m.s. sine-wave power into 8 and 15 Ω . Intermittent sinewave or speech and music into 4 Ω

Harmonic distortion

At full power $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Less than } 0.01\% \text{ with } 8\Omega \\ \text{or } 15\Omega \text{ load} \\ \text{Less than } 0.1\% \text{ with } 4\Omega \\ \text{load} \end{array} \right.$

DUAL PURPOSE By D. S. GIBBS and I. M. SHAW (FERRANTI LTD) STEREO AMPLIFIER

**PE
GEMINI**



Maximum harmonic distortion
 0.012% at 100mW into 15Ω load
 0.02% at 35mW into 8Ω load
 0.04% at 30mW into 4Ω load

Intermodulation distortion

Less than 0.05% at full power into 8Ω or 15Ω. S.M.P.T.E. method
 100Hz + 10kHz ratio 4 : 1

Frequency response

8Ω or 15Ω load { -1dB 30Hz—50kHz
 -3dB 20Hz—100kHz
 4Ω load { -1dB 50Hz—30kHz
 -3dB 25Hz—70kHz

Signal to noise ratio

-100dB unweighted 20Hz—20kHz
 -110dB weighted—30 phon curve

Output impedance

0.25Ω in series with 2,500μF plus 6μH

Stability

Unconditionally stable, suitable for electrostatic loudspeakers

Input sensitivity

400mV r.m.s. for 30 watts into 8Ω
 430mV r.m.s. for 20 watts into 15Ω
 200mV r.m.s. for 15 watts into 4Ω

Supply

220-250V a.c. at 50Hz

Dimensions

width 6in, height 7in, depth 13in

THIS short series of articles will describe the design and construction of a class B, 30 + 30 watt stereo amplifier and pre-amplifier of exceptionally high performance. The performance is certainly equal to anything one can buy no matter what the cost, but the construction of this amplifier is well within the capabilities of the ambitious amateur provided that the instructions are followed carefully, particularly with regard to layout and wiring.

The P.E. Gemini has been designed for both home hi fi applications and for use with discotheques and, for this reason, has a microphone input that can be mixed with any other input. The amplifier is designed to be capable of driving two Quad electrostatic speakers and is thus capable of driving any other speakers, provided they are of the correct impedance.

BASIC DESIGN

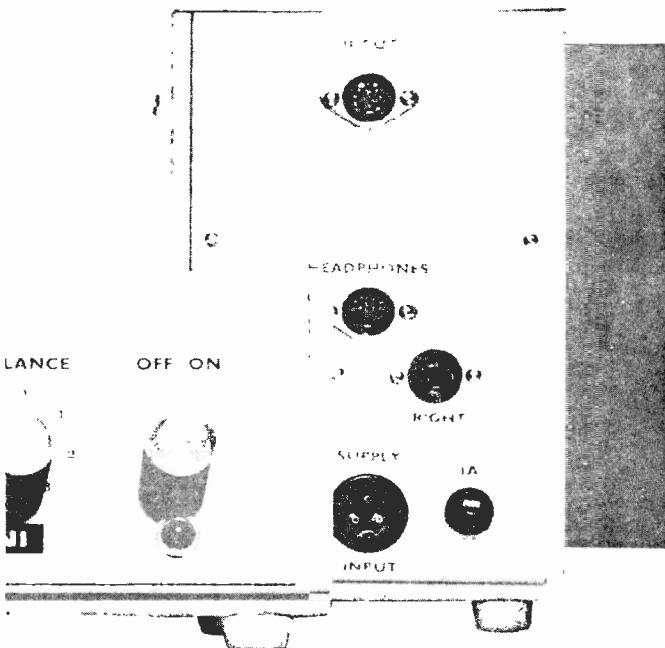
Over the past few years, countless audio amplifiers have appeared in the technical press, so that one might well be justified in thinking that there could not be anything new left to describe. It cannot be claimed that this amplifier contains any exceptionally original features but rather is aimed at achieving the highest possible performance.

Of course all engineering design is a compromise between conflicting requirements and in choosing a final circuit the designer has to weigh the relative importance of distortion, frequency response, signal to noise ratio, transient response, stability, ease of construction and cost, etc. As an example one can always achieve a lower distortion level, in the main amplifier, by increasing the negative feedback, but this usually makes the transient response worse. In describing this amplifier we shall explain the operation of each of the circuits and the reasons for choosing it. We shall also indicate some of the defects of the circuits rejected.

SEPARATE UNITS

A separate pre-amplifier and power amplifier is used instead of the normal commercial "integrated" units. There are certainly good reasons for integrated amplifiers, but they are mostly concerned with cost of manufacture or sales promotion. An "integrated" amplifier is cheaper to manufacture than a "separate unit" one because only one chassis and case are required and the whole amplifier can be assembled on one production line. Also it should be remembered that much hi fi equipment is purchased by people having more interest in music than electronics. Many non-technical purchasers would be put off by the additional complications introduced by separate units.

For the electronics enthusiast however, separate unit construction offers many advantages. Since the power supply and the pre-amplifier are completely isolated, the risk of hum induction from the mains transformer (which can often be very difficult to eradicate) is completely removed. Also the risk of h.f. oscillation from stray capacitive coupling between the output stages and the sensitive inputs is greatly reduced. Many people prefer to mount all their equipment in a console. Separate unit construction is ideal for this since the pre-amplifier is light and compact and can easily be mounted by its front panel, whilst the main amplifier and power supply containing all the heavy and bulky components can be hidden away in the cabinet.



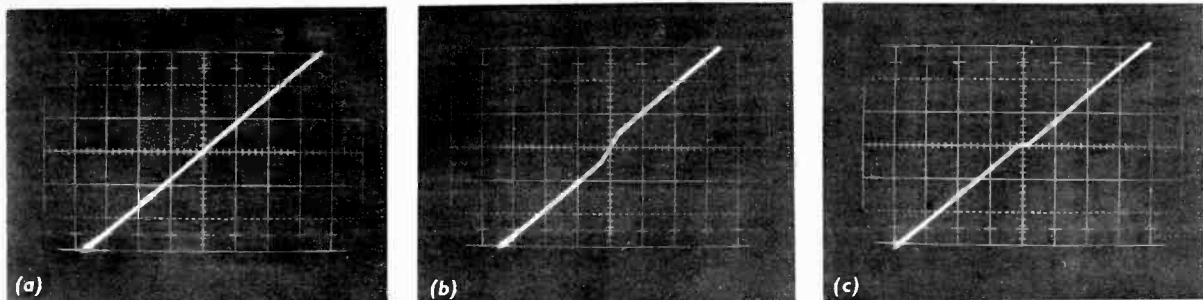


Fig. 1. Transfer characteristics (a) of class B output stage at 30mA bias; (b) of class AB output stage at 100mA bias; (c) at zero bias (threshold of conduction) showing the effect of too low a bias current on a class B output stage

MAIN AMPLIFIER

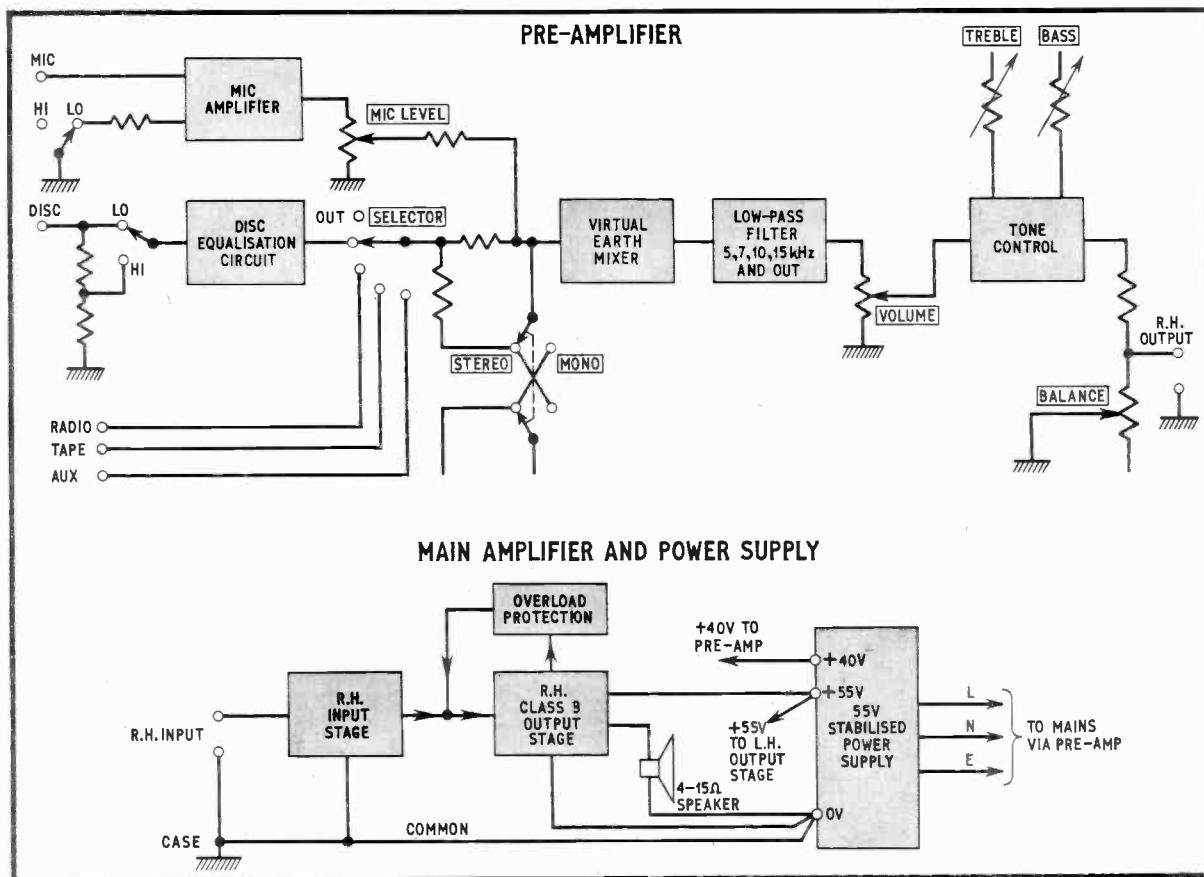
The designer of a high quality audio amplifier can choose to operate in either class A, class B or class AB. Class A undoubtedly gives the lowest distortion, but at the expense of very high power dissipation and more costly components. The designers have chosen to operate this design in class B and although this produces a slight increase in distortion at low levels, the 0.02 per cent distortion so produced is subjectively inaudible.

One might think that class AB operation would combine the advantages of class A and class B, but in practice it tends to make things worse as Fig. 1 shows.

On the central part of the transfer characteristic where both output transistors are conducting the mutual conductance (gm) doubles. When one of the output transistors cuts off as the circuit goes into the class B mode the abrupt change in the slope of the transfer characteristic produces a considerable rise in distortion.

The class B amplifier has been much maligned in recent years by the protagonists of class A. This is due probably to two factors, firstly that the transfer characteristic of the linear quasi-complementary output stage (used almost exclusively in early class B amplifiers) becomes markedly asymmetrical at low

Fig. 2. Block diagram of one channel of the P.E. Gemini dual purpose stereo amplifier



signal levels and secondly, because of the difficulty of maintaining a stable bias current, many manufacturers took the easy way out and operated the output stage at or near zero bias. The overall effect was that, although the distortion may have been only 0.1 per cent at full output, it could easily rise to several per cent at low levels with disastrous effects on the reproduction.

However, now that fully complementary output transistors are available, these difficulties can be overcome. This design has a completely symmetrical transfer characteristic and a means of making the bias current exceptionally stable has been developed with the result that the standard of reproduction is subjectively equal to that of a class A amplifier, and with the added advantages of low dissipation and a wide choice of load impedances.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

A schematic diagram of the P.E. Gemini is shown in Fig. 2 and the circuit diagram of the main amplifier itself is shown in Fig. 3. The main amplifier can be divided into three sections. The first section containing TR4, TR5 and TR6 provides all the voltage amplification but at low power level. The cascode arrangement of TR5 and TR6 eliminates "Early effect" distortion (Fig. 4) and R17 provides a means of limiting the current under short circuit conditions.

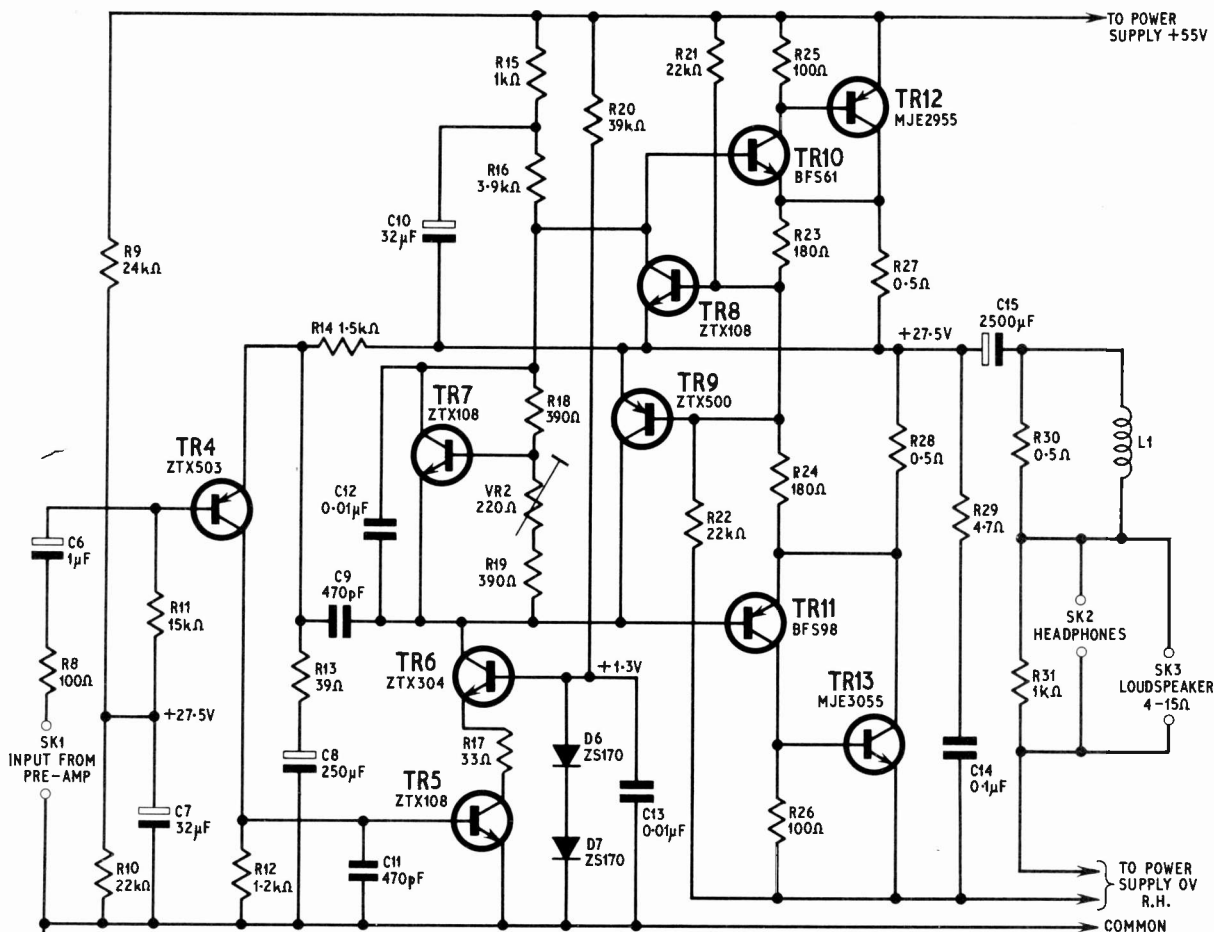
Transistors TR7, TR10, TR12 and TR13 form a fully complementary class B output stage giving a current

gain of around 2,000 but a voltage gain of just below one. The high bias stability mentioned earlier is obtained by two means, firstly, compound *nnp/pnp* and *pnp/pnp* Darlington pairs are used instead of the more familiar configuration shown in Fig. 5, both of these compound pairs are effectively two stage feedback amplifiers by themselves and any change in bias current produced by a change in the junction temperature of the output transistors (TR12-TR13) is reduced by the loop gain stage; a factor of about 7.

Secondly, transistors TR7, TR10 and TR11 are thermally coupled so that any change in the base emitter voltage of TR10 or TR11 produced by power dissipation or variations in the ambient temperature is compensated by a similar variation in the base emitter voltage of TR7. The idea of thermal coupling is not new but it has been rarely put into practice because in the past it was necessary to mount the bias diodes or transistor on the same heatsink as the output transistors. This was often mechanically inconvenient so that more often than not no thermal coupling at all was used.

The present circuit overcomes the difficulty by using compound output stages and by thermally coupling the driver transistors to the bias transistors. As these three transistors are in close proximity on the printed circuit board, no mechanical problems arise. The improvement in bias stability is quite impressive. After sustained operation into a *short-circuit* with the output transistors running at 100 degrees Centigrade

Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the right-hand channel of the main amplifier of the P.E. Gemini. The left-hand channel is identical—component numbers being the right-hand number plus 100



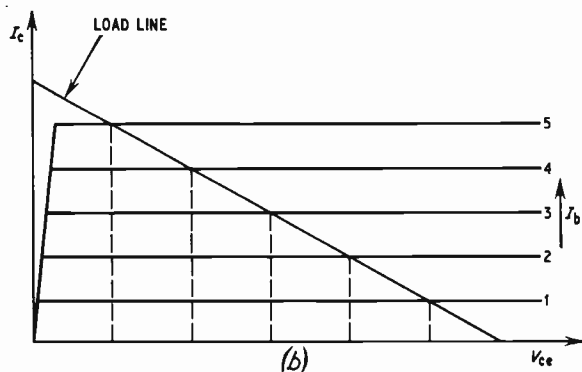
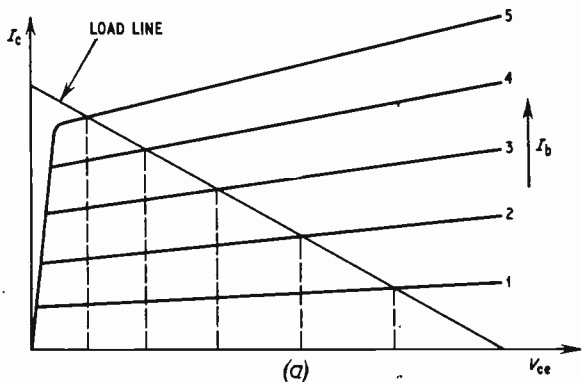


Fig. 4. Showing characteristics of single transistor and cascade output. (a) Single transistor—note that a change in V_{ce} between 1st and 2nd I_b step is much greater than between 4th and 5th step. This produces second harmonic distortion. (b) Cascade—in a cascade configuration the bottom transistor works at a fixed low voltage and the top transistor works in common base mode giving complete freedom from Early effect distortion

case temperature, the bias had changed by only 10 milliamps from the correct figure of 30 milliamps, and it returned to within 2 milliamps of the correct current in less than a minute.

Transistors TR8 and TR9 sense both the output current and the output voltage so that the output current under short circuit conditions is actually less than can be obtained into a resistive load. When the base emitter voltage of either TR6 or TR9 exceeds about 0.6 volts, the transistors turn on and divert base current from TR10 and TR11. The circuit is thus protected against inadvertent short circuit but since the output transistors get very hot under short circuit conditions with full drive, it is unwise to operate the circuit for more than a few minutes into a short circuit.

PERFORMANCE—DISTORTION

Graphs of distortion versus output power are shown in Fig. 6. The rise in distortion at low levels may seem rather unusual but it is, in fact, far from unusual. Almost every audio amplifier exhibits this effect to some degree, many, especially those using quasi-complementary output stages, being very much worse. Only class A amplifiers are completely free from this effect.

It is interesting that one rarely sees curves such as these published either in manufacturers' brochures or in technical articles. One reason for this is that many designers measure distortion with an instrument called a distortion factor-meter; this works by completely eliminating the fundamental component of the waveform and measuring *everything* left, unfortunately including hum and white noise. When one is dealing with distortion levels as low as 0.01 per cent the harmonic components tend to disappear beneath the noise at power levels below 1 watt, so that low level measurements are, fortuitously perhaps, impossible.

A much more satisfactory and precise, although very expensive instrument is the wave analyser, which is in effect a very highly selective tuned amplifier. This

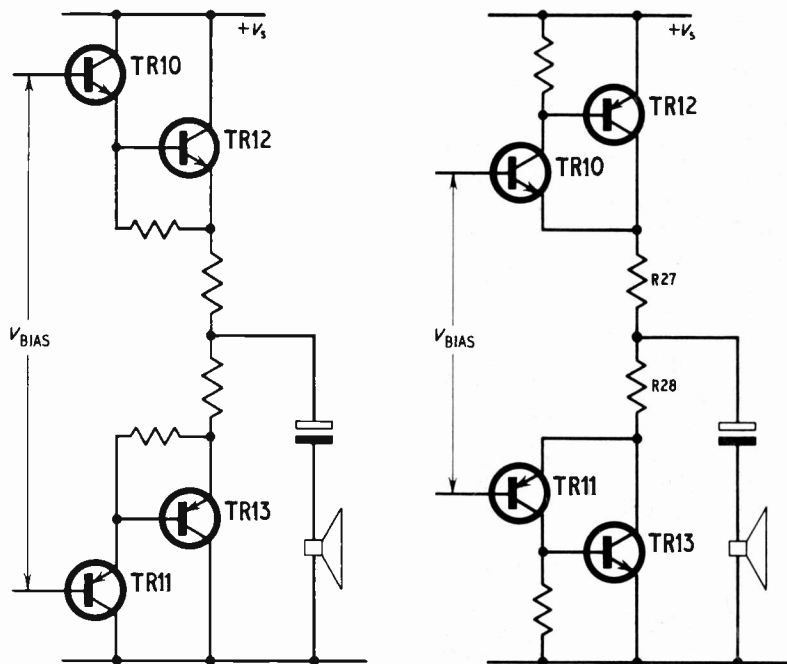


Fig. 5. Output stages (a) using conventional Darlington pairs. Power dissipation in TR12 and TR13 cause their V_{be} to drop, this causes the current in TR10 and TR11 to increase, providing more base current to the output transistors; net result is a large increase in bias current (b) using compound Darlington pairs. Power dissipation in TR12 and TR13 cause their V_{be} to drop but this does not affect the current in TR10 and TR11. Furthermore the small increase in bias current produced increases the voltage drop across R27 and R28 and reduces the collector current of TR10 and TR11 thus compensating for the original change

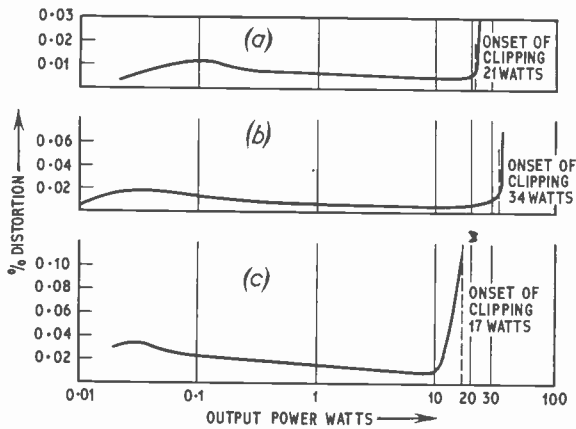


Fig. 6. Harmonic distortion plotted against output power for the P.E. Gemini main amplifier. (a) 15ohm load at 1kHz; (b) 8 ohm load at 1kHz; (c) 4 ohm load at 1kHz

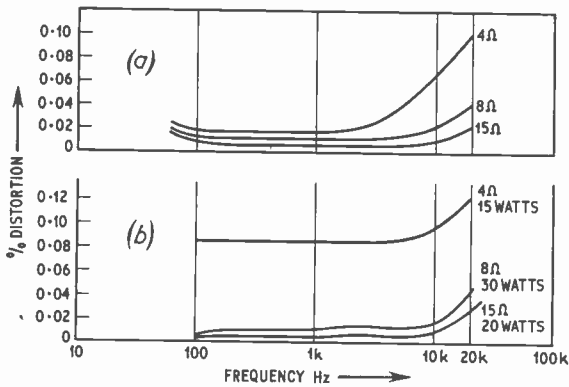


Fig. 7. Harmonic distortion plotted against frequency for the P.E. Gemini main amplifier. (a) 1 watt output into 4, 8 and 15 ohm loads; (b) maximum rated output into 4, 8 and 15 ohm loads

enables one to tune through the whole audio spectrum and measure the amplitude of each harmonic component separately. Because it is so highly selective the effect of noise is greatly reduced and one can make distortion measurements down to 10mW with ease. All our figures were measured with a wave analyser.

However, we suspect in many cases, when a designer has been able to make distortion measurements at low levels, he has preferred to forget the results.

Another popular trick that the enthusiast should watch out for is the practise of plotting distortion curves against a linear power scale. This expands the high power region to cover most of the graph and squashes everything below one watt to insignificance. As an example, if the curves shown in Fig. 6 were plotted on a linear scale, the region below 1W would occupy only the first one-fortieth of the scale.

The maximum distortion with a 15 ohm load is 0.012 per cent and this occurs at 100mW output; with an 8 ohm load this rises to 0.02 per cent at about 35mW. Both these levels are subjectively inaudible. Performance with a 4 ohm load is not quite up to the same standard but distortion still remains below 0.1 per cent for all levels up to 15 watts.

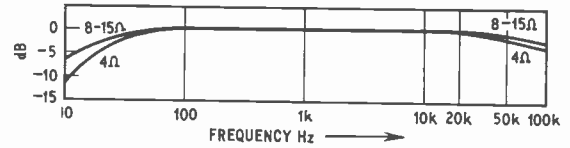


Fig. 8. Frequency response of main amplifier at 1 watt output

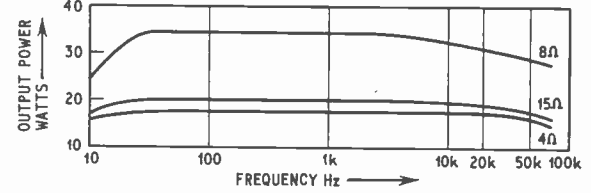


Fig. 9. Maximum output power—at onset of clipping—versus frequency for the main amplifier operating into 4, 8 and 15 ohm loads

Harmonic distortion versus frequency for 1 watt output is shown in Fig. 7a and for full rated output in Fig. 7b. The distortion with 8 ohm and 15 ohm loads remains reasonably constant between 100Hz and 10kHz, but starts to rise outside these limits because of various effects including falling loop gain and hole storage in the output transistors.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

The frequency response of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 8 for an output of 1 watt at 1kHz, whilst Fig. 9 indicates the maximum output power that can be obtained at any frequency before visible waveform distortion becomes apparent. Fig. 10 shows the output waveform with a sinewave input slightly greater than maximum and shows that the amplifier limits cleanly without any tendency to latch-up.

Particular care has been taken to preserve a good transient response even with highly reactive loads such as Quad electrostatic loudspeakers. The transient response of the main amplifier under various load conditions is shown in Fig. 11. These photographs were taken with a 100kHz input filter to simulate the presence of the pre-amplifier.

Noise at the output of the amplifier is 100dB below full power into 8 ohms measured unweighted with a bandwidth of 20Hz to 20kHz.

However, because the human ear is most sensitive to noise components between 2 to 5kHz, an unweighted noise measurement does not correlate very well with the subjective noise level. Using a filter which approximates to the 30phon frequency response curve of the ear, the noise level is -110dB.

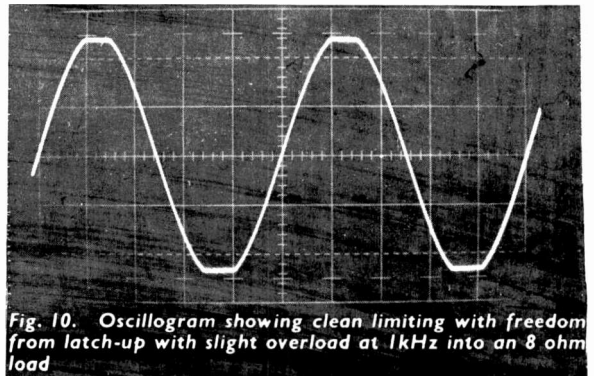


Fig. 10. Oscilloscope showing clean limiting with freedom from latch-up with slight overload at 1kHz into an 8 ohm load

COMPONENTS . . .

MAIN AMPLIFIER

(both channels—components for L.H. channel are R.H. channel numbers plus 100)

Capacitors

C6, C106	1 μ F elect. 40V Mullard
C7, C107	32 μ F elect. 40V Mullard
C8, C108	250 μ F elect. 40V Mullard
C9, C109	470pF polystyrene 125V Radiospares
C10, C110	32 μ F elect. 64V Mullard
C11, C111	470pF polystyrene 125V Radiospares
C12, C112	0.01 μ F polyester 160V Mullard
C13, C113	0.01 μ F polyester 160V Mullard
C14, C114	0.1 μ F polyester 160V Mullard
C15, C115	2,500 μ F elect. 64V Mullard

2 off each

Resistors

R8, R108	100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R9, R109	24k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2%	metal oxide
R10, R110	22k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2%	metal oxide
R11, R111	15k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R12, R112	1k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R13, R113	39 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2%	metal oxide
R14, R114	1.5k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2%	metal oxide
R15, R115	1k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R16, R116	3.9k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R17, R117	33 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R18, R118	390 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R19, R119	390 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R20, R120	39k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R21, R121	22k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R22, R122	22k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R23, R123	180 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R24, R124	180 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 5%	carbon or metal oxide
R25, R125	100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R26, R126	100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R27, R127	0.5 Ω 3W \pm 5%	wirewound
R28, R128	0.5 Ω 3W \pm 5%	wirewound
R29, R129	4.7 Ω 1W \pm 20%	carbon
R30, R130	0.5 Ω 3W \pm 5%	wirewound
R31, R131	1k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
VR2, VR102	220 Ω preset pot (Radiospares "Mouldtrim")	

2 off each.

Semiconductors

TR4, TR104	ZTX503	Ferranti
TR5, TR105	ZTX108	Ferranti
TR6, TR106	ZTX304	Ferranti
TR7, TR107	ZTX108	Ferranti
TR8, TR108	ZTX108	Ferranti
TR9, TR109	ZTX500	Ferranti
TR10, TR110	BFS61	Ferranti
TR11, TR111	BFS98	Ferranti
TR12, TR112	MJE2955	Motorola
TR13, TR113	MJE3055	Motorola
D6, D106	ZS170	Ferranti
D7, D107	ZS170	Ferranti

2 off each

Miscellaneous

LI, LI01 25 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled, copper wire on Mullard bobbin DT2178 (2 off)
 SK2 5 pin 180 degree DIN socket
 SK1 5 pin 300 degree DIN socket
 SK3, SK103 DIN speaker sockets (2 off)
 Capacitor clamps
 Turret tags
 Heat sinks, Redpoint type 6W (2 off, obtainable from Electroniques)
 Grommets
 Tag strip
 $\frac{1}{2}$ in spacers, 6B.A. (8 off)
 Case Contil type N style MOD—2 (West Hyde Developments)

Ready drilled fibreglass printed circuit boards and semiconductors are available from the authors at No. 4, Eleanor Road, Royton, Oldham, Lancs., by mail order only at the following prices:

Pre-amplifier p.c.b.	39s
Main amplifier p.c.b.	29s
Power supply p.c.b.	12s
Pre-amplifier semiconductors (stereo)	35s
Main amplifier semiconductors (stereo)	145s
Power supply semiconductors	50s
Postage and packing	3s

POWER SUPPLY

Capacitors

C1	250 μ F elect. 64V Mullard
C2	250 μ F elect. 16V Mullard
C3	2800 μ F elect. 100V Mullard
C4	0.1 μ F mixed dielectric 1000V Radiospares
C5	0.1 μ F elect. 250V Mullard

Resistors

R1	4.7k Ω 1W \pm 2%	Radio spares metal oxide
R2	820 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 2%	Radio spares metal oxide
R3	3.9k Ω 1W \pm 10%	carbon
R4	47 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R5	1.5k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W \pm 10%	carbon
R6	2.2k Ω 1W \pm 10%	carbon
R7	470 Ω 1W \pm 10%	carbon
VR1	470 Ω preset pot (Radiospares "Mouldtrim")	

Semiconductors

TRI	BFS98	Ferranti
TR2, TR3	MJE3055	Motorola (2 off)
DR1	KS100A	Ferranti
D2, D3, D4, D5	ZS271	Ferranti (4 off)

Transformer

Parmeko mains type P3175 (secondary 48V, 2A d.c.) obtainable from Electroniques. (Other transformers of 48-50V rms rated 2A d.c. or 3A a.c. may be used if they are of similar physical size)

Miscellaneous

FS1 1A slow-blow fuse and holder (Bulgin F55)
 FS2 2A slow-blow fuse and holder (Bulgin F55)
 SK4 3 pin mains plug and socket (Bulgin P429 and P430)
 Capacitor clamps
 Earth tags, 4B.A. and 2B.A. fixings, grommets

Merry Christmas from Antex

Complete Soldering Kit 55/-
 This contains the iron fitted with a $\frac{3}{16}$ " bit, interchangeable spare bits $\frac{1}{32}$ " and $\frac{3}{32}$ ", resin cored solder; felt cleaning pad; stand for soldering iron, and a booklet "How to solder." From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.



Model CN 240/2
 15 watts - 240 volts **34/-**
 Fitted with nickel plated bit $\frac{3}{32}$ " and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.



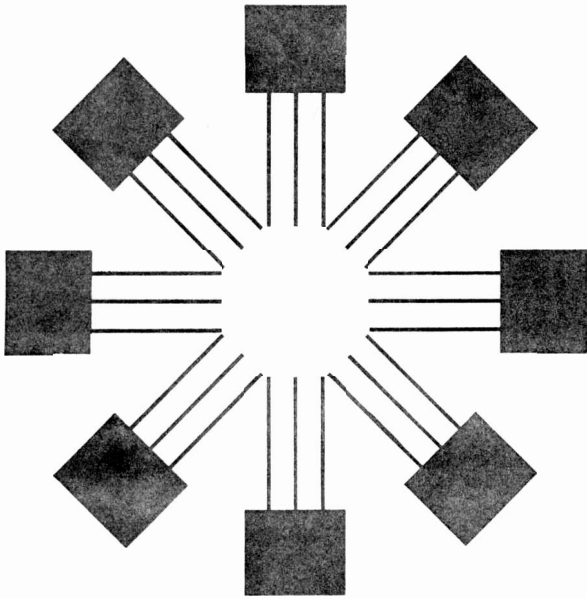
Please send me the Soldering Kit

Please send me the Model CN 240/2 Pack

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value

NAME ADDRESS

PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS
 Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
 Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8.
 Telex: 45296. Giro No. 2581000.



FERRANTI

leaders in
advanced electronics

Ferranti offer a wide and varied range of circuits and silicon transistors including, at low prices plastic encapsulated types for high quality audio equipment.

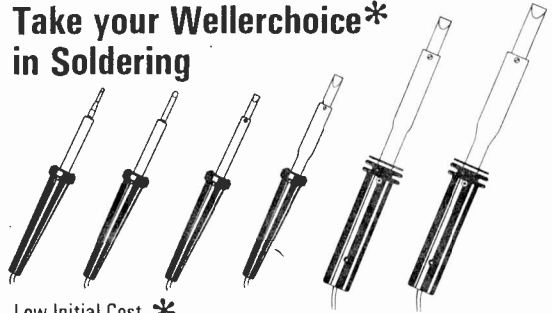
Ferranti E-Line Transistors are specified in quantity by 'Practical Electronics' for their electronic organ, and for their new high fidelity amplifier which they are demonstrating at the Audio Fair and featuring in this issue.

Write for publication **ESB45070** on *E-Line Transistor Applications*

FERRANTI LIMITED,
ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT,
GEM MILL, CHADDERTON,
OLDHAM, LANCs.

Telephone: 061-624 6661. Telex: 668038

Take your Wellerchoice* in Soldering

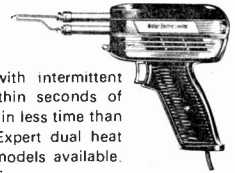


Low Initial Cost *

Low initial cost Marksman irons, to cover most soldering needs. Screw-in tips on 15W and 25W make it easier to change the tips, which are nickel-plated and factory pre-tinned for longer life. The shanks are stainless steel to concentrate heat at the tips.

Instant Heat for Rapid Soldering *

Instant heat soldering guns to deal with intermittent soldering. Working heat is reached within seconds of pressing the trigger, so the job is finished in less time than it takes for a normal iron to heat up. Expert dual heat (100/140W) and Heavy Duty (275W) models available. Alternative tips available for plastics working.

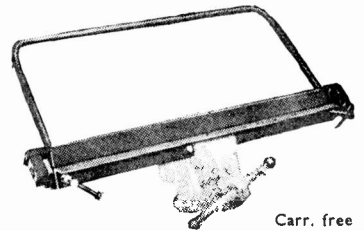


Weller Electric Limited

Redkirk Way, Horsham, Sussex

Tel: 0403 61747

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES HEAVY VICE MODELS



With Bevelled Former Bars

Carr. free

No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel × 36in. wide £15.0.0
No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel × 24in. wide £10.0.0
No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel × 18in. wide £10.0.0
 Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. × 18 gauge £40.36in. × 18 gauge £30.0.0. 24in. × 16 gauge £29.0.0. Carriage free.

End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, 5/6 per ft. Other models 3/6. The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals. One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Folding Machine Works, Upper George St., Heckmondwike, Yorks. Heckmondwike 3997

YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL THE SELF-SPRAY YUKAN AEROSOL WAY- Get these air drying GREY HAMMER NOW! OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 5/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.
SPECIAL OFFER. It can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to

DEPT: K/9 YUKAN, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations. We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols: 16ozs at 16/11 carr. paid include Zinc Chromate Tear Lacquer Metallics Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold



Closed ALL DECEMBER for annual holidays

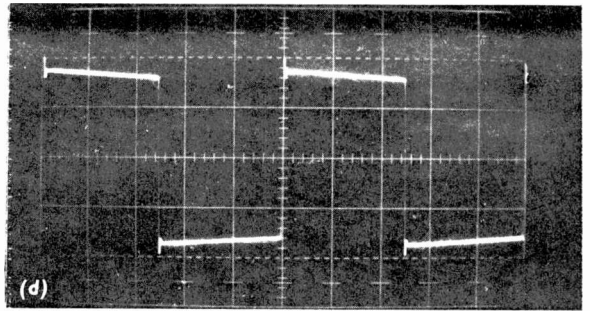
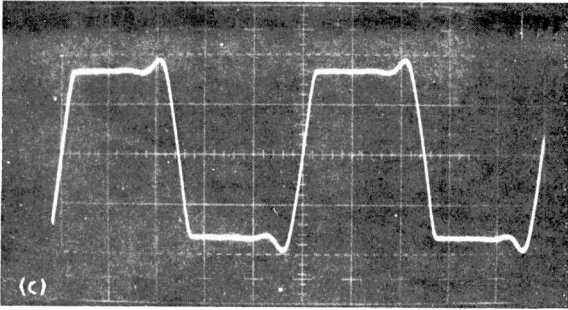
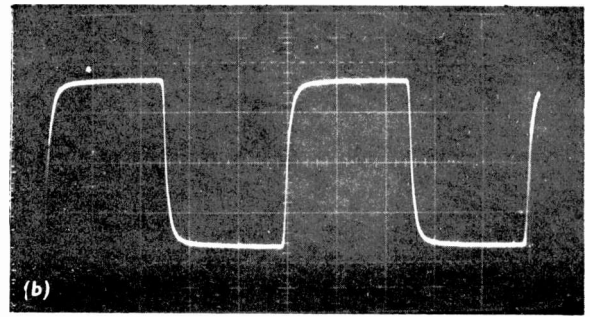
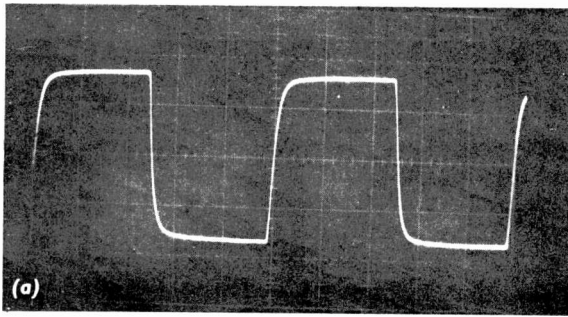


Fig. 11. Oscillograms showing the transient response of the main amplifier (a) into 8 ohm load at 1kHz; (b) into 8 ohm + 0.1 μ F load at 10kHz; (c) into 8 ohm + 2 μ F load (electrostatic loudspeaker) at 10kHz; (d) into 8 ohm + 2 μ F load (electrostatic loudspeaker) at 1kHz

POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the stabilised power supply is shown in Fig. 12. This provides an output of 55 volts at up to 2 amps d.c., 6 amps peak (both channels driven at full sine wave power into an 8 ohm load).

Many constructors may tend to think of a stabilised power supply as an unnecessary luxury but it is strongly recommended that the stabilised power supply is used as its cost is a relatively small proportion of the total cost of the amplifier and it provides many advantages. The amplifier will deliver 30 watts per channel *continuously*; not just music power. Switch-on "plops" are eliminated by the slow switch-on characteristic of the power supply, the main amplifier is protected against

mains surges and the low output impedance of the power supply greatly reduces the risk of low frequency instability.

The circuit of the power supply is somewhat unconventional and it has the valuable characteristic that if a short circuit is present at the output, it will not turn on. Transistor TR1 is the error amplifier which compares the voltage present at its base with the Zener regulated voltage at its emitter. If the base voltage is too low the collector current of TR1 increases and vice versa.

The collector current of TR1 is amplified by the Darlington pair TR2 and TR3, which provide an output current of up to 2 amps d.c. Capacitor C2 provides the slow turn-on characteristic by allowing the reference voltage to build up slowly as C2 charges through R3 until the Zener diode turns on. Capacitor C1 reduces the output impedance of the power supply at high frequencies.

Next month: main amplifier construction details

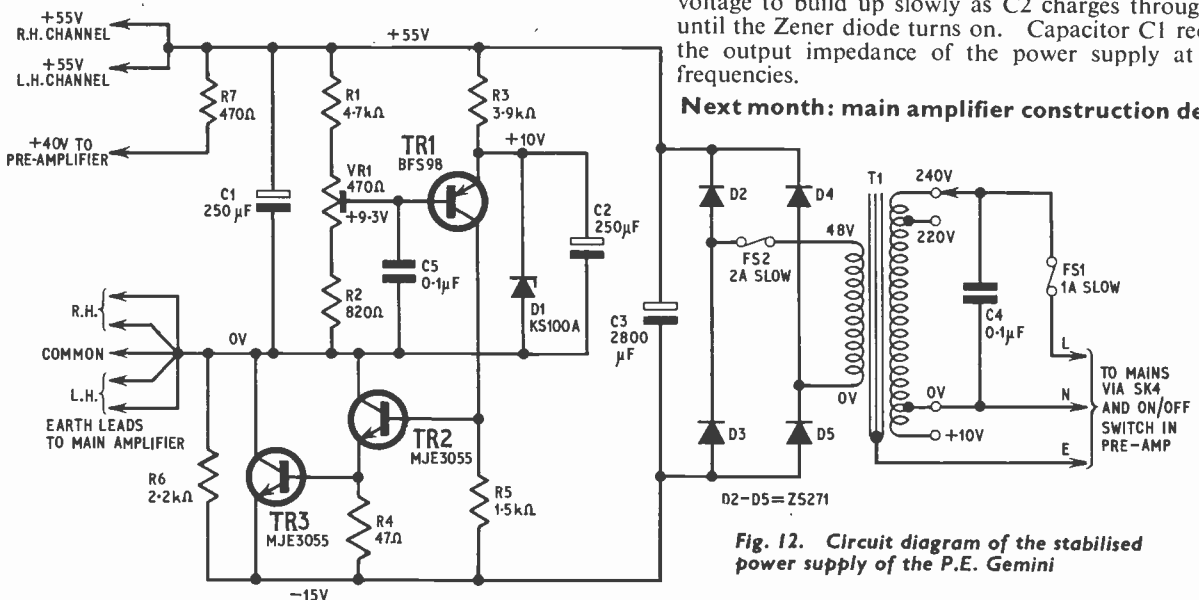


Fig. 12. Circuit diagram of the stabilised power supply of the P.E. Gemini

RADIO CONTROL SEQUENCE SWITCH

By A.D. BONE

THE unit to be described was designed to replace a mechanical sequence switch, in controlling a servo-motor, which in turn controlled the speed of a model boat. A unit which would respond rapidly and reliably to the pulses from the transmitter was therefore required.

This stipulation ruled out mechanical servos which, apart from being difficult to make, tend to be rather slow and unreliable in operation. An electronic switch was therefore the obvious answer, being easy to construct and install, and fast in operation.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The basic circuit is a bistable switch shown in Fig. 1. This effectively divides the number of pulses at the input by two. If, for instance, TR2 is conducting and TR1 is cut off, then nearly all the supply voltage will be developed across relay RLA, and so this relay will be operated. The collector of TR2 must therefore be just above earth.

As TR1 is cut off, then its collector will be at a point just below the supply voltage. This means then that D2 has only a small negative reverse bias across it, but

D1 has nearly all the supply voltage across it in the reverse direction.

If a positive pulse now appears across the resistor R5, it will not overcome the 12 volts across D1, but will easily overcome the small voltage across D2, and hence D2 will conduct. As the pulse is positive though, it will reduce the base current of TR2 making the collector more negative. This, in turn, increases the base current of TR1, and hence reduces the collector voltage. This decreases the base current of TR2 until it is cut off and TR1 fully conducting.

At first TR2 was conducting and relay RLA operated. On the reception of a positive input pulse TR2 switched off, and TR1 switched on so that relay RLA released. As another positive pulse is applied TR1 switches off and TR2 switches on, operating relay RLA once again. Therefore the total effect on relay RLA is to operate and release to each respective input pulse.

MOTOR SWITCHING

In Fig. 1 the contacts of relay RLA are in the servo-motor supply, wired such that when the relay is operated the motor will drive in one direction, and when released,

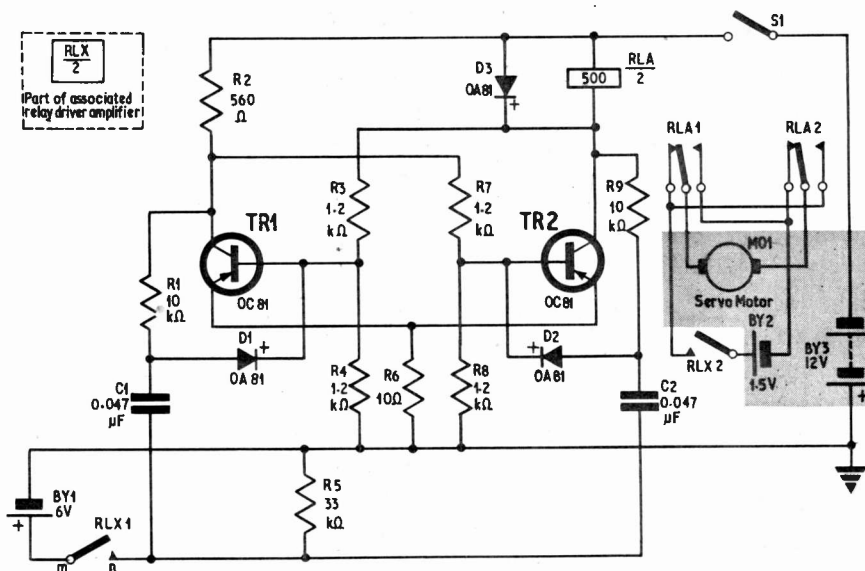


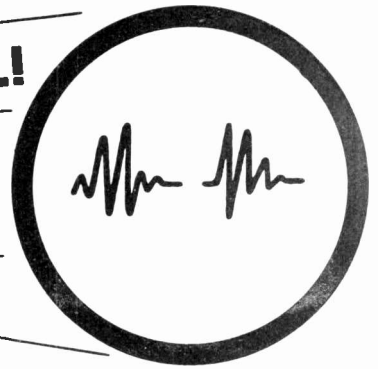
Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of sequence switch

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

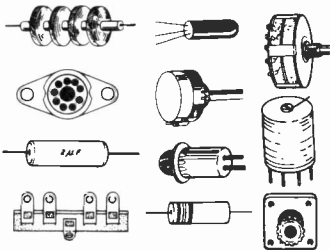
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
 by doing — and — seeing . . .

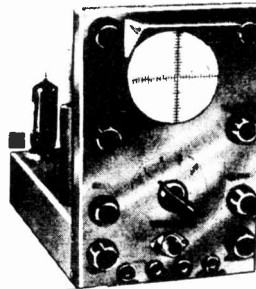
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

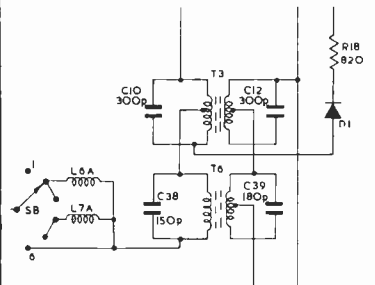


2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE P.E.11

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide PhotoCell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 12/6 each, Post Paid.



A.C. MAINS MODEL. Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 2.5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £21.50. P. & P. 3/6.



RELAYS

New SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc. miniature relays at COMPETITIVE PRICES

Coil Ω	Working d.c. Volts	Contacts	Price
52	6-9	6M	12/6
230	6-12	2 c/o	12/6
280	6-12	2 c/o	I.B. 14/6
700	16-24	4M 2B	I.B. 12/6
1250	36-45	6M	12/6
1250	36-45	6M	12/6
5800	80-85	4 c/o	12/6
9000	40-70	2 c/o	I.B. 10/-

H.D. Heavy Duty. POST PAID I.B. = Including Base

'AVO' MODEL 48A

Ex-Admiralty in good condition with instructions, leads, plus D.C. Shunts for 120 Amp. and 480 Amp. A.C. Transformer for 60 Amp. and 240 Amp. Multiplier for 3600 volt. Complete outfit in fitted case. £15/0/0, P. & P. 10/-.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

Easy to build, Solid State. Two full octaves (less sharps and flats). Fitted hardwood case. Powered by two penlite 1 1/2 batteries. Complete set of parts including speaker, etc. together with full instructions and 10 tunes. Have all the pleasure of building this instrument and finish with a functional and instructive gift for any boy or girl. Price £3.0.0. P. & P. 4/6.

10 IN 1 PROJECT KIT

10 easy to build Projects including: Radio, Morse Oscillator, LF Oscillator, etc. A Solar Cell is included in this Kit as alternative power for some of the circuits, also a 14 page step by step instruction leaflet. Price £3.17.6 P. & P. 4/6.

T.M.C PUSH BUTTON KEY SWITCH

Illuminated No. S.525594 Lock 4 c/o Complete with mounting bracket, push knob and lens (green, amber, red or clear—state colour preference). Price 14/6 each excluding bulb, post paid. Discount for quantities of 200 and over.



UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

NEW 4 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation. £5.17.6, P. & P. 2/6.
6 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. £6.10.0, P. & P. 2/6.
8 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation. £7.12.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

Ex-Equipment 3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36V D.C. Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

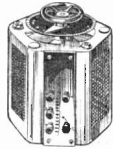
VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

200/250V Ex. GPO tested. Manually set 2 on, 2 off every 24h. Override switch: 10A £2 15s, 15A £3 5s, 20A £3 15s. P. & P. 3/6. Also available with solar dial ON dusk, OFF dawn. Price as above.



INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60 --
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.

BRAND NEW
Keenest prices in the country.
All Types (and Spares) from
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.



8 AMP

SHROUDED TYPE

1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0. 5 amps, £9. 15. 0. 8 amps, £14. 10. 0. 10 amps, £18. 10. 0. 12 amps, £21. 0. 0. 15 amps, £25. 0. 0. 20 amps, £37. 0. 0. 37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0. 50 amps, £92. 0. 0.



AMP

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting) 1/2 amp, £3.18.6. 1 amp, £5.10.0. 2 1/2 amps, £6.12.6. Carr. extra on open types.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.

EXPERIMENTERS' ECONOMY KIT
Speed adjustable 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube and instructions £5.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor. Speed adjustable 1-80 f.p.s. Price 9 gns. 7/6 P. & P.

HY-LYGT STROBE
This strobe has been designed and produced in response to many requests for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica plug-in tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0-30 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 joules. Price £10.17.6. P. & P. 7/6.

7-inch POLISHED REFLECTOR
Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price 10.6. P. & P. 2/6 or Post Paid with kits.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

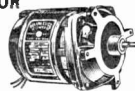
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES:
1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.;
25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.;
250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1 Kohm,
280 mA.; 1.5 Kohm, 230 mA.; 2.5 Kohm, 2 a.; 5 Kohm, 140 mA. Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 7/8 in., dia. 1/8 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100 250 500 1, 1.5/2.5 5 Kohm All at 21/- each. P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500, 1, 1.5/2.5 Kohm. All at 14/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



VEEDER ROOT, 230V a.c. 50 cycle, 5-figure counter (non-resettable). 18/6, P. & P. 1/6.

BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR

(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. Torque 10lb. inch. Reversible. 1/70th h.p., 50 cycle, .38 amp. (Type 2) 28 r.p.m. Torque 20lb. inch. Reversible. 1/80th h.p., 50 cycle, .28 amp. The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in "as new" condition. Input voltage of motor 115V a.c. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V a.c. input. Price, either type £3.3.0 plus 6/6 P. & P. or less transformer £2.2.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



SOLID STATE INTERVAL TIMER

24-300 D.C. operation. Stabilised unijunction Timer and S.C.R. (30V 1 amp.), encapsulated in metal core. Timing interval adjustable from a fraction of a second to several minutes by means of external resistor or pot. By adding a 24V Relay many other complex timing Functions are possible. Price: 16.6 incl. circuit. P. & P. 2/6. Suitable relay 10/- post paid.



MOTOROLA MAC 11/6 PLASTIC TRIAC 400 PIV. 8 AMP

Now available EX STOCK. Supplied with full data and applications sheet. Price 21/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

RE-CHARGEABLE BUTTON CELLS

2 1.2V, 250 MA HR Nickel Cad. Cells, connected to give 2.4V + 25 milliamp 10 hour rate, complete with 200/250V A.C. charger. Fully tested and unused. Price 9.6 each plus 1/6 P. & P. or 2 units for £1 post paid.



INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New Price 2/- each.



TELECOMMUNICATIONS POCKET BOOK

edited by T. L. Squires

24/- Postage 1/-

MAKING TRANSISTOR RADIOS by R. H. Warring. 21/- Postage 1/-.

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO by Gordon J. King. 20/- Postage 1/-.

DICTIONARY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS by R. A. Bones. 45/- Postage 1/-.

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY IN SI UNITS by Morley & Hughes. 18/- Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett. 50/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR by Alan Douglas & S. Astley. 20/- Postage 1/-.

FET CIRCUITS by Rufus P. Turner. 28/- Postage 1/-.

DIGITAL COMPUTER BASICS, Bureau of Naval Personnel. 19/- Postage 1/6.

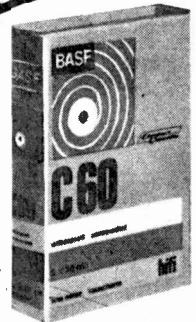
PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by A. J. McEvoy & L. McNamara. 18/- Postage 1/6.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADDINGTON 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

upto
40% OFF
why pay more?

Incredible but true! We offer BASF, PHILIPS, SCOTCH tapes and cassettes at prices AT LEAST 5% LOWER THAN ANY OTHER ADVERTISER. This is a genuine 'cut-price' offer.



Send for details NOW!



Dept. P.E. 11
17 Leigh Park Road
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
Dept. P.E. 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON W4 5BB
Phone 01-995 1560 SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY
Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. 01-437 0576

the motor will drive in the opposite direction. Therefore the effect of the input pulses to the bistable will be to change its direction of drive at each input pulse.

If, as in Fig. 1, input pulses are supplied from relay RLX1 then the inclusion of another pair of make contacts RLX2 in the motor circuit makes the motor operate only on the reception of an input pulse. As long as this pulse is maintained the motor will drive, say anticlockwise.

On the release of this pulse, the bistable and relay RLA change their state, preparing the motor drive circuit for clockwise drive on the reception of the next pulse.

JUMPING POSITIONS

This circuit then, makes the motor very quick to respond to input pulses, and hence makes "jumping a position" very easy. This is an essential requirement in the precise control of a model in a sequential system, whether it be speed or steering that is being controlled.

In other words say, for complex manoeuvres of a model, two consecutive "left moves" may be required. It may not be required, though, to use the unavoidable "right move" sequentially placed between the two required left moves. It is therefore necessary to "jump" the intermediate right move, such that the model does not respond to this position of the servo.

With this system this is overcome by the fast acting bistable circuit. If two left moves are required, one fast blip on the transmitter button will be sufficient to operate the bistable and therefore change the direction of drive of the servo motor. This completely eliminates unwanted movements of the model.

CONSTRUCTION

The components of the sequence switch are assembled on Veroboard. This results in a neat compact unit, measuring $1\frac{3}{4}$ in by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in, which is small compared with similar mechanical units.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	10k Ω	R6	10 Ω
R2	560 Ω	R7	1.2k Ω
R3	1.2k Ω	R8	1.2k Ω
R4	1.2k Ω	R9	10k Ω
R5	33k Ω		
All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, unless otherwise stated			

Capacitors

C1	0.047 μ F polyester
C2	0.047 μ F polyester

Transistors

TR1	OC81	Mullard
TR2	OC81	Mullard

Diodes

D1	OA81
D2	OA81
D3	OA81

Relays

RLX	(see text)
RLA	500 Ω , 600 type P.O. relay, 6V 4-pole changeover

Miscellaneous

BY1	6V Ever Ready (Type 996)
	Veroboard, solder, wire.

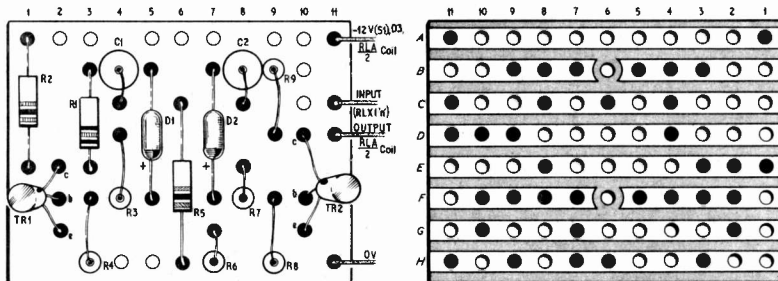


Fig. 2. Component and wiring layout of module

Firstly the Veroboard is cut to size, and the copper strips broken as shown in Fig. 2. The components are then mounted as shown in Fig. 2, the wires being pushed through and soldered on the underside of the Veroboard.

TESTING

Once the unit has been assembled, the relay RLA should be wired to the board. The 12V supply should now be connected.

To check transistor switching and consequent relay operation, a 6V battery should be loosely connected between the junction of C1, C2, R5 and the 0V line.

As this battery is connected and disconnected, relay RLA should operate and release in sequence. If it does not, disconnect immediately and check wiring connections.

INSTALLATION

The prototype sequence switch, plus relays and relay driver amplifier for relay RLX were mounted on a wooden base. However, the constructor is free to install these units into his model as required as placement is not critical.

Main motor batteries can be used to power the unit, in which case a common on/off switch would be used. Alternatively, a separate 12V battery (BY3) could be used.

In the author's boat a tone receiver drove an "amplifier B" as described in the January 1967 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. This amplifier in turn operated relay RLX to supply input pulses. Of course, any relay with two pairs of contacts will suffice for RLX, if driven by a suitable relay amplifier.

This unit could also be used for direct control of the main motor, but would be rather wasteful of transmitter power, as the transmitter would have to be on all the while one wished to maintain a certain move of the model.

(Note: the January 1967 issue is now out of print)



BRAKE LIGHT REPEATER

By S.C.HAYNES

THE circuit described in this article is a simple transistor switch to indicate to a car driver the correct operation of both brake-lights. It is most reassuring to have a continuous check on brake light function and to know that the vehicle is complying with the law, quite besides the safety considerations.

CIRCUIT

The circuit uses the principle that a silicon transistor needs about 0.7 volts across base and emitter to make it conduct fully. A low value resistor is placed in the

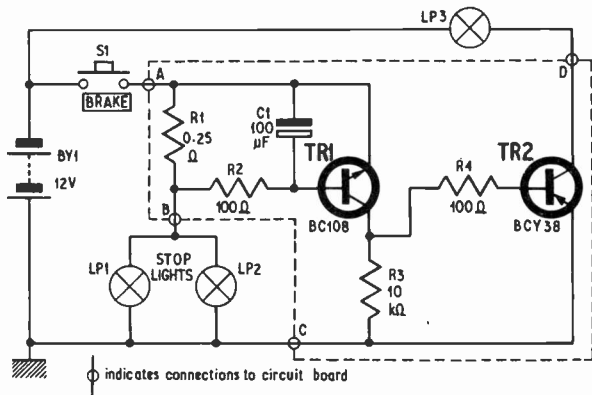
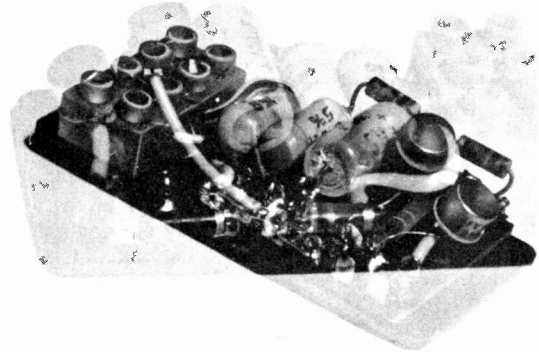


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the brake light repeater. Circuitry within the broken line is housed on the tag panel, all other circuitry—except LP3—is part of the car wiring

brake light circuit (R1 in Fig. 1.), and the voltage developed across it when the brake lights are working is used to switch transistor TR1.

A resistor of 0.25 ohm is used and the fact that each 21 watt brake-light bulb takes about 2 amp means that with two bulbs working the transistor will be switched, but with only one bulb working the transistor will not switch, hence the panel-light will indicate correct operation. The presence of a resistor in the brake-light lead reduces the brake-light voltage by about a volt. This does not appear to dim the bulbs noticeably and has the advantage that the brake-lights are running nearer to 12 volts and so last longer. Remember that a motor vehicle electrical system runs at about 15 volts in daylight running conditions.

The two transistor circuit shown at Fig. 1 is self protecting, since in the event of a short circuit failure of TR2 the panel-light LP3 will be on whenever the



ignition is on, any other transistor failure will prevent LP3 from illuminating, indicating that something is amiss. The circuit also includes a resistor and capacitor in the base circuit of TR1 to help alleviate the effect of the initial surge current that occurs with cold bulbs, so removing a possible cause of transistor failure.

The circuit shown is for positive earth; negative earth systems require the swapping of the transistor types, *pnp* for *nnp* and vice versa. The wiring into the vehicle is complicated by the fact that an isolated panel-light is required with its other side connected to an ignition controlled supply.

CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION

A piece of s.r.b.p. of suitable size is drilled and the tag-board and connector mounted with bolts. The wires and other components are soldered in place as shown in Fig. 2; the layout is not critical. The

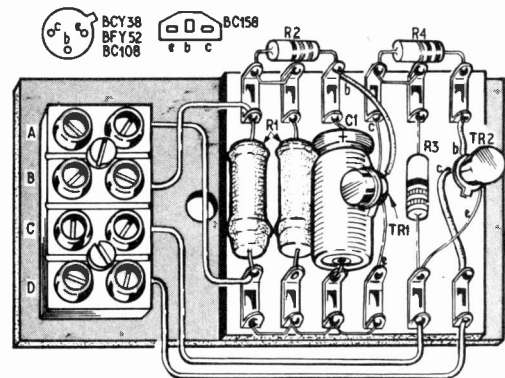


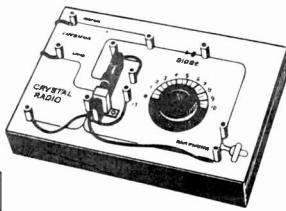
Fig. 2. Layout and wiring diagram of the tag panel for the brake light repeater, connections A to D correspond to those shown on the circuit diagram

ROC ELECTRONICS

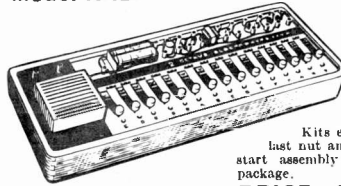
CRYSTAL RADIO KIT Model R.125

This easy to build Radio is based on the same circuit developed by Marconi for the very first radio transmission but uses a modern ferrite aerial for maximum efficiency. A perfect introduction to Radio Theory.

PRICE £1.10.0.



2 OCTAVE ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT Model R.129

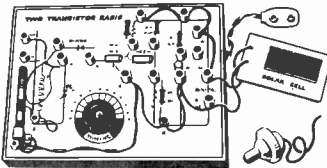


Complete with a music book containing 10 easy to play songs the R.129 solid state organ kit covers 2 full octaves. Slotting into a fitted hardwood case the top panel carries the key assemblies and all the components including the loud-speaker. Like all Roc Electronic

Kits every item is included down to the last nut and bolt so that the constructor can start assembly within minutes of opening the package.

PRICE £4.10.0.

2 TRANSISTOR SOLAR RADIO KIT Model R.126



Like all Roc Electronic Kits the R.126 uses reliable no-solder connections to produce a complete 2 transistor radio in under 2 hours. As well as battery operation the kit is supplied complete with a solar cell to provide power from the Sun or any strong light source.

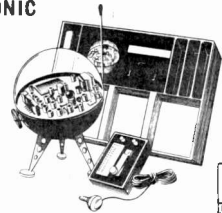
PRICE £2.10.0.



20 PROJECT SOLAR ELECTRONIC KIT Model R.128

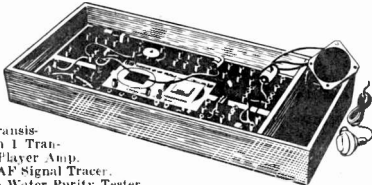
This ultra modern Project Kit is shaped for the space age. Carried inside a transparent domed 4 1/2 inch capsule the R.128 comes complete with a self-contained solar cell to power any one of 20 projects ranging from a one transistor radio to a morse set complete with key and morse training code. Supplied complete with easy to follow instructions and even the cement to assemble this unique electronic space capsule.

PRICE £4.10.0.



10 PROJECT INTEGRATED CIRCUIT KIT Model R.127

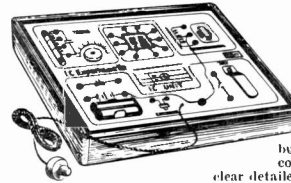
Using a robust Solid State Integrated Circuit the R.127 kits will build any one of these projects: (1) Germanium Radio, (2) Test Oscillator, (3) Morse Telegraph Training Set, (4) I.C.T. Transistor Radio, (5) Germanium 1 Transistor Radio, (6) Record Player Amp, (7) Continuity Tester, (8) AF Signal Tracer, (9) Radio Transmitter, (10) Water Purity Tester.



PRICE £3.10.0.

50 PROJECT ELECTRONIC KIT

Model R.130



King of the Roc Electronic Kits is the Giant R.130 which makes up into no less than 50 separate projects including Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Tachometer, Rain Alarm, Testers, Electronic Switches, Amplifiers and even an Electronic Target Game. As well as earphone, speaker, meter, relay, transformer, solar cell, buzzer, etc., etc. the R.130 is supplied complete with a fitted hardwood case and clear detailed instructions for all 50 projects.

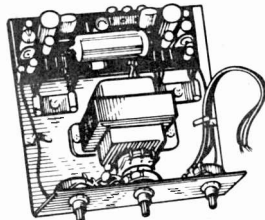
PRICE £7.19.0.

5 WATT STEREO INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER CHASSIS Model R.123

Mounted on a heavy gauge chassis the fully transistorised R.123 stereo amplifier is completely self-contained even down to ganged volume and separate tone controls. For a simple stereo amplifier of excellent quality all you have to provide is the cabinet and control knobs.

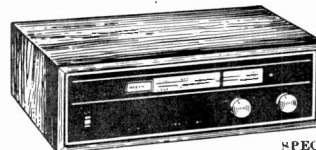
SPECIFICATION:
Output: 5W total, 2.5W per channel.
Input sensitivity: 600mV at 2-20ohms.

PRICE £4.19.0.



AM/FM/MPX STEREO TUNER

Model R.132



Matching the R.131 amplifier in both styling and performance the R.132 tuner covers AM and FM including stereo multiplex channels. A separate meter indicates signal strength and tuning on both AM and FM Bands. A usable FM sensitivity of 3µV means that the R.132 can be used anywhere, even in different stereo reception areas.

SPECIFICATION:
FM: frequency range: 87-108MHz.
Usable sensitivity: 3µV for 30dB quieting.
Stereo separation: 30dB at 1KHz.
Image rejection: 60dB.
AM: frequency range: 525-1605KHz.
Usable sensitivity: 250µV.

PRICE
£36.0.0.



5 WATT 8 TRACK CARTRIDGE STEREO AMPLIFIER Model R.133

Just slot in one of the many 8 track cartridge tapes available for a continuous programme of your favourite music. A manual programme override switch enables you to switch from one track to the next at the push of a button at the same time a numbered indicator lights up to show which track is playing. Beautifully finished in an oiled walnut cabinet the R.133 is mechanically engineered to provide long and reliable service. **SPECIFICATION**—Tape speed: 9.5 cm/sec (31 i.p.s.). Wow & flutter: better than 0.3%. Frequency range: 40-12,000Hz. Cross talk: better than 40dB at 1,000Hz. Output: 5W total, 2.5W per channel. Amplifier outputs: 200mV.

PRICE £36.0.0.



40 WATTS STEREO AMPLIFIER

Model R.131



Looking as good as it sounds the R.131 stereo amplifier offers excellent quality and value for money. Housed in a handsome wooden cabinet this new Roc Amplifier uses the latest solid state circuit techniques to give a specification second to none at the price.

SPECIFICATION—Output: 40W total 20W per channel. Frequency Range: 20-35000Hz. Input: Phone: Mag. 3-6mV R.L.A.A.; Xtal, 100mV; tape, 200mV; tuner, 200mV. Control: Bass, treble, volume left, volume right, selector main/remote speakers, power on/off, loudness and stereo/mono.

PRICE £25.0.0.



STEREO HEADPHONES Model R.328

Built up to a standard not down to a price, the R.328 stereo headphones represent a breakthrough in value for money.

A valuable addition to any stereo installation they will provide many hours of listening pleasure.

SPECIFICATION:
Matching impedance: 8-16 ohms.
Frequency range: 30-15,000Hz.

PRICE £2.8.0.



RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Orders under £10 please add 5/- post and packing. Orders over £10 sent post free.

ROC ELECTRONICS LIMITED

193 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1ET

TELEPHONE: 01-723 8211

MICRO SWITCH

5 amp. changeover contacts, 1/8 each, 18/- doz. 15 amp. model 2- each of 21/- doz.



TOGGLE SWITCH

3 amp, 250V with fixing ring, 1/8 each, 15/- doz.

CONSTRUCTORS' PARCEL

1. Plesey miniature 2 gang tuning condensers with built-in trimmers and wave cone switch.
2. Ferrite slab aerial with coils to suit the above tuning condenser.
3. Circuit diagram giving all component values for 1st transistor circuit covering full medium wave and the long wave band around 2. The three items for only 7/6 which is half of the price of the tuning condenser alone.

SLOW MOTION DRIVES

For coupling to tuning condensers, etc. One end in shaft, the other end fits to a pin shaft with grub screws. Price 4/6 each, 48/- dozen.

LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METERS

Size 6in 4in Centre zero 200-0-200 micro amp, made by Sangamo Weston. Regular price probably 8s. Our price 59/6. Ditto but 100-0-100 79/6.

A.C. AMMETER

0-5 amps. flush mounting—moving iron. Ex equipment but guaranteed perfect 29/6.

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Heavy copper on 3/32 paxolin sheet ideal for making power packs, etc., as sheet is very strong and thick enough to allow copper to be cut away with hacksaw blade. 5in 5in 1/8 each, 15in 5in 4/6 each.

6kVA AUTO-TRANSFORMER

In ventilated sheet steel case—tapped, 110V-140V-170V-200V-230V. Ex equipment but guaranteed perfect 219.10.0, carriage at cost.

PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Run your small transistor radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current. 8/6 each.



REED SWITCHES

Glass encased, switches operated by external magnet—gold welded contacts. We can now offer 3 types:

Miniature. 1in long approximately 1in diameter. Will make and break up to 1A up to 300 volts. Price 2/6 each, 24/- dozen.

Standard. 2in long 7/16in diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltages up to 250 volts. Price 2/- each, 18/- per dozen.

Flat. Flat type, 2in long, just over 1/4in thick, flattened out, so that it can be fitted into a smaller space or a larger quantity may be packed into a square solenoid. Rating 1 amp 200 volts. Price 8/- each, 23/- per dozen.

Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches 1/8 each, 18/- dozen.

0.005mF TUNING CONDENSER

Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits 2/6 each, 24/- dozen.



SUB-MINIATURE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

as used in behind the ear deaf-aids Acts also as earphone size only 1/2in 1/2in 1/2in. Regular price probably 43 or more. Our price 19/6. Note these are ex equipment but in perfect working order they will be exchanged.

CHART RECORDER MOTOR

Small (2in diameter approx.) instrument motor with fixing flange and spindle (1in long, 1/2in diameter) integral gear box gives 1 rev. per 24 hours. 19/6.

IGNITION (E.H.T.) TRANSFORMER

Made by Parmeko Ltd., Primary 240V 50Hz. Secondary 5kV at 23mA. Size approx. 4 1/2in 3 1/2in x 2 1/2in thick. 29/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



12 VOLT EXTRACTOR FAN BY DELCO

Ideal for ventilation in Caravan, Car or Boat. 6 Bladed 5in diameter fan inside heavy duty cylinder with 3 point fixing flange. 5 1/2in diameter fixing hole. Length approx. 8 1/2in. Exceptional bargain 27/6 plus 5/6 post and insurance.

NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH?

Double Leaf Contact

Very slight pressure closes both contacts, 1/8 each, 12/- doz. Plastic push-rod suitable for operating, 1/- each, 9/- doz.

COMPUTER MULTI-CORE CABLES

12, 14/0076 copper cores, each one insulated by coloured P.V.C. then separately screened, the 12 metal braided cores laid together and P.V.C. covered overall making a cable just under 1 in. dia. but quite pliable. Price 7/6 per ft. any length cut. Other sizes available 7 core 5/- ft., 6 core 4/- ft., 4 core 3/6 ft.

25 AMP ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep! Have Radio playing and kettle boiling as you awake—switch-on lights to ward off intruders—have warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an Electrical Programmer. Made by the famous Smiths Instrument Company. This is essentially a 230/240 volt mains operated clock and a 20 amp Switch, the switch-off time of which can be delayed up to 12 hours (continuously variable not stepped). Similarly the switch-on time can be delayed. This is a beautiful unit, size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. deep. Metal encased, glass fronted with chrome surround. Offered at 47/6 plus 4/6 postage and insurance.



15, 30, 40 & 100 WATT HI-FI SPEAKERS

FULL F1 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi and all Rhythmic, Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S. (one Moulded fibre Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—Specify 3 or 15 ohms Mains resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12 1/2in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes 1 1/2in. diam. on pitch circle 1 1/2in. diam.—Overall height 5 1/2in. A 25 speaker offered for only 23.19.6 plus 7/6 p. & p. 12in. 40 watt 23.19.6 plus 8/6 p. & p. 15in. 25 watt 27.19.6 plus 10/6 p. & p. 16in. 100 watt 219.10.0 plus 30/- p. & p.

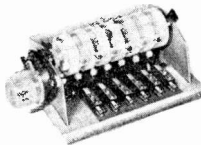


INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect; first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. 4 of the ICs are single silicon chip GP amplifiers. The 5th is a monolithic NPN matched pair. Regular price of parcel well over 25. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of many different ICs available at bargain prices 5/- upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only 41 post paid. **DON'T MISS THIS TERRIFIC BARGAIN.**

MOTORIZED SWITCH For Animated Signs, etc.

This is a motorised programmer switch, main-operated, with six 15 amp changeover contacts operated by triggers on a rotating drum. Six triggers will put switches up and another six triggers will put switches down. Also simple on/off operation or changeovers are possible. The triggers are exactly set to any position around the drum which is rotated by a one rev. per hour motor. (Motors with other speeds available.) A beautifully made precision switch which probably cost in excess of 20. Limited quantity only 29.15 each, post free.

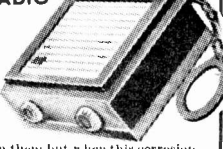


DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 13 amp sockets and on/off switch with neon warning light in metal box. Takes standard 13 amp fused plugs. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. 39/6 wired up, ready to work plus 4/6 post and insurance. 5 amp 3 pin model 35/-, 15 amp 3 pin model 45/-.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR MICROSONIC KEYPCHAIN RADIO

7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in—complete with soft leather zippered bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1,600 Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 455Kc/s or 455Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offer without guarantee except that they are new. Price only 24/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance, less batteries. 6 for 27, post free. Rechargeable Nicad batteries 8/6 pair.



ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH

Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorder. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.

MOST AMAZING BARGAIN PRINCESS AUTO CHANGER

The most amazing bargain ever! A brand new Auto change record player for less than the price of a single player... due to a frustrated export order we are able to offer the Balfour Princess 4 Speed Autochanger—a really fine machine at about one-third of its regular price. The Balfour has two unique features (1) A patented brush system which automatically cleans stylus after each record playing and (2) at shut off the pick-up locks itself into its recess—other features include pick-up height and stylus pressure adjustments, and motor suitable for our 230/240 or for 115V continental mains. Beautifully styled—this is a high class expensive instrument but you can purchase one this month for only 59/6 plus 10/6 post and packing. One point, these changers have been to France and back and the vibrations of the journey, etc., may have loosened screws or otherwise put them out of adjustment. However, with each we supply a 16 page service manual and fault finding chart which is so detailed that if necessary you could completely re-build the changer. So this is truly a bargain that you will not want to miss so order today.



MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Note all these are first grade Transformers and all have normal 200/240 volt 50 cycle primary.

Mains Transformer Type No. 56786

Upright mounting, size 3 x 2 1/2 in. approximately. 2 secondaries one 28 volt 1 amp and the other 5.5 volt 1.5 amp. Earth screen between primary and secondaries—this transformer will power a 6-8 watt stereo amplifier (circuit diagram available, price 2/8). Suitable output transformer is type 65787 described below. Our price 17/6 plus 4/6 post.

Mains Transformer Type No. 56783

Chassis mounting type, size approximately 3 x 2 1/2 in. 2 secondaries one 230 volt at 60 mA and other 6.3 volts 1.5 amp. Earth screen between primary and secondaries. This will power a 5 watt amplifier (circuit available 2/8). Matching OPT is 56734 described below. Price 16/6 plus 4/6 post.

Mains Transformer Type No. 56695

Upright mounting, size approximately 4 x 3 x 2 1/2 in. 2 secondaries 27.0-0-27.6 at 90 mA and 6.4 volts at 3.1 mA. There is a screen between primary and secondaries. This is a partner to output transformer 56694 described below. Price 19/6 plus 4/6 post.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

OPT. ref. 56694

Chassis mounting—size 2 1/2 x 2 in. approximately 7 watts. A push pull transformer for matching 2/EL84 or similar valves to 15 ohm loudspeaker. 14/6 no extra for post if ordered with Transformer 56695. Circuit diagram of amplifier available, price 2/8.

OPT. ref. 56787

Upright mounting, size approximately 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Matching impedance 60 ohms to 15 ohms 5 watts output using transformer type AD140 (circuit diagram available price 2/8). Price 8/6 each, no extra for postage if ordered with mains transformer type 56786.

OPT. ref. 525004

Upright mounting, size approximately 2 x 2 1/2 in. Primary impedance 60 ohm, secondary impedance 3 ohm, otherwise this is 56787. Price 8/6.

OPT. ref. 56734

Chassis mounting, size approximately 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Primary 500 ohm centre tapped. Ratio 27/1. 5 watts output using twin ELL80 or similar. Price 12/6. No extra for postage if ordered with 56733.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS TRANSFORMER

30V, 37A. Primary tapped 200/240 in 10V. steps. A really beautiful "C" core transformer. Made by Parmeko, impregnated and varnished. Weight approx. 59 lb., size approx. 8in. wide 6 1/2in. deep and 8 1/2in. high. Metal framed for free standing and fitted with E.S. screen. Probably priced 240-250 from Parmeko. Ex equipment, but perfect. 117.10 each, plus carriage at cost.

50 CYCLE TO 60 CYCLE INVERTERS

For operating American instruments and other equipment made for 60 cycles 115 v. from 230/240 50 cycle mains. These units have an output of 115 volts A.C. and will handle a load of up to 100 watts. These are precision made and have a real type frequency meter which vibrates when the frequency is exactly 60 c.p.s. Adjustment of the frequency is by a knob on control panel. Input by 3 core output from 3 pin socket. Original cost of this in excess of 260. A limited quantity available 117.10 each.



SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. 19/6 Post and ins. 3/6.

MAINS OPERATED CONTACTOR

230/240V, 50 cycle solenoid with laminated core so very silent in operation. Closes 4 circuits each rated at 10 amps. Extremely well made by a German Electrical Company. Overall size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 19/6 each.



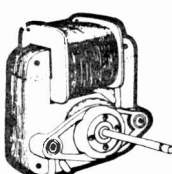
AUTO-ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL

with dashboard control switch—fully extendable to 40in. or fully retractable. Suitable for 12v positive or negative earth. Supplied complete with fitting instructions and ready wired dashboard switch. 15.18.6 plus 5/- post and ins.



MAINS MOTOR

Precision made — as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fan, blower, heaters etc. New and perfect. Snip at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.



Where postage is not stated then orders over 25 are post free. Below 25 add 2/9. Semiconductor add 1/- post. Over 41 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD
Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CR0 2TH
Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

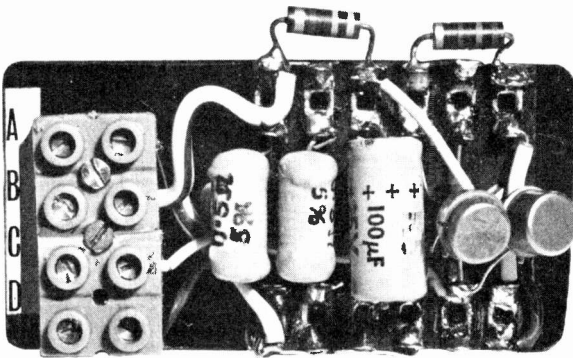
prototype unit was mounted, with a self-tapping screw, directly to the vehicle bulkhead near a convenient snap connector in the brake-light circuit. For this a packing piece of s.r.b.p. is required under the board to clear the bolt heads on the back.

It might be desirable to mount the unit in a box to avoid shorting and to provide protection to the unit, since the tag-board is live when the brakes are used. This will depend on the position of the unit. The wires connected to the terminals A and B on the unit can be fitted with snap connectors to facilitate wiring into the brake-light circuit on the vehicle. Do not forget that these wires carry approximately 4 amp and should be of heavy gauge.

The panel light is a 12 volt 2.2 watt bulb and any convenient form of panel mounting unit can be used, placed where it may be seen at a glance, remembering that a bright light in the direct line of sight may be distracting.

SETTING UP

Once the unit is installed in the vehicle its operation should be checked. A vehicle electrical system voltage varies from approximately 12 volts to 15 volts according to conditions. The unit is required to show



both brake-lights working at the minimum voltage and not to give a false indication with one bulb working at the maximum voltage.

First, without the engine running, turn on everything that draws appreciable current like the headlights, heater blower, indicators, etc. including the ignition. Apply the brakes and the repeater panel-light should come on. This will simulate the minimum voltage condition. Now disconnect one of the brake-lights by taking out the bulb or undoing the appropriate connector. Start the engine and run it at about 2,000 r.p.m. for a few moments with all electrical systems, except the ignition, turned off to allow the battery to become reasonably charged and the system voltage to attain its highest level. With the engine still running fairly fast, apply the brakes, the repeater panel-light should not come on. If the panel lamp gives a short initial flash but turns off, this is quite in order since a cold bulb takes much more than its rated current for a few milliseconds after switching on.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 $2 \times 0.5\Omega$ 5W wire wound in parallel
 R2 100 Ω
 R3 10k Ω
 R4 100 Ω
 All $\frac{1}{2}$ W, $\pm 10\%$ carbon except R1

Capacitor

C1 100 μ F elect. 25V

Transistors

TR1 BC108 } for positive earth
 TR2 BCY38 }
 TR1 BC158 } for negative earth
 TR2 BFY52 }

Miscellaneous

LP3 12V 2.2W bulb and isolated holder
 Tag board, four way connector, wire, s.r.b.p.

TRANSISTORS

The transistor types are not critical as long as TR2 can handle the panel-light current—about 200 milliamp for a 2.2 watt bulb. Some different transistor types may require a slightly different value for the sensing resistor, R1, and it might be necessary to wind a special resistor. This was done for the original development model using a piece of old electric fire element since the resistor has to carry about 4 amp. Measurement proved the homemade resistor to be 0.25 ohms hence the use of two 0.5 ohm resistors in parallel. ★

NEWS BRIEFS

New Goonhilly Aerial

THE Post Office has placed an order worth about £24m with Marconi to build a third aerial for the satellite earth station at Goonhilly Downs, Cornwall.

As second largest partner in INTELSAT, the International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium, Britain is already in the major league of satellite users. With three large aerials, Goonhilly will be one of the largest and busiest commercial earth stations in the world. The third aerial system—Goonhilly 3—is expected to go into service early in 1972, working with the next generation of satellites—Intelsat IV, first of which is to be launched into position over the Atlantic next year.

The new aerial is to be built to the standard Marconi design but incorporating special features for the Post Office application. Reliability of the earth station is most important and the aim of 99.8 per cent has now been achieved with Goonhilly 2. The new aerial will be made of aluminium, and will be capable of withstanding 210 m.p.h. winds.

Goonhilly 3 will operate at higher power and use a narrower bandwidth than previously possible and hence have greater capacity. The aerial is expected to pay for itself within 2 to 3 years and should enable the Post Office to reduce overseas telephone charges.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH

BY M.K.TITMAN B.Sc. (ENG.)

AMATEUR constructed equipment sometimes looks unprofessional largely due to the lack of external finish. The circuit specifications and components are often equal to that of commercial units and therefore it is unfortunate that this lack of finish attracts derisive thoughts, if not comments. The high standard of finish achieved by manufacturers is testimony to the poor technical discrimination of the public at large, who judge performance by price and finish alone. Consequently, if we are to have pride in our amateur achievements, we must at least approach the standard of finish attained by commercial firms.

Finish may be defined as the artistic effort involved in the construction of equipment, and in industry this field is the province of the industrial designer. Because finish contributes little, except perhaps reliability and simplicity of operation, it is the Cinderella of amateur effort. Let us therefore consider the ways and means of improving finish, for which purpose it will be convenient to group the discussion into the following considerations: style and type of instrument housing; front panel layout and finish; internal layout and finish.

FINISH—STANDARD

To assess the standard of finish required, most equipment can be divided into three groupings as follows: domestic equipment such as record players, and radios; electronic units such as transmitters and receivers; and test or breadboard equipment. A further sub-grouping is now popular and is used for domestic equipment of furniture standard but undisguised electronically; this group can be loosely termed electronic furniture.

Domestic equipment must have a high standard of finish and is usually required to blend with the room furniture. Electronic furniture is not disguised although the finish is to furniture standards and a combination of wood and metal is often used. Pure electronic units commonly utilise instrument cases, whilst test and breadboard circuits, which are only occasionally used, do not require more than the simplest casing.

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

Generally, domestic equipment is required to conform with commercial domestic units, and a glance at the local radio shops will demonstrate the style and finish required. Typical mass produced record player and radiogram cabinet are shown on this page. These are finished to a very high standard, manufactured from



Wooden record deck cabinet

veneered wood or chipboard with jointing and polishing to furniture standards. Units of this type are available commercially at prices ranging from 5 gns. to 150 gns., but for the handman they can be constructed from readily obtainable veneered chipboard. A typical construction is shown in exploded form in Fig. 1 and costs from £2 to £25.

MATERIALS...

Contiboard, 6ft × 9in (cut to 12in × 9in—2 off and 18in × 9in—2 off)

Contistrip, 6in—veneer to match Contiboard

Battens, wood or aluminium angle, 9in × 1in × 1in—4 off

Aluminium sheet, 18in × 7in × 18 s.w.g.—2 off

Perspex sheet, 18in × 7in × 1/8in—1 off

Woodscrews, 6B.A. fixings, stain and matching grain filler, polyurethane varnish

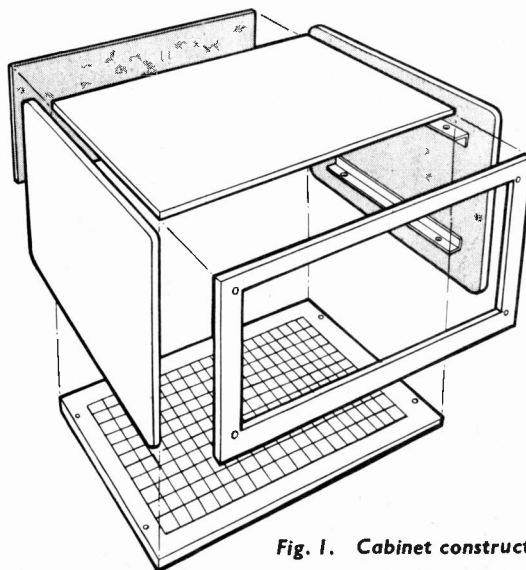
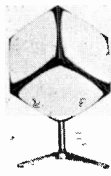
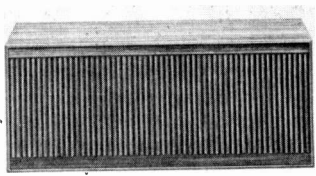


Fig. 1. Cabinet construction

Grundig radiogram and speakers



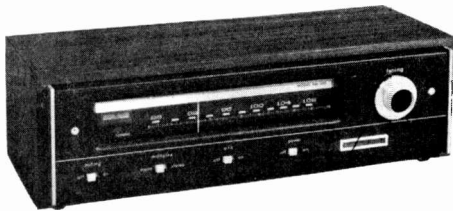
This simple wood cabinet is constructed from veneered chipboard accurately cut to the dimensions required such that the side cheeks protrude from the centre section which contains the electronic equipment. Wooden battens or angled metal strips are screwed to the side cheeks and the wooden top section screwed directly to these battens, whilst the bottom plate, which can be ventilated wood or metal, is also screwed directly to the lower battens. The rigidity of this structure depends upon the accurate forming and jointing of all these panels which must be measured, cut and fitted to give a minimum of movement.

The front panel is screwed direct to the top and bottom sections and the back plate, which can be made of ventilated hardboard or metal, completes the structure and gives complete rigidity. It is convenient when using this type of construction to fix all the components to the front panel by means of a chassis arrangement and then to cover the fixing holes by means of an escutcheon, as discussed later under the heading "Front Panels". The cabinet illustrated can be constructed using the materials shown in the accompanying list, which is for an 18 inch by 9 inch by 12 inch deep cabinet.

Since these units are essentially furniture, care must be taken during the design and construction to choose a style, colouring and polish to blend with the surrounding furniture. Alternatively, the constructor with artistic leanings can choose a bold, striking, or even psychedelic design, providing it has artistic merit and a professional finish.

ELECTRONIC FURNITURE

This form of construction, which is becoming increasingly popular, is used for the domestic equipment



described above, but generally does not attempt to disguise the electronic nature of its function. Very often the construction consists of wooden side cheeks of teak or similar wooden facing which are polished to furniture standards. The central instrument housing, however, is of metal or plastics.

A large selection of equipment falls into this category of furniture/electronics and the plastics encased television sets and undisguised wood, metal and plastics record players with spun aluminium knobs, etc. are all illustrations of this form of design. For the home constructor these designs can be readily imitated, but the essential condition for success is that the surface and construction shall give a polished, professional finish.

It is worth noting that very few general instrument casings are suitable for this electronic furniture effect, with the exception, of course, of the units housed between wooden cheeks. It must be remembered that a fine finish in plastics is easily obtained when mass produced mouldings are used, whereas the amateur can only mould plastics by the craft of his hands using perhaps fibreglass as a base, and this is both difficult and time consuming.

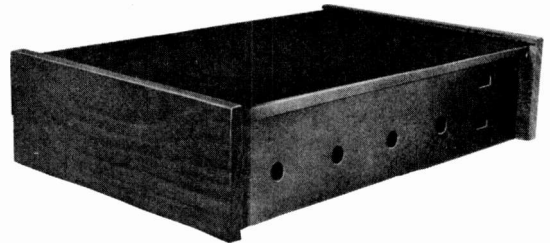
INSTRUMENT CASES

The general range of electronic equipment is not disguised as furniture, but is housed in utility casings of metal construction, although, even in this range, which includes oscilloscopes, receivers, transmitters and test equipment, manufacturers recognise the need for smart modern finishes. It is in this range also that the greatest improvements in finish are necessary amongst home constructors. Very often high quality circuitry is disguised by poorly labelled and finished housings resulting from a lack of time and effort devoted to their manufacture.

Two forms of enclosure commonly used for modern instruments are the visor fronted case, which is very popular due to its low cost, and cases with a recessed front panel formed from aluminium extrusion and trim; both are popular with manufacturers.

Each of these constructional forms illustrate the modern artistic trend of sharp straight edges, recessed front panels and slim shapes which is reflected in modern buildings. Naturally the prices of these units are higher than some conventional cases or die-cast boxes, and this can be an overriding consideration for the home constructor. However, the visor fronted construction is relatively cheap at prices from £2 to £5, whilst the extrusion forms are more expensive. Visor covers can always be added to conventional cases and a typical modification to a die-cast box is illustrated in Fig. 2.

These forms of instrument housing are suitable mainly for the larger electronic units, such as receivers, transmitters and controls of a reasonably large complex nature. The boxes themselves are completely assembled and finished and only require the circuitry to be mounted, usually by a chassis to the front panel,



Two examples of the "electronic furniture" effect—above and left

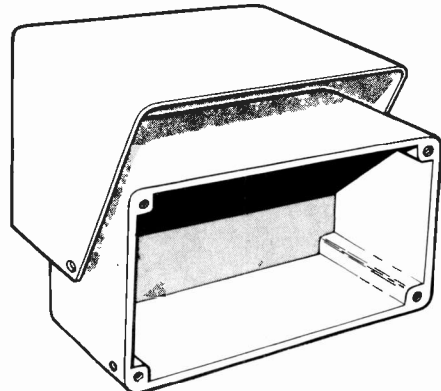


Fig. 2. Visor fitted to die-cast case

and this to be labelled or covered by an escutcheon, for the units to be an effective finished housing. Generally both the front and rear panels are removable and are retained by plated screws.

SIZE

Another problem associated with these casings arises from their rigid adherence to specific sizes, particularly since the vast majority are designed to fit rack systems of one sort or another and many are 19 inches wide and very deep. Relatively few are suitable for free standing applications and of these, even fewer cater for the small sizes generally required by the home constructor. The smaller die-cast boxes or tobacco tins, etc. are hardly finished or dimensioned to give aesthetic appeal. Consequently either an unsatisfactory finish results or considerable further effort is necessitated, such as the attachment of a visor cover. However, compared with the finish and trim of a professional instrument case, these modifications are generally considerably inferior. Hence, for the enclosure of small units such as burglar alarms, intercoms and signalling apparatus, the recessed construction as described under "Small Units" below is to be preferred.

MODULAR CONSTRUCTIONS

In order to allow the amateur to construct his own instrument casings, many forms of do-it-yourself casing are available for the amateur and professional instrument manufacturer. The construction is generally based upon aluminium extrusions preformed and supplied in lengths, which can be used for the edges of casing with smart trims and shapes for the front panel surround. The extrusion is cut to shape and both bevel and butt joints are used, whilst the side, top and rear panels can be directly fitted into recesses in the extrusion to give a very neat finish. This is particularly acceptable as a form of construction when a plastics coated metal sheet is used for the side and rear panels. Such a material is known as Bondene and consists of stippled p.v.c. bonded to aluminium sheets.

Another simpler and therefore cheaper constructional form consists of corner pillars of shaped material to which the front, side and rear panels are screwed. The construction allows for a modular build up of these units by bolting the corner pillars together, and thus extending the system to include large control units. This system has the advantage of cheapness but is not as flexible as the system using aluminium extrusion.

Both systems are illustrated by the sketches of Fig. 3 in which Fig. 3a shows the aluminium extrusion system using captive nuts and special corner connectors, all of which slide in channels in the extrusion. Fig. 3b illustrates the simpler drilled and tapped corner post system to which all the panels are screwed. The shape of the unit illustrated in Fig. 3a also illustrates the flexibility which can be achieved using this system, and thus explains why the cost is high compared with the corner post system.

A modification of this construction which is widely used by manufacturers is the wrap around casing. In this form the structure is formed from pillars and tie bars but the top and side casing is formed from a single moulded sheet screwed to the tie bars. Removal of this wrap around case enables easy access to the

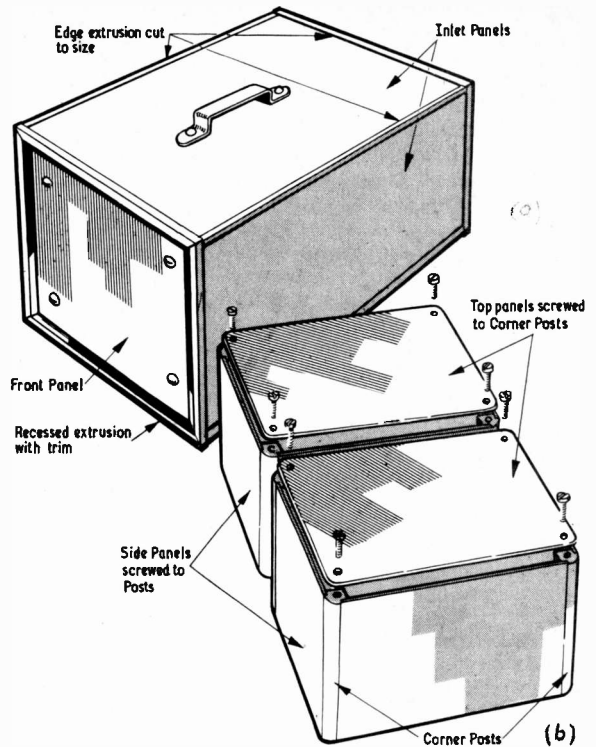


Fig. 3. Modular construction: (a) aluminium extrusion system; (b) corner post system

internal circuitry for maintenance and repair. This form of construction is used by many manufacturers of bench instruments such as oscilloscopes, power supplies, etc. and is particularly effective when the cover is of stippled p.v.c. covered metal sheet.

SMALL UNITS

Many items of equipment such as domestic sensing, alarm, and control circuits, etc. are of very small physical size and therefore only small equipment enclosures are necessary to contain all the circuitry. Very often the most useful form of construction for this type of equipment is the use of small die-cast or other metal boxes. Plastics boxes are also useful, especially for small portable equipment, but whereas the manufacturers of commercial equipment can afford to have these made, the amateur can only use what is available. It is surprising the number of suitable plastics boxes which can be freely purchased and which are also obtained as packing for other items, and often these can be used successfully for equipment.

Plastics boxes of this form are not very professional in terms of overall finish since to give a proper finish the controls, inputs and outputs should all be moulded to fit the particular box, particularly with regards to the obturation of controls. In most cases the surface finish of these small housings can be achieved with paint which gives a satisfactory finish, but care must be taken with the lettering used. In particular, the overall look is very much harmed by the use of numerous screws and holes in the outer casing, however necessary, for mounting internal components.

RECESSED UNITS

Most of these small boxes functioning as "house" alarms or controls can be recessed into walls and other fittings by making a large overlapping plate as the front panel to which the box is attached. This form of installation is also suitable for use with chassis systems of the valve type which are bolted directly to the front panel. The whole unit can be screwed to a recess in the wall or cabinet door and only the front panel is visible.

Fixings can be either by bolts to captive nuts or else by wood screws to Rawlplugs or similar fixings in walls. Two such small units are illustrated in Fig. 4a and b. Both of these units are designed to be wall mounted in precisely the same manner as recessed light switch boxes and similar commercial equipment. Often it is useful to use the metal switch boxes available for domestic electric fittings, especially since these have the mains inlet and outlet holes available as well as screw holes for wall fixing in addition to the tapped holes for screwing the front panel and attached circuitry to the box.

The advantage of front panel fixings to domestic switch boxes is that the boxes are cheap and very simple to install. In addition, as only the front panel is visible, this is the only item which must be professionally finished. In fact the only construction necessary when using such a box is to mount all the components on a metal panel to which a covering front panel escutcheon is fitted and the drilling of two holes for the fixing screws. The result is a very neat, professionally finished unit which is robustly, permanently, and professionally installed in the home.

WORKMANSHIP

To work with metal, plastics and wood and still retain a polished professional finish is difficult unless this is a desired objective. In particular, polished aluminium sheets used for side panels should be covered by cardboard and sticky tape to protect the finish, especially when a gloss paint finish is required. In addition, thin metal sheet should preferably be cut by shears rather than sawing and filing since unless great care is taken, sawing results in warped, twisted and misshapen panels which always give a poor appearance. For this reason it is simpler for the home constructor to work in aluminium since the forming and cutting of this material is considerably easier, without machine tools, than is steel.

To be continued

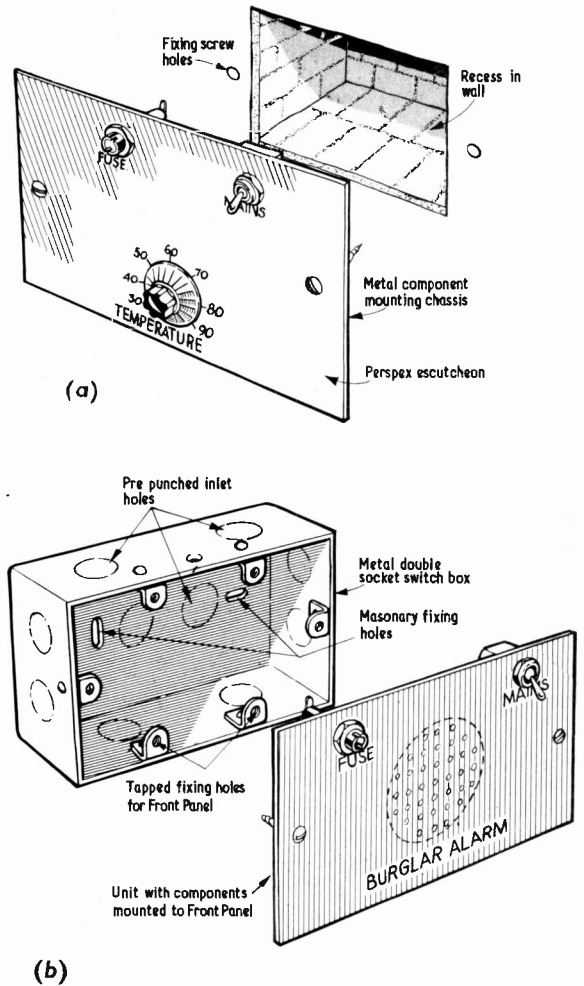
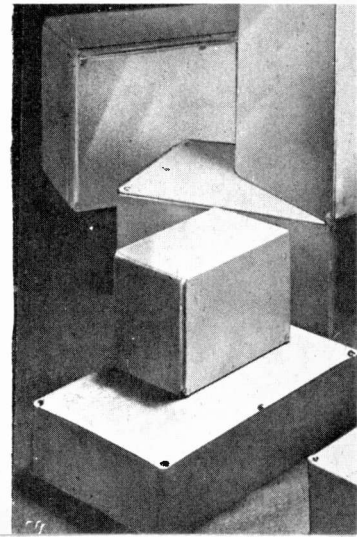
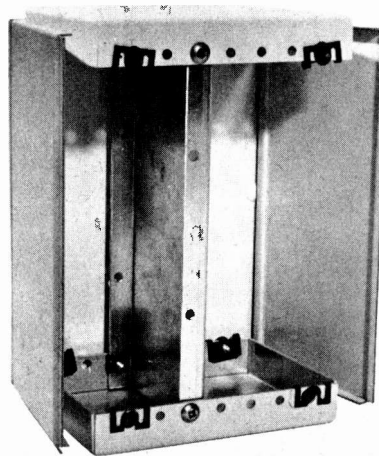
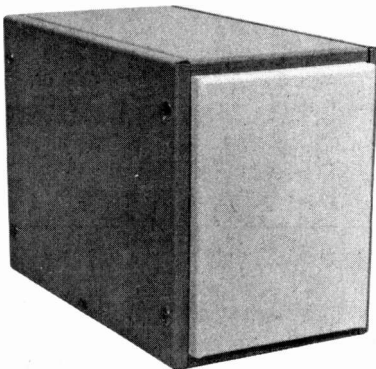
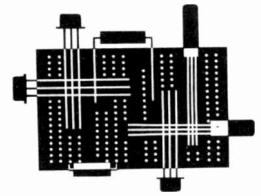


Fig. 4. Recessed units: (a) all components mounted directly to the front panel and recessed into a wall; (b) use of a metal switch box to house the electronics of a burglar alarm



Signal Injector & Code Practice Oscillator



A SPECIAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS

NEXT to the multimeter probably the most useful servicing tool is the signal injector or generator. With this instrument the technician can test audio or r.f. equipment, such as an amplifier or radio receiver, by simply tracing the signal injected through all the stages from the output to the input, any faulty stage being immediately revealed by the loss of signal at the loudspeaker.

The simple generator to be described provides not only these facilities but can be readily converted to a code practice oscillator which will provide sufficient output for it to be used in group practice.

UNIUNCTION TRANSISTOR

The signal injector circuit is shown in Fig. 1a. Essentially this is made up of a relaxation oscillator comprising the unijunction transistor TR1; and TR2 which acts as a pulse amplifier.

With switch S1 closed C1 charges by way of R1 until it reaches the peak point voltage. This voltage (see Fig. 2,) is a unique fraction of the inter base voltage for a particular unijunction transistor and when it is achieved the normally reverse biased emitter junction is made to conduct, so discharging C1 through R3.

It can be seen from the graph that when the peak voltage is reached the emitter voltage falls, and the

current increases. This means, in effect, that C1 discharges into a reducing resistance. At the "valley point" conduction ceases and the next charging cycle commences.

The choice of timing components give this oscillator a pulse rate of about 800Hz. In Fig. 1a the charge and discharge curves are shown as are the pulses produced at R3.

PULSE AMPLIFIER

To amplify the pulses TR2 is used as a switch. When the input pulses exceed about 650mV this transistor is turned on so that most of the line volts appears across R4.

The output is taken via C2 which serves to isolate the circuit from d.c. This should be rated for at least 350V if signal tracing in both valve and transistor equipment is contemplated.

HARMONICS

Any periodic wave or pulse can be shown by mathematics to be composed of a sine wave fundamental frequency and sine wave harmonics. The extent of these harmonics or higher multiple frequencies depends on the steepness of the leading edge of the wave or pulse.

Fig. 3a shows a pure sine wave. This consists only of the fundamental frequency as there are no harmonics.

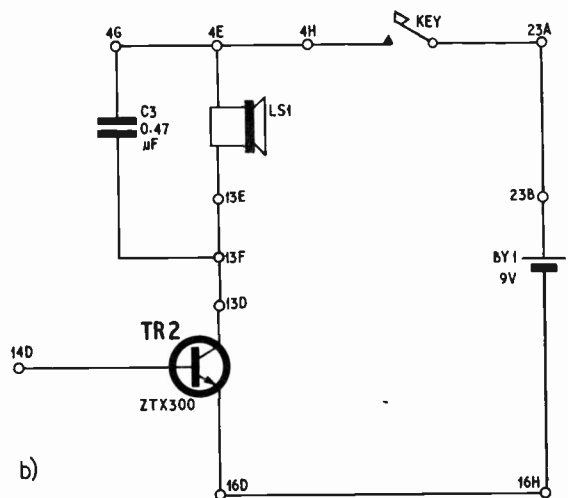
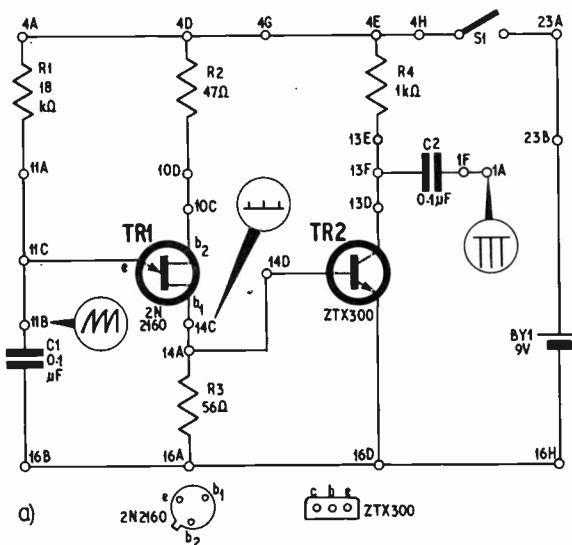


Fig. 1(a). Circuit diagram of signal injector; (b) modifications necessary at TR2 to convert to code practice oscillator

Fig. 3b shows, in expanded detail, the 800Hz pulses produced by the signal injector. Here the leading edges are extremely steep, the time taken for each pulse to reach its maximum being approximately $0.5\mu\text{s}$. This means that there are a great many harmonics present.

MODULATION

The amplitude, or height, of the fundamental frequency of this pulse train is very much greater than the harmonics, so it influences all of them inasmuch as that they carry the fundamental; this process is known as modulation.

TESTING

Since the many harmonics produced all carry the modulation frequency, it is possible to troubleshoot all the stages in a radio receiver; r.f., i.f. and a.f.

The order of testing is a.f. stage first; then work back through the i.f. amplifiers and finally the r.f. stages.

This, of course, is a logical procedure since we must make use of the receiver's loudspeaker in revealing the presence or absence of a signal. Any defunct stage

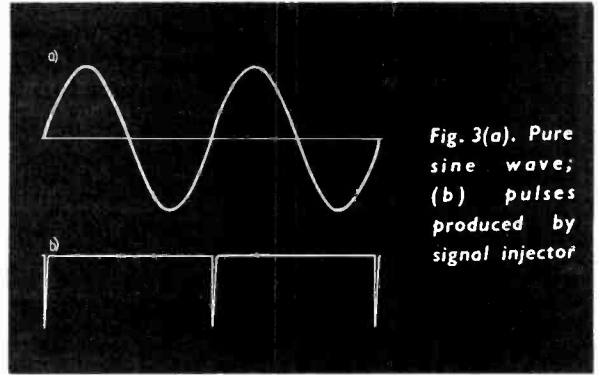


Fig. 3(a). Pure sine wave; (b) pulses produced by signal injector

will be made apparent by the absence of sound from the loudspeaker.

The 400mW amplifier described in the September 1970 issue will prove an excellent alternative signal tracer.

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR CONVERSION

Conversion of the injector to a code practice oscillator involves replacing R4 with an 80 ohm loudspeaker, and substituting a morse key for S1 as shown in Fig. 1b. To increase the pulse width and therefore the power available, C3 is connected across the loudspeaker LS1.

Whilst the loudspeaker is small the output is adequate for group practice, but if greater volume is required the signal injector output can be directly coupled to a radio receiver aerial input. It is sufficient to lay the output probe near the aerial coil where ferrite rods are used. The receiver dial is tuned to a quiet spot before signal injection. Adjustment in output level can be made with the volume control. ★

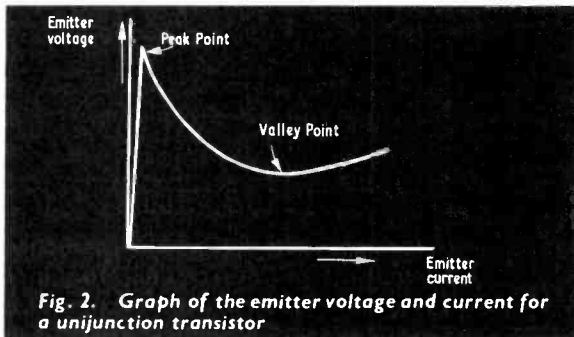


Fig. 2. Graph of the emitter voltage and current for a unijunction transistor

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 18k Ω R3 56 Ω
 R2 47 Ω R4 1k Ω
 All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 10% carbon

Capacitors

C2 0.1 μF 350V polyester
 C3* 0.47 μF polyester

Transistors

TR1 2N2160
 TR2 ZTX300

Battery

BY1 9V PP9

Loudspeaker

LS1* 80 Ω 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in

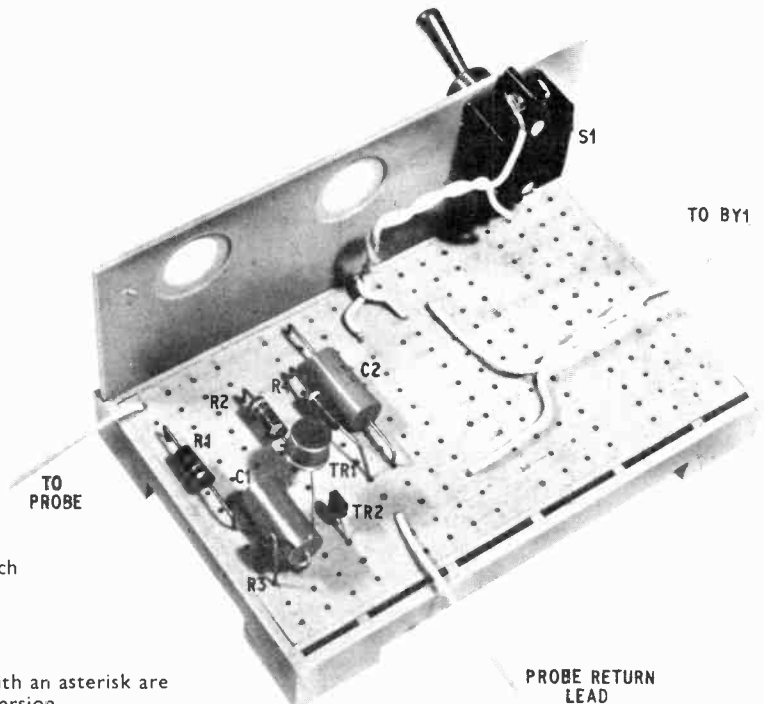
Switch

S1 Single pole on/off toggle switch

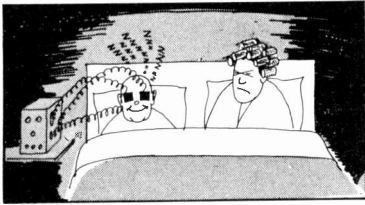
Miscellaneous

T-Dec, Morse key*

All components shown marked with an asterisk are for the code practice oscillator conversion.



Gerry Brown . . . ON THE FRINGE



ELECTROSLEEP

These days it is difficult to imagine something to which electronics cannot be applied. In this respect even insomniacs appear not to have been forgotten, since for the last few years the Russians and several other countries have performed experiments which positively indicate that sleep might be induced electronically.

The U.S.A., on the other hand, although actively engaged in theoretical research in this subject are openly sceptical and cautious to admit of its clinical validity.

In essence the electrosleep technique is a fairly simple affair and amounts to the application of low voltage, low frequency pulses between the subject's eyelids and nape of the neck. Electrical connections are made via electrodes contained within saline pads made of foam plastics material.

Although very little design data is currently available in relation to the equipment, sufficient information about the waveforms generally utilised shows that one only needs a source of square waves to "be in business". Take a look at Fig. 1. This indicates the basic circuit details of a device I designed for the job.

The important point to remember about electrosleep apparatus is that it never actually puts anyone to sleep. All it is capable of achieving is the promotion of conditions for which sleep would be favourable.

Nevertheless, it does seem to work. At about 15Hz and a waveform amplitude of approximately 6V a slight "tickling", relaxed sensation is

experienced which is often accompanied by the most intricate patterns of (apparent) light. Voltages much higher than this, apart from being of doubtful value, could prove to cause discomfort. Since the pulses employed are of such small amplitude (typically only 30µA at about 15Hz) complete safety from side effects is assured.

Clinically, the technique has been used with success in such diverse complaints as rheumatism and Parkinson's disease; and to date more than 450 papers on the work have been published.

Evolution of electrosleep and electroanaesthetic devices is well advanced in most of the continental countries and Western Germany is no exception. Two German companies are already mass producing equipment for home and overseas markets!

HAPPY MACHINE?

It's all a matter of what you mean by happy I guess! Certainly several computer programmes have already been written that profess to simulate the more basic requirements of emotion, but then this isn't a machine with emotion.

Before we can even think of a machine being happy it must surely be necessary to define, in the first place, just what happiness is! And defining it is probably where the greatest difficulty lies.

We all know what pain is for example, but what is an accurate definition of it? The Oxford dictionary says "...bodily or mental suffering" and leaves it at that! For happiness it gets a little nearer with "... lucky, fortunate, content, . . .". Ah! "Content". Isn't that the word we're after?

Happiness is an equilibrium state is it not, so perhaps "content" is a reasonable definition. But we still need to find the conditions that, when met, fulfil contentment and result in happiness. Could we not say that we always have a number of needs in our minds, some which may have been met and others which remain to be satisfied.

We now are in possession of the facts we require, surely? Perhaps the

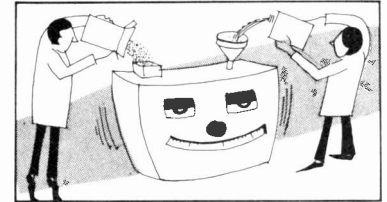
formula is something like this:

Happiness (*H*)

$$= \frac{\text{Number of needs fulfilled (F)}}{\text{Number of needs (N)}}$$

Thus, complete equilibrium equals "1" (or unity) since *F* is either less than or equal to *N*.

Coming back to our machine, if we depict it as a box and let it have a number of needs to fulfil (say food, warmth, etc.) then couple it to another box called environment and permit the two to react with one another ultimately, and with luck, equilibrium should be reached. Could this be a happy machine?



TOPPED-UP?

How frequently do you check the level of hydraulic fluid in the brake master cylinder of your car? A glance, just occasionally, could very well save your life one day. I must confess that up to a while ago I rarely looked at mine, so imagine my shock, upon checking, when virtually no fluid showed in the cylinder!

Manufacturers, you might complain, ought to provide less bothersome ways of letting one know the fluid level. Indeed, this is not as unreasonable as it might at first appear since most contemporary fluids are slightly conductive.

A small metal probe situated in the cylinder's filler cap, but insulated from the cap, can be arranged to just come in contact with the fluid when at the full mark. Any drop in level would break the connection with the probe.

The circuit in Fig. 2 shows a suitable level sensing amplifier which, as you can see, is quite "mean" in the use of components. As a result of this simple set-up one only needs to top-up on occasions when a lamp glows on the dash! What a treat!

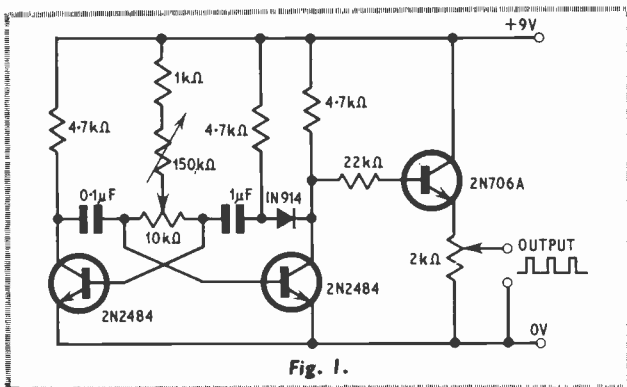


Fig. 1.

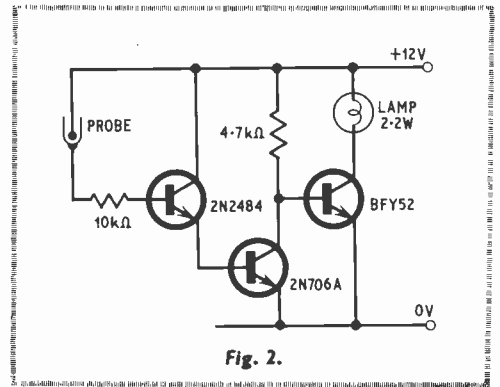
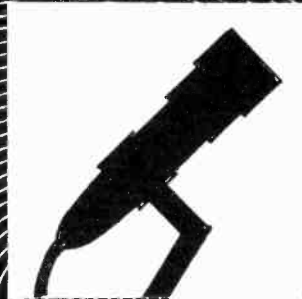
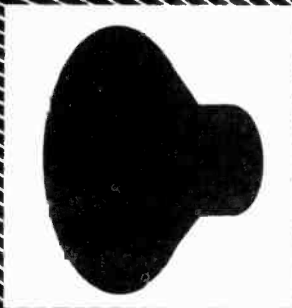


Fig. 2.



INSTALLING AUDIO

ALTHOUGH the primary problem for the hi fi enthusiast is the actual choice of equipment, some of the more practical problems associated with the interconnection and use of the different units call for some guidance too. These include impedance matching and signal level requirements, loud-speaker phasing for correct stereo reproduction, and pick-up tracking and alignment.

If incorrectly set-up, these aspects can completely spoil the performance of even the very best of equipment in one way or another.

Special
Supplement

**PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**

November 1970

IMPEDANCE AND SIGNAL LEVEL MATCHING

Correct matching between the loud-speaker and a transistor power output stage is very important if the full power of the amplifier is to be made available. Some tape record/replay units have what are nominally 600 ohm outputs with an attendant high output signal, usually around 1 volt r.m.s.

Although it may sound contrary to the laws of impedance matching, a 600 ohm output of this nature will operate quite satisfactorily with an amplifier input of much higher impedance. The real problem may be the high signal level, especially if the amplifier requires a maximum input signal of only 300 or 400mV. The signal level from the recorder would have to be attenuated of course to prevent overloading the amplifier input resulting in severe distortion.

Although a reasonably close match between an output and an input impedance is desirable, there are instances, like the one mentioned in the previous paragraph, where providing the signal level requirements are observed, outputs and inputs with seemingly large differences in impedance can be connected together without loss of efficiency.

If an amplifier has an outlet for tape-recording with an impedance of 10,000 ohms and a signal level of 500mV, while the tape recorder input is 100,000 ohms and requires a signal of only 50mV, the difference in impedance, although apparently large, is of little importance here. The large signal from the amplifier (500mV) could, however, grossly overload the tape-recorder input.

All that is required here is a simple attenuator which, in this case, could be a small pre-set potentiometer of around 50,000 ohms connected between the amplifier and recorder as in Fig. 1. Such an arrangement could be used to attenuate large signals from outputs ranging in impedance from 600 ohms up to at least 50,000 ohms. For higher output

impedances the potentiometer should be about 100,000 ohms.

On the other hand the problem may arise when the output impedance is fairly high and the input impedance is fairly low. For example, if a radio tuner has an output impedance of, say, 100,000 ohms, and the appropriate input of an amplifier has an impedance of only 50,000 ohms or even 10,000 ohms, the mismatching of impedances is not critical, as long as the signal requirements match fairly well.

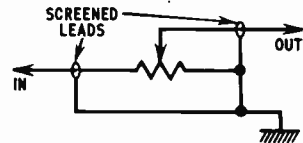


Fig. 1. Potentiometer attenuation

It is quite easy to reduce output signals to an appropriate level by means of a simple attenuator but a somewhat difficult problem arises when the output signal is too low. It is no good just turning the amplifier or tape recorder volume control up in order to amplify the low signal. This will also bring up the hum and noise level of the amplifier (or tape recorder) input stage.

PRE-AMPLIFIER SENSITIVITY

The only answer is a pre-amplifier for the signal source. A typical example is when a modern low sensitivity magnetic pick-up cartridge is to be used with an amplifier having no provision for such low signal levels (usually around 5mV) and no appropriate frequency response correction network (such as an R.I.A.A. response for playing disc records).

A similar case would be the direct connection of a tape head where the average signal output level may be only 3 to 4mV and for which frequency correction (C.C.I.R. tape replay response) is also necessary. In both cases a pre-amplifier with the appropriate frequency response

Metrosound Audio Products



ST.20 Stereo Amplifier

Good looks apart the ST.20 offers outstanding performance equal to amplifiers selling at two or three times the price which makes it one of the best buys on the High Fidelity market. All silicon solid state circuitry using 20 transistors and 2 diodes provides a full 20 watts r.m.s. output (10 watts r.m.s. per channel). Conservatively rated components are used throughout to ensure long term reliability and stability. Press button selector switches are a feature of the ST.20 for magnetic phono, crystal phono, radio tuner, tape, mono/stereo and on/off facilities. The slimline cabinet in teak veneers and the front panel fascia of

brushed anodised aluminium finish with gleaming silver trims combine to give a look of expensive and stylish elegance. Size 15½" x 3½" x 10". Price £36.0.0.

"Its performance is not just on the fringe of the specification - as happens with many low-priced amplifiers - it is well within it and well within the requirements for hi-fi"

F. C. Judd "Hi-Fi Sound" August 1970

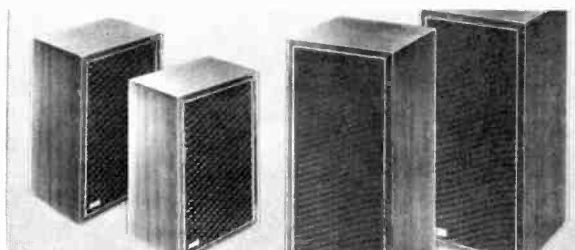


ACCEPTED BY THE COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN FOR INCLUSION IN DESIGN INDEX



Stereo 10-10 Compact System

Expertly designed and providing outstanding quality reproduction. Not just another compact system but a true "sound centre" incorporating an all silicon transistor amplifier, Garrard 3000 autochanger and two MetroSound HFS.10 speaker systems. Output 20 watts rms. (10 watts rms. per channel) Bass, Treble, Volume and Balance controls. Input for tuner. Tape record outlet. Price £77.6.4.



MetroSound Speaker Systems

MODEL HFS.10 10 watts handling capacity, 8 ohm impedance. Teak finish. Size 14" x 9" x 7". As used in the Stereo 10-10 Compact System and available in matched pairs at £26.3.8.

MODEL HFS.20 20 watts handling capacity, 8 ohm impedance. Teak finish. Size 23" x 11½" x 10½". Price £18.10.0. each.

Please send full details of

ST.20 Amplifier 10-10 Compact Speakers

NAME

ADDRESS

Available from all leading high fidelity dealers
Designed and Manufactured in England by

metrosound

Metrosound Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Audio Works,
Cartersfield Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex.
Telephone: Waltham Cross 31933

Britain's finest range of High Fidelity modules

The only modules with a complete specifications guarantee (see below)



The only modules for which professionally designed cabinet/chassis systems are produced.

The only constructor modules to employ dual FETs in the front end and IC in the decoder section of the tuner.



The only constructor modules to employ complimentary silicon output stages, thyristor switching O/load protection and glass fibre circuit board.

The only constructional loudspeaker design using electronic filter network for linear frequency response.



The only constructor speaker cabinet design to feature pre-finished interlocking mitre joints and decorative veneers.

Peak Sound Englefield and Baxandall systems are the simplest and most professionally styled of all constructor systems to assemble.

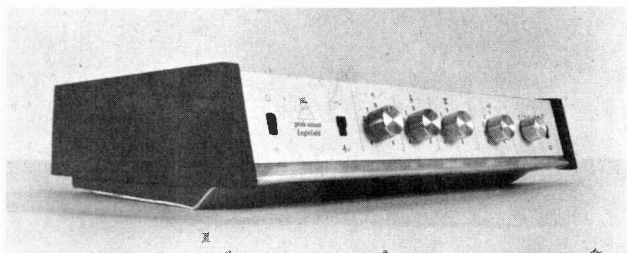


Peak Sound are Britain's best money saving systems.

In Hi-Fi Sound, the 'Casebook' report on constructor's own installations enthusiastically praises Peak Sound amplifier and speaker systems (August issue, page 59).



In Hi-Fi News (August issue, page 1151) Peak Sound Baxandall speakers form part of the equipment chosen as the best submitted in the Budget Stereo competition.



peak sound guarantee that their equipment meets all specifications as published by them and that these are written in the same terms as used in equipment reviews appearing in *The Gramophone* and other leading British high fidelity journals. Audio power outputs are quoted at continuous sine wave power in terms of Root Mean Square (R.M.S.) values into stated loads at stated frequencies.

PEAK SOUND, St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. Phone: Egham 5316.

To Peak Sound, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey.

Details please of

Name

Address

PE 11

QUARK ELECTRONICS LTD.

PROUDLY ANNOUNCE THAT COMING SHORTLY

IS

A new approach to practical HI-FI starting with the QUARK stereo amplifier incorporating the usual controls—

VOLUME— Helps you live at peace with your neighbours

BALANCE— To give each of your neighbours equal volume if you don't get on

BASS and **TREBLE** lift and cut Extras as **STANDARD**

SCRATCH filter— Will make even that old 78 sound mellow

RUMBLE filter— Removes turntable and motor noise

SPEAKER LIFT— Helps the speakers especially the not-so-good ones

Modular construction

Simple installation

WATCH FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hi-Fi Centre hifa member
(CHELMSFORD) LTD
VICTORIA ROAD, CHELMSFORD
Phone 57593 **PART EXCHANGES WELCOMED** Opposite Car Park
CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

FOR THE BEST IN STEREO HI-FI

Main agents and stockists for all leading makes

Comparator operated showroom

FREE DELIVERY & INSTALLATION on complete systems (within 30-mile radius)

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS on complete systems & **FREE HEADPHONES** on systems over £85

OPEN TUES.-SAT. 9-5.30

and input sensitivity would be required and with sufficient gain to provide the requisite output signal level to drive the main amplifier.

It is unlikely, however, that this problem would arise with any modern hi fi amplifier, the majority of which cater for the direct connection of a tape head and which now have inputs for low sensitivity magnetic pick-up cartridges. This is a point worth checking on by those who contemplate buying an amplifier to be used with signal sources of this nature.

Most hi fi signal sources (radio tuner, tape recorders and/or tape record/replay units and pick-up cartridges of different makes and types) will match quite well with the majority of present day amplifiers.

It is worth noting that the average output signal from low sensitivity magnetic pick-up cartridges has until recently been around 5mV and certainly not more than 10mV. Now, however, the sensitivity of magnetic cartridges has been improved resulting in signal outputs of as high as 80mV or more. This could cause severe overloading of an amplifier pick-up input designed for only 5 to 10mV.

However, as the amplifier input impedance for magnetic cartridges is usually around 56 kilohms, it is not difficult to introduce the required attenuation as shown in Fig. 1. But a word of warning here! With such low signal and therefore high gain input stages, there is a great risk of introducing hum from any unscreened components connected in or across the input. Any form of attenuator used in such cases must be completely screened, with the screen connected to chassis. This brings us to one problem which often causes headaches—hum.

HUM LOOPS

When several different items of mains powered audio equipment are connected together, there is always the possibility of creating "hum loops". This is where

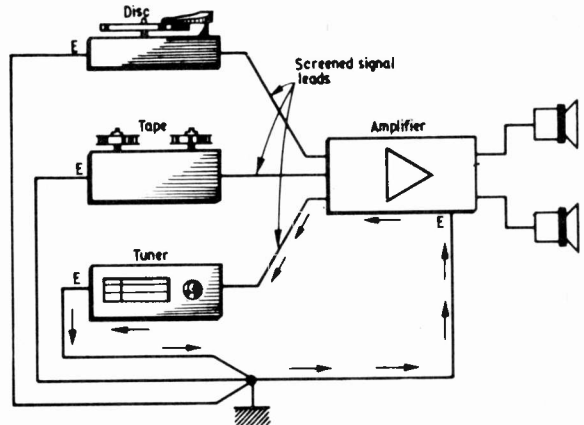



Fig. 2. Hum loops could be caused by too many common earth connections

small a.c. currents can be induced in the earthing wires if more than one earth wire is joined in a complete circuit close to mains wires. These currents may then flow through chassis or common signal wires and be picked up in live signal leads.

All a.c. mains operated equipment should, of course, be properly earthed for safety reasons; where possible this should be done at one central point, such as the earthing pin of the power socket. If more than one mains plug is used, only one should have an earth connection. This does not always prevent the formation of hum loops which can be set up around interconnecting screened cables as well as earth lines (Fig. 2).

The only way to determine that hum is due to a loop circuit is by trial and



BAKER 12in. MAJOR £9

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker CERAMIC magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c.p.s. For Hi-Fi or P.A. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Major Module 30-17,000 cps with tweeter, crossover, baffle £11.10.0
19 12in. and instructions.

Send 4d Stamp for Further Details

Baker Reproducers Ltd
Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665

Tape Recording

C. N. G. MATTHEWS

Too often the quality of tape recordings is marred by a lack of essential information. This book should put an end to all that, with material on sound and tape recording systems, recording and reproducing processes, distortion, and servicing, etc. 21s (£1.05) net

Pick-Ups: The Key to Hi-Fi

Second Edition

J. WALTON

With recording companies now concentrating on stereo recording, material has been added on "compatibility" requirements, as well as general revision. Of the first edition *Hi-Fi News* said: "It can be highly recommended". 15s (75p) net

Electronic Musical Instrument Manual

Fifth Edition

ALAN DOUGLAS

A comprehensive guide to the theory and design of electronic musical instruments. In this edition there is a new section explaining the properties of transistors, and their application to electronic musical instruments. 55s (£2.75) net

Transistor Electronic Organs for the Amateur

Second Edition

ALAN DOUGLAS AND S. ASTLEY

The availability of cheap transistors facilitates the construction of inexpensive, cheap electronic organs. For the first time, this clear and well-illustrated book presents a detailed design for a full-scale organ, with a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorized organs. 20s (£1.00) net

Systematic Electronic Fault Diagnosis

T. H. WINGATE

Dealing with the fundamentals of fault-finding technique in the servicing of electronic equipment, this is a programmed text which has already been validated in use on R.N. Training courses. Will be of use for courses such as the City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Certificate. 27/6 (£1.37) net. Paperback 17/6 (87p) net

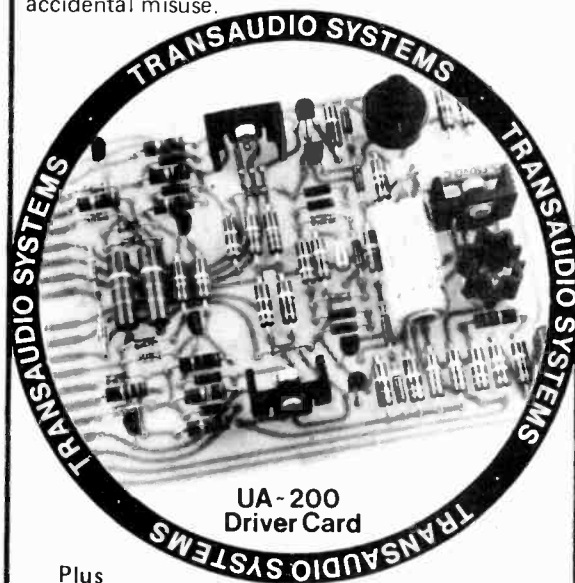
Pitman Publishing

39 Parker Street London WC2

12 watts to 250 watts r.m.s. class AB

power amplifiers

off the shelf for as little as 2/- per watt. Maximum distortion 0.1% 20Hz to 20kHz. Full power bandwidth 10Hz up to 80kHz ± 1 dB. Complementary and quasi-complementary versions in all power ratings perform to the same high standard. Unconditionally stable. Fully protected against accidental misuse.



UA-200
Driver Card

Plus

- * Stereo Integrated Circuit Preamplifiers
- * Stereo Headphone Amplifiers
- * Toroidal Mains Transformers

all designed to the exacting standards of the professional user.

Transaudio combines sophisticated design and no-nonsense engineering in semi-kit products incorporating **Motorola** transistors/ICs and other dependable components assembled on fibre glass circuit boards. Write today for full details.



Transaudio Limited

8 Elsworth Rise London NW 3

"Setting the Standard for the Seventies"

error. The usual procedure is to disconnect earth leads one by one and uncouple the various screened signal cables.

The cure may simply amount to leaving the direct earth connection off one item of equipment altogether, especially if it is earthed by another route, such as via a screened and therefore earthed signal cable. Only one item of equipment should bear the direct connection to the earth pin of the mains plug. Reversal of the mains connection to one piece of equipment may also get rid of the hum, or at least reduce it.

On the subject of 50Hz mains hum, don't forget that it can be introduced into tape heads and magnetic pick-up cartridges from nearby mains transformers. This is an often unsuspected cause of hum, but one which is quite common especially when equipment of this kind is close together, in a hi fi cabinet for instance. Keep all signal carrying leads well away from mains supply leads and components and make sure that all high impedance leads are screened, with the screen connected to chassis.

LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTION

Now let us turn to loudspeakers and their connection; first to transistor power output stages and secondly for stereo. The importance of accurate matching between loudspeakers and transistor output stages has already been mentioned.

Do not connect or disconnect loudspeakers to or from a transistor amplifier whilst the power is switched on. A chance short circuit across a transistor output line running at more or less full power could, in many cases, destroy the output transistors. Not all transistor amplifiers have protective fuses or other protective devices.

If the lines to the loudspeaker(s) are to be very long then fairly heavy cable should be used because the signal current via the loudspeaker can be quite high on peaks. Ordinary 5A "lighting" cable is quite satisfactory.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS

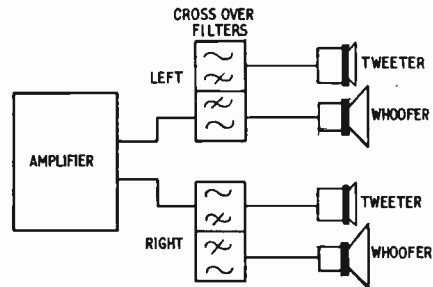


Fig. 3. Crossover networks for stereo

When planning a speaker system made up from two or more units in the same enclosure, they should not be connected directly in parallel to the amplifier output unless due consideration to matching is given. Most ready-built speaker systems are designed to present a combined matched load impedance to the amplifier, using crossover units and/or matching networks (Fig. 3).

The larger speaker (10in or more) is called a "woofer". It is coupled to the amplifier via the crossover filter, so that it will handle powerful bass frequencies without interference from the treble range. The crossover filter is also designed to pick out the treble range to drive a smaller speaker (tweeter) of less than 6in diameter. Sometimes electrostatic types are used for the

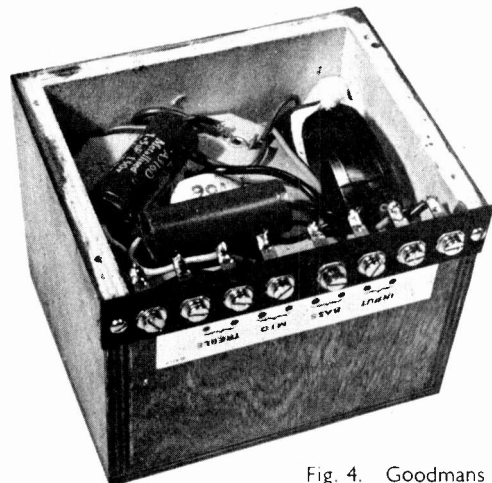


Fig. 4. Goodman's crossover filter for mono

You should read the
Goodmans
High Fidelity Manuals

Goodmans High Fidelity Manuals are of vital interest to you, and contain constructive and informative articles on all aspects of High Fidelity sound.

One manual contains specifications, descriptions and full colour illustrations of the entire current range of loudspeaker cabinets, systems, amplifiers and F.M. tuners. The construction manual contains the information needed by those enthusiasts who prefer to make their own High Fidelity or musical instrument loudspeaker systems.

These manuals are available free from

Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited

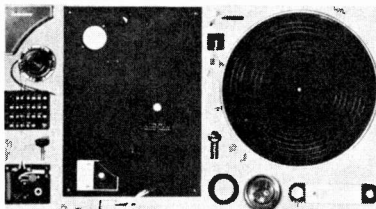
Axton Works Lancelot Road Wembley Middx. Tel: 01-902 1200

Please send me:
 Full colour manual
 Construction manual (Tick as required)
 Name
 Address P.E.11

Brought to you for your listening enjoyment from the
Connoisseur
 PRECISION IN SOUND
COLLECTION

B.D.1. TURNTABLE KIT

The famous, B.D.1. turntable which operates at 33½ or 45 r.p.m. incorporates a flexible belt drive system, virtually eliminating vibration and transmission noise — AND IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM! So simple to construct — such a beautiful performance, and now it's so easy to own the best!



Price list and illustrated literature on request to

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (Engineers) LTD.
 Market Street, Brighouse HD6 1DX, Yorkshire. Tel. 2142

treble range and it is important that this is matched correctly to the crossover unit.

Some small bookshelf speakers, while giving pleasing results, can give rise to irritating vibration if driven with a strong low frequency sound; damage can result to the speaker if sustained. The bass control should be judiciously adjusted to prevent this occurring, since a small speaker is not capable of handling such low frequencies adequately.

CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION

As to which will be the left- and right-hand channel connections can of course be determined if each piece of equipment has its outputs (or inputs) appropriately marked. Some hi fi manufacturers label the channels A and B, in which case A is the left-hand channel and B the right-hand channel. Otherwise one must resort to checking right through each channel from each source.

For disc, and tape this can be done with the aid of test discs or tapes. The left and right channels from radio tuners with stereo decoders can, if they are not marked, be determined by the special BBC stereo test transmissions on Radio 3 v.h.f. (more about this later).

STEREO SPEAKER POSITION

Stereo enthusiasts have different ideas as to the most effective loudspeaker positioning and spacing. Some like to think that speakers placed one in each corner of the room, at least 12 feet apart and each turned slightly inward, produce the best effect. Some prefer the speakers to be flat against a wall, a little way in from each corner and therefore parallel to the listener line of sight.

It is all rather a matter of personal choice and how much space one has in the room in which the speakers are to be installed. A speaker in each corner and pointing slightly inwards does provide a better directivity of the higher frequencies toward the listener; assuming the listener to be at a point equidistant from the speakers (a_2, a_3) as in Fig. 5.

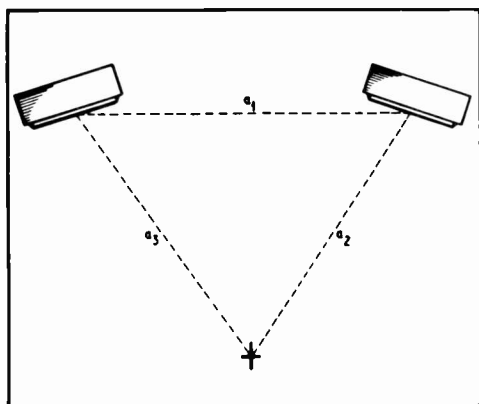


Fig. 5. Stereo speaker positions

Much depends of course on the spacing between speakers, which should if possible be not less than about 8 feet (a_1), and also on the type of loudspeaker available, for example, corner reflex or closed baffle type. Perhaps the best advice here is, experiment a little and settle for what sounds best.

For mono operation from a single channel amplifier, it would not matter which way round the speaker is connected. For stereo, the polarity of the connections should be observed, but no damage will result from incorrect connection. If in doubt, or if there are no polarity markings on either the speakers or the amplifier output terminals, the most simple way of determining "in-phase" operation is as follows.

Connect both speakers and play a record with a fairly strong bass content. First note the strength of the bass response from the loudspeakers. Now reverse the connections to one of the loudspeakers and note whether this produces an increase or decrease in bass response. If the bass response increases then leave the connections to that speaker as you have now made them. If the bass decreases then reconnect the speaker as it was.

Some amplifiers have a switch for phase reversal and all that is necessary is to set the switch for the strongest bass response. Another check is to switch the amplifier to mono, in which case all the sound should appear to come from a point midway between the two speakers, when listening from a position equidistant from both speakers as in Fig. 5.

PHASING

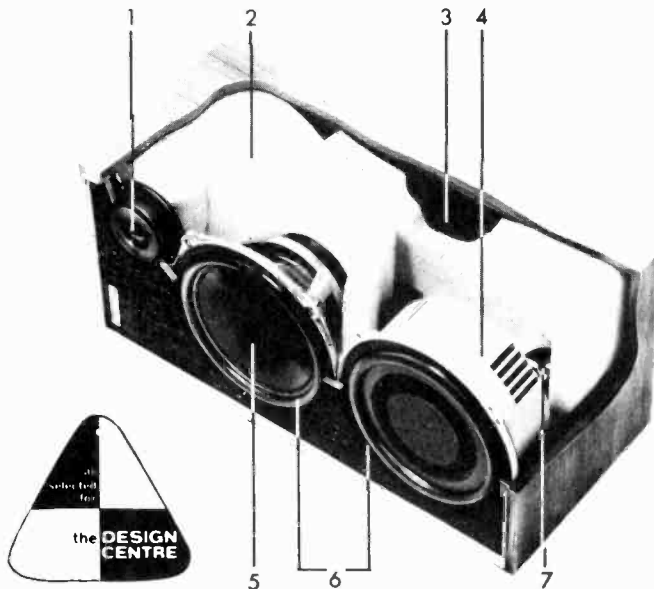
When two loudspeakers are used for stereo they must be operated in phase to ensure the correct stereo effect and avoid output sound loss at low frequencies. Most manufacturers of stereo amplifiers mark the twin connections for loudspeakers with regard to "phase". The earthed side may be marked "negative" and the live side "positive", but the majority of loudspeaker manufacturers also mark their speaker connections with positive and negative signs or with a red mark on one terminal.

STEREO RADIO

Radio broadcasts in stereo via the BBC v.h.f./f.m. services present no reception problems provided an efficient aerial is used with the correct type tuner and decoder. The noise level on f.m. stereo broadcasting is about 3dB higher than for f.m. mono and a poor aerial can make this even worse. Those particularly interested in stereo broadcasts from the BBC can obtain various BBC Information Sheets 1102(4): *V.H.F. Radio Receiving Aerials*; 1605(2): *Stereo Broadcasting—Test Tone Transmissions*. These tests are transmitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays every week at

Just what is this ABR, that makes such a vital difference to the 'DITTON 15'?

1. Studio quality high frequency unit (HF1300 Mk. 2).
2. Anechoic cellular foam wedge and lining eliminates standing waves.
3. High hysteresis panel loading material to eliminate structural resonances.
4. Auxiliary Bass Radiator (ABR)—plastic foam diaphragm of high rigidity and low mass having a free air resonance of only 8 Hz, double roll suspension allowing excursions up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " with virtual absence of distortion.
5. 8" bass unit, with free air resonance of 25 Hz, and massive Ferroba II magnet structure for optimum magnetic damping and cone treated with viscous damping layer to suppress resonances.
6. Units mounted flush to eliminate diffraction effects and tunnel resonances; covered by acoustically transparent grille cloth for maximum presence.
7. Full L-C Crossover network.



VISIT US ON STAND No. 2

and listen to the acknowledged 'DITTON' Hi-Fi Speaker Systems, and hear the vital differences.

INTERNATIONAL

AUDIO FAIR

OLYMPIA • 20 — 24 OCTOBER, 1970

PLEASE WRITE FOR DETAILS

HEAR CELESTION'S NEW SPEAKER!

Celestion

Studio
Series

**Loudspeakers for
the Perfectionist**

ROLA CELESTION LTD. • FOXHALL ROAD • IPSWICH. TEL. 73131

11.30 p.m. (23.30hrs), using the standard Zenith-GE Pilot Tone System. Information sheet 1603(6) and a leaflet called "Stereo Q and A" both deal with the more general aspects of stereo.

These are all available free of charge from The Engineering Information Department, BBC, P.O. Box 1AA, London, W.1, and contain very useful information regarding reception.

Never use a.c./d.c. television or radio receivers with your amplifier unless an isolating transformer is inserted between the two.

TRANSCRIPTION UNITS

Good quality disc transcription units rarely call for special attention other than an occasional spot of oil according to the manufacturers' instructions and should only be placed where they are free from vibration, especially through the floor. A heavy footstep on loose flooring can cause a lightweight pick-up to jump right across the record with disastrous results. Be careful when dusting or cleaning around transcription units and in handling the pick-up arm. Its quite easy to catch a duster on the stylus of a cartridge and break it clean off. A good stylus is expensive! A very soft camel hair brush is useful for removing dust from the pick-up head and is less likely to cause damage. Never touch the stylus with the fingers.

Some transcription units have an "off" position on the speed selector. The machine should be left in the "off" position when not in use to prevent continuous pressure of the rubber idler on the turntable and/or capstan spindle. Any "flats" on the idler that may result from not doing so will cause "flutter" in the turntable speed, giving an apparent gurgling effect to the sound reproduced.

It is a good plan to arrange a transparent Perspex cover over the transcription unit with adhesive foam draught excluder strips round the edges. This

will keep ingress of dust to an absolute minimum. This cover can be lowered during playback, while still giving a view of playing position of the pick-up.

Correct tracking and balance of the pick-up arm and cartridge are most important for good quality and minimum record wear. Instructions about this are always given with the transcription unit and/or the pick-up arm and should be closely followed.

Records are made of plastics material which attracts dust by means of the static charge built up.

If you value your records keep them clean and free of dust, using one of the proprietary record cleaning devices specially made for the purpose. Alternatively, a barely damp sponge (*not cloth*) will help.

TAPE RECORDERS

Tape recorders and/or tape record/replay units present few problems except that some record/replay units have very large signal outputs (as explained earlier) which may be too high for the appropriate amplifier input and may therefore have to be attenuated.

The more common causes of loss in treble response are usually due to the accumulation of dust on the tape head or wear of tape guides, causing the tape to wander off track. Here again a camel hair brush is useful for cleaning.

Keep the tape heads and guides clean and if, after a time, there should be a noticeable loss in treble response, it may be necessary to check the azimuth alignment of the heads. This can be done on tape recorders with a common record/replay head simply by using a white noise azimuth alignment tape made by B.A.S.F., 9A Gillespie Road, London, N.5 (instructions for use are included). Alignment of the heads on machines with separate record and playback heads calls for the use of an audio

The FERROGRAPH SENSATION!

JUST LOOK AT THESE
FABULOUS LOW PRICES!

SERIES 7 RECORDERS

MODEL NO.	LIST PRICE			CASH PRICE		
	£	s	d	£	s	d
724/722	242	10	9	199	10	0
702/704	207	7	0	169	10	0
713	188	10	0	156	0	0

AVAILABLE ON NO DEPOSIT CREDIT TERMS
CARRIAGE 30/- EXTRA
PORTABLE OR WOOD CABINET



FERROGRAPH STEREO AMP F307



The famous 20 watt per channel amplifier from Britain's most respected manufacturer. A fabulous range of facilities rarely ever available in equipment at this price. Finished in wood veneered cabinet. Brand New with instructions and guarantee.

LIST PRICE £59
CASH PRICE
£47
CARRIAGE 10/-

AVAILABLE ON NO DEPOSIT INSTALMENT CREDIT

SENT FREE!
THE KJ CATALOGUE
PACKED FULL OF ALL
THINGS AUDIO. BIG
MONEY SAVING OFFERS
FOR EVERYONE FROM A
REEL OF TAPE TO A
FERROGRAPH. OVER 200
ILLUSTRATED PAGES.



EXCLUSIVE TO

THE NATIONAL RS766 US 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE-DECK. This superb unit contains pre-amplifiers suitable for feeding a Hi-Fi system or external amplifier. ●Three tape speeds 7 1/2, 3 1/2, 1 1/2 i.p.s. ●Takes up to 7in reels ●Freq. Response 30-18,000 c.p.s. at 7 1/2 i.p.s. ●Wow and flutter less than 0.1% at 7 1/2 i.p.s. ●2x Record level VU meters ●Monitoring through headphones ●DIN connection for record/playback ●Magnificent wood cabinet—Size 13 1/2in (w) x 11in (h) x 5 1/2in (d) ●Brand new with full instructions and Guarantee.



FANTASTIC
SPECIAL
OFFER
SAVE £25
LIST PRICE
£87.13.7

 PRICE ONLY
59
GNS

NO DEPOSIT INSTALMENT CREDIT AVAILABLE

PHILIPS STEREO TUNER BARGAINS!

GH944 AM/FM STEREO TUNER SAVE £23. List Price £72.18.4. Receives LW/MW/SW/VHF. A.F.C. on FM, Tuning meter. Sleek continental teak veneer cabinet. Brand New and guaranteed.

CASH PRICE £49.18.0

GH927 FM STEREO TUNER SAVE £15. List Price £44.19.6. Receives VHF stereo broadcasts, can be used in conjunction with your amplifier or tape recorder. A.F.C. on FM, Tuning meter, and low line teak cabinet. Brand New and guaranteed.

CASH PRICE £29.19.6

AVAILABLE ON NO DEPOSIT INSTALMENT CREDIT



KJ ENTERPRISES (DEPT PE11) 33 BRIDLE PATH WATFORD HERTS
Tel 25634 Showrooms 101 St ALBANS ROAD WATFORD (close to Watford Junction Station)

signal generator and an alignment tape and is best done by a service engineer.

Moving parts, such as lever arms and bearings, may require an occasional spot of light oil, but do not lubricate nylon bearings or it may cause erratic running of the spindles. Belt drives should be kept scrupulously clean and free from oil or grease. Some machines employing belt drive may suffer from belt slip after a long period of non-use. This can be cured usually by removing the belt and placing in warm water to restore its shape to normal.

Sometimes the heat generated by the recorder may be enough to do the trick.

CONNECTING DIN PLUGS

If you are able to make up your own connecting leads, using a soldering iron, the following may be helpful to sort out the profusion of plug and socket types and their uses. The illustration in Fig. 6 shows the more common types.

A high proportion of equipment now uses the versatile German DIN pattern three or five way connectors and are usually wired to the same pattern. However, it is best not to assume this

but check first with the manufacturers' literature.

These plugs are usually used for input and output connections from and to other equipment. They may also be used for microphone inputs.

The range of DIN plugs available is shown in Fig. 6a. The pins are numbered, but not in the expected order in the case of the 5- and 6-pin types. They are in the order 1, 4, 2, 5, 3 reading clockwise from the keyway. The positions of 1, 2, and 3 coincide with those on the 3-pin plug.

In all cases the pin at position 2 is the common or earthy connection. This is important because there is often a connection from pin 2 to the case of the plug, maintaining the screen.

Microphones are connected for mono use to pins 1 and 2 for high or medium impedance unbalanced types; pins 1 and 3 with screen to 2 for low impedance balanced types; pin 3 and 2 for unbalanced low impedance types. These are shown in Fig. 6, together with connections for stereo microphone, pick-up, tape recorder, and f.m. radio.

DIN plugs and sockets may also be used for loudspeaker connections, particularly for stereo where non-reversible plugs are required. These have two

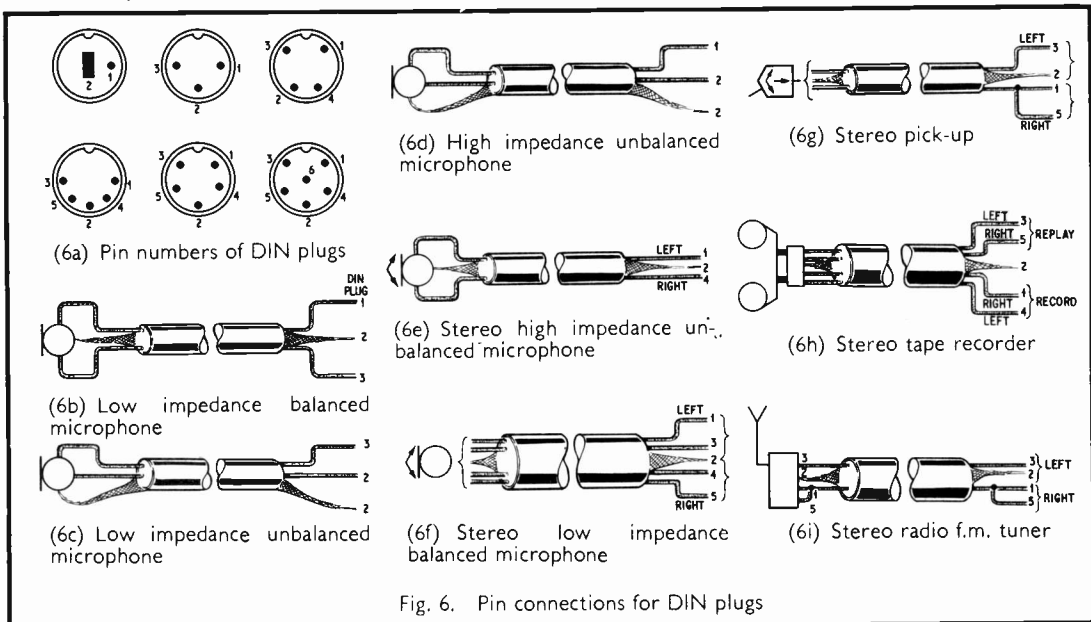
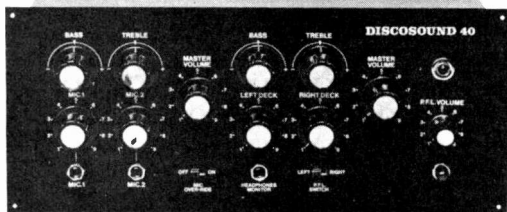


Fig. 6. Pin connections for DIN plugs

DISCOSOUND



DISCOSOUND 40 PRE-AMP

The Discosound 40 offers the same specification as the D.J. Disco Amp without the power output stage. Size 16in x 7in x 7in. Self powered and ideal for use with the Discosound 100 Power Amplifier below and one of the outstanding features is that it is capable of running ten of these Power Amplifiers (Total 1,000W).

PRICE £40.10.0 inc. P. & P.

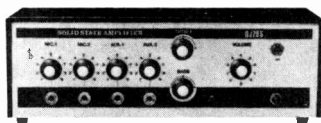
DISCOSOUND 100 POWER AMPLIFIER



A 100W RMS (8 Ohms) High Fidelity power Amplifier which utilises all silicon transistors of modular construction and features full automatic overload protection against short or open circuits. Frequency response: 20-20,000Hz \pm 2dB. The High output is ideally suited for discotheques, groups, clubs, etc., or anywhere where reliability and quality are required. This unit is the companion model for use with our control pre-amp Discosound 40, or can be used with any other high quality pre-amp control unit. Completely built and tested on steel Chassis.

PRICE £49.10.0 inc. P. & P.

DJ70S INTEGRATED MIXER-AMPLIFIER



One of the finest units available on the market today, regardless of price. The front end of the unit consists of a four channel mixer with separate inputs and volume controls, plus a separate bass, treble and master volume control. One of the main features of this remarkable amplifier is its elaborate protection against short and open circuit and we can guarantee that it is virtually indestructible. Allied to this is its very high power output (70W R.M.S.) a frequency response (30-20,000Hz \pm 3dB) that is superb, and distortion that is well below 1%, even at full output. The unit is suitable for use with discotheques, groups, P.A., clubs, etc., or anywhere that high quality high output is required. Size: 15½in x 5in x 6in.

PRICE £63.0.0 inc. P. & P.

Also available DJ105S 30W P.A. Amplifier. Similar specification to above.

PRICE £41.0.0 inc. P. & P.

For full details of these and all Discosound Products write direct to:

DISCOSOUND

122 BALLS POND ROAD, LONDON, N.1. Tel. 01-254 5779

Full money back guarantee if returned within 10 days
All Discosound Products are guaranteed for 12 months
Demonstrations given at any time

15 WATTS FOR £5.5.0!!

Now available for return of post delivery—"Hardcastle" 15W Amplifier kit as described in *Hi-Fi News*. This outstandingly low price includes Fibreglass PCB with screened legend for easy assembly, heatsink, transistors, low noise resistors, capacitors and misc. hardware, circuit diagrams and post packing and insurance. A unique feature is that the output power can be varied from 10 to 30 watts and the output impedance between 8 and 15 ohms. (Basic kit at £5.5.0 gives 15 watts/15 ohms). An ideal educational project. Send now for your kit by return of post or send a stamped self-addressed envelope for details to:

L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.
DEPT. PE77
7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX



PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER

Revolutionary inductorless design no coils to adjust!
Set up with D.C. voltmeter only.

Typical separation 45dB at 1kHz, 40dB at 10kHz. Complete kit, (As in *Wireless World* Sept. 70) containing Fibreglass PCB, (Approx. 4" x 5") 62 low noise resistors, 3 Fairchild IC's 15 Ferranti transistors, 8 diodes, 23 capacitors and 4 preset pots. Full instructions plus details of single and dual supply operation.

£8.19.6 pp 2/6

Decoder PCB only £1.5.0 U6A747459X £1.7.6
U6E7709393 £1

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

Complete kit for \pm 6V at 50mA Suitable for above £2.19.0 pp 3/6.
Transistors: ZTX500 4/- ZTX108 equiv. 2/-

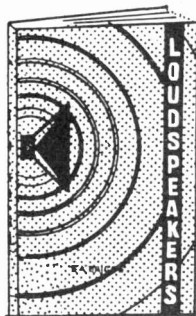
INTEGREX LIMITED PO BOX 45 DERBY DE1 1TW

LOUDSPEAKERS

FIFTH EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED by G. A. BRIGGS

with R. E. Cooke, B.Sc.(Eng.) as
Technical Editor
336 pages, 230 illustrations
Fine art paper. Bound in cloth.
Fifth Edition published October
1958 31 chapters

**Price 30/-
(32/6 Post Free)**



75,000 copies of this Reprinted October 1961
book have been sold .. December 1963
up to date and it is .. April 1965
now looked upon as a .. October 1966
standard reference on .. April 1968
the subject of loud- .. March 1969
speakers .. August 1970

Sold by Radio dealers and bookshops or in case of difficulty from

RANK WHARFEDALE BOOK DEPT.
B.W.S., 13 WELLS ROAD, ILKLEY, YORKS
Tel.: Ilkley 4246

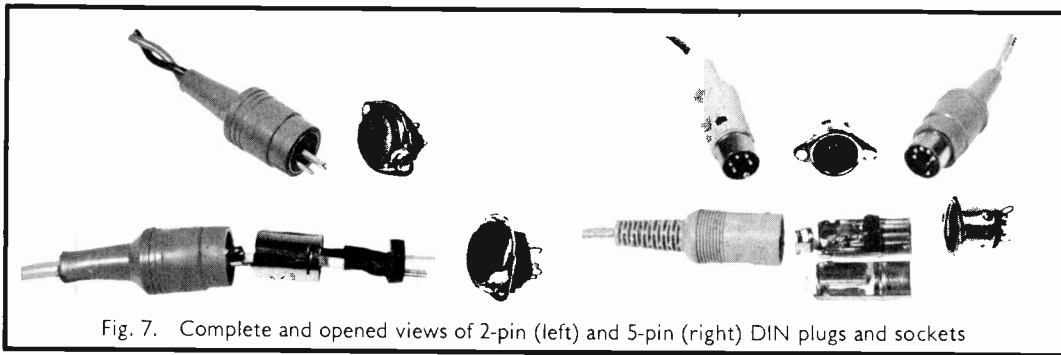


Fig. 7. Complete and opened views of 2-pin (left) and 5-pin (right) DIN plugs and sockets

pins, one flat and one round. The flat pin is usually the common line but is not always earthy, so be careful with connections and do not earth or connect to the chassis of other equipment.

OTHER PLUGS

Phono plugs are commonly found on mono or individual channel connections into the amplifier. These and similar alternatives use one pin for the line and the case for the "earthy" connection. The centre wire has to be soldered inside the pin.

Jack plugs come in various shapes and sizes, with either metal or plastics covers. Where high impedance lines apply, metal covers are recommended to maintain the screen effect. It is worthwhile inserting a rolled card sleeve inside this cover to prevent short circuits with the terminations inside (Fig. 8a).

Connection is usually straightforward if you have a soldering iron. Soldered joints are much preferred to screw terminals, which can work loose and cause

crackling and even short circuits. A cord grip is also recommended.

Cable screen wires should be insulated with sleeving to prevent short circuits, and connected to the sheath, sleeve, or body tag of the plug. The tip is the line connection.

Stereo jack plugs have a tip and a ring connection; the tip to one channel, the ring to the other.

Break jacks may be used where the lines may be shorted when not connected to external equipment. They may also be used to mute the internal speaker when an extension is connected.

CAREFUL HANDLING

Finally, the life and performance of any hi fi equipment is dependent on careful handling and maintenance. Many of the equipment manufacturers issue maintenance advice for straightforward servicing; serious faults or breakdowns should be dealt with by the manufacturers' service departments, or by a trained qualified engineer who specialises in this kind of equipment. ★

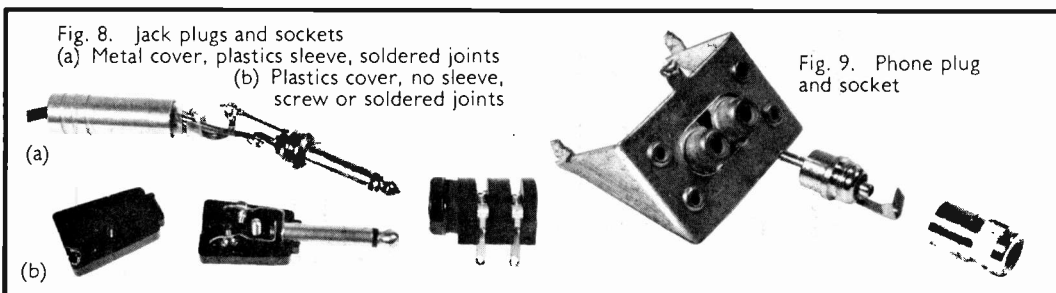


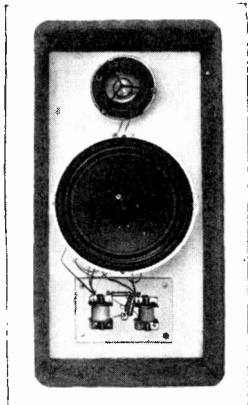
Fig. 8. Jack plugs and sockets
(a) Metal cover, plastics sleeve, soldered joints
(b) Plastics cover, no sleeve, screw or soldered joints

Fig. 9. Phone plug and socket

Three superb Build-it-yourself speaker kits from Wharfedale

You could almost say *design-it-yourself* kits—as each one owes its inspiration to your wishes! In fact, as fast as we issue one kit you ask us for another, till we can hardly keep pace with demand. So if you've a perceptive ear and an eye for real value, make your choice today from the 3 below.

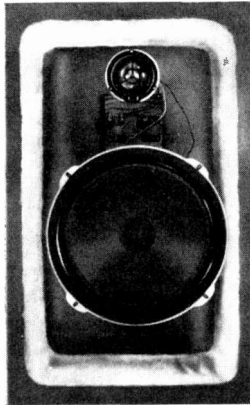
Unit 3 Compact bookshelf system



8" Bass/Mid Range speaker and acoustiprene tweeter.
Frequency response 50-17,000 Hz.
Crossover unit.
Rec. Retail Price £11.19.6.



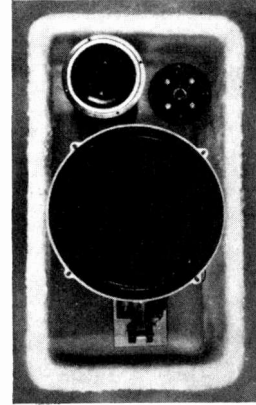
Unit 4 Full range floor-standing system



2 speakers (12" Bass and 3" Treble).
Frequency response 45-17,000 Hz.
4-element crossover unit.
Rec. Retail Price £16.0.0.



Unit 5 For the real enthusiast



3 speakers (12" Bass, 5" Mid Range, and 1" Treble). Frequency response 40-20,000 Hz.
6-element crossover unit.
Rec. Retail Price £23.10.0.



CUT HERE

To: Rank Wharfedale Ltd., Idle, Bradford.
Please send me leaflets describing your speaker kits.

Name (Block capitals, please).....

Address.....

P.E.11/70

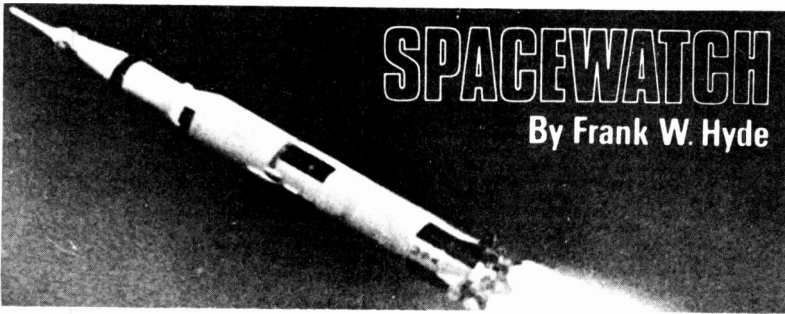
● All kits are complete with speakers, crossover unit, acoustic wadding, mounting bolts and connecting wire, and full assembly instructions. No special technical knowledge necessary.

the true sound in High Fidelity.



WHARFEDALE

Rank Wharfedale Ltd.
Idle, Bradford, Yorks. BD10 8SQ



CRATER STUDY

Geologists have been able to identify a number of craters on the earth which have been formed by the impact and explosion of meteorites. The 1 kilometre diameter crater in Arizona is one example where there is meteoric material in substantial quantities. There is another in Germany known as the Nordlingen Ries crater. This crater also contains a substantial amount of meteoric material.

The Upper Rhine Geological Society held a conference in Nordlingen and an informal Research Group was set up to explore the possibilities of this crater. It was decided to sink a borehole two or three kilometres deep into the crater to study its structure.

It is hoped that the extensive attack on the problem by a number of disciplines will provide data as to the method of formation of lunar craters. There is abundant evidence from the samples collected by the *Apollo* missions to suggest that multiple impact shock is an important factor.

The lunar samples have shown that minerals have been formed in a plastic state, phase changes which could only be the result of very high pressures and temperatures; and some show evidence of the vaporisation of minerals as fracturing and melting effects.

Certain of the rocks from the Ries crater are almost identical with those from the Moon. They resemble them in that they contain some 20 per cent of shock metamorphosed minerals. The age of the Ries crater is of the order of 20 million years and may retain most of its original structure beneath the enormous amount of debris which was blown outwards and then fell back during the impact of the large meteorite.

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY

In the wavelength range from 23 to 900 microns, water vapour in the atmosphere has in the past prevented useful astronomical observations being made at sea level stations.

There is now a solution to this problem other than by orbiting observatories.

At the Meudon Observatory for Infra-red Space Studies, J. Gay has shown that above a height of 28km the water vapour content is much less than was expected. It is therefore possible to use balloon borne detectors for observations in this region.

The same group have also carried out the first direct measurements of the temperature of the photosphere of the Sun in the wavelength range from 100 to 200 microns.

In the past a great deal of information has been gathered about extra-terrestrial infra-red radiation by using high flying balloons, jet aircraft and rocket flights. With the new technique of using comparatively low flying balloons, weak sources can be studied. This will include the larger planets as well as instellar regions of ionized hydrogen.

There are new avenues in X-ray and Gamma ray astronomy which no doubt will encourage observers in these fields to take full advantage of the facilities offered by balloon techniques for an exhaustive study of the whole of the infra-red spectrum.

VENUS-MERCURY MARINER

The 1131b package aboard the Venus-Mercury *Mariner* spacecraft noted in October *Spacewatch* consists of seven experiments. The study of the solar particle bombardment of the surface of Mercury will be by a charged-particle detector for electrons in the energy range in excess of 200keV and protons in the energy range 6f 600keV.

An ultraviolet spectrometer will determine whether Mercury has an atmosphere and to measure airglow. This will enable the constituents of the atmosphere of both planets to be determined. An infra-red radiometer will measure emission temperatures over the range -185°C to 370°C . It is hoped that it will be possible to measure both cloud top temperatures as well as limb darkening temperatures.

On Mercury the experiment will measure surface temperature distribution and determine whether the surface features show temperature anomalies.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

A scanning electron analyser will measure ions whose energies lie 80eV and 80keV and electrons between 40 and 400eV. It is hoped that this data will give information as to the effects of the solar wind and how it interacts with Venus and Mercury. This will provide, in turn, information about the electromagnetic properties of the planets.

A magnetometer which is made up of two triaxial fluxgate instruments will be in operation. Venus has no measureable magnetic field though there are indications of a magnetic shock front close to the surface.

It is not known what may be the situation on Mercury in this respect. As Mercury has a diameter of less than half that of the earth it could be too small to possess a liquid or molten core which is conducting and therefore preclude the possibility of a magnetic field.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

There will be two television cameras with a resolution equivalent to pictures of the moon taken from earth based cameras. In the case of Mercury the surface features will be resolved well enough to enable a check to be made of its rotation period and its attitude on its axis.

The radio transmitters will function in an occultation mode for both planets, single for Venus but double for Mercury. Radio signals past the limb of each planet will yield information about the atmospheres, mass, radii, surface features and ionospheres if they exist.

GETTING UNDER THE SKIN

W. Koppl of Martin Marietta Corporation, of Denver, Colorado, recently described an ultra high frequency radiometer that could examine the u.h.f. radiation below the surface and measure the dielectric constant of the soil. At u.h.f. frequencies the dielectric constant is between 2 and 10 for dry soil and rises to around 20 for wet soil.

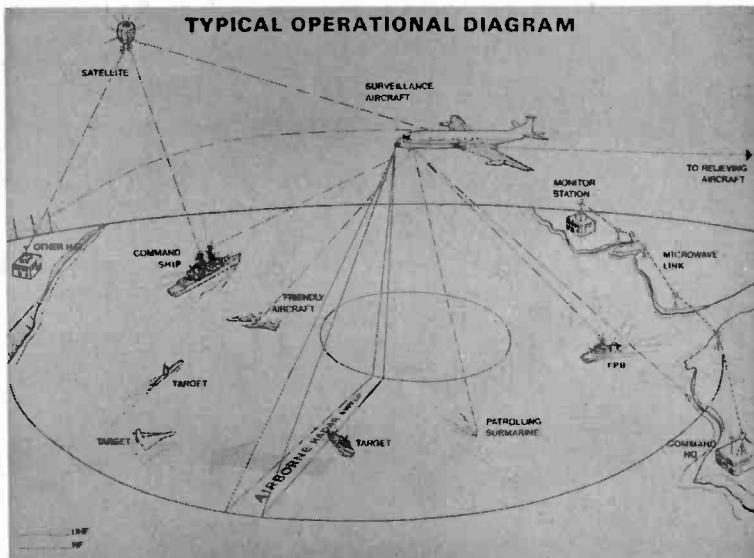
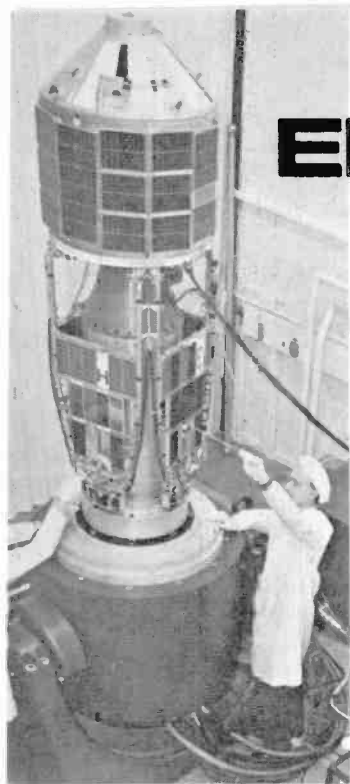
A satellite or orbiting spacecraft could measure a particular zone or area and determine from the degree of penetration the dampness of the soil. A radiometer to tune over a range from 500 to 1,500MHz would be able to penetrate even permafrost zones. Koppl considers that a microminiaturised unit could be developed weighing not more than a pound plus the weight of the aerial. More detailed measurements could be made if the frequency range was extended to 200MHz.

ELECTRONORAMA

AT FARNBOROUGH 1970

UK-4 Satellite

SUCCESSOR to the *Aerial III* scientific satellite, the UK-4 will be launched by the N.A.S.A. Scout vehicle in June 1971. This satellite is being tested out at Space Systems Group of the British Aircraft Corporation and is expected to provide additional information about ionosphere. The photograph shows the solar cells used to power the electronic systems.



Surveillance Data Transmission

THE use of data link in an Offset Target Indicator System is based on the requirement for obtaining real time information on targets in a surveillance area. OTIS uses the Decca variable bit rate data link which supersedes voice communication. The diagram above shows how a *Nimrod* aircraft picks up information on the area and sends it to Command H.Q. The radar operator uses a "rolling ball" to position a symbol over a target on his p.p.i. display. This gives the exact target position which is fed in digital form to a similar p.p.i. at H.Q.

Television Aids Firing Control System

A RANGE of compact television equipment by the Marconi Electro-Optical Systems Division is based on a number of units which can be built up as required to cater for a wide range of military applications, with sensor tubes available to cover light levels from the brightest sunlight to the darkest night.

The Vidicon Camera from the 323 Series is shown in the photograph (left) in a weatherproof housing, installed on a warship as part of the ship's fire control system.



Anglo-French Strike/Trainer

THE *Jaguar* (below), designed and built by B.A.C. and Breguet Aviation, is undergoing test flights using Plessey electronic weapon control. The aircraft is also equipped with the latest microminiaturised PTR 377 u.h.f./v.h.f. airborne transmitter/receiver.

The electronic navigation/attack system used in the *Jaguar* is the first of its type in Europe. It includes a 920M Elliott central digital computer; inertial platform; Smith's head-up display; projected map; navigation control unit and horizontal situation indicator.


The system is completely independent of ground aids and is immune to jamming and radar. Provision is also available for laser ranging.



Laser Assisted Long Range Missile

ATLAS is a joint project of the British Aircraft Corporation Guided Weapons Division and the Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre SA of Belgium, aimed at an advanced low-cost infantry anti-tank weapon system which can be used at short ranges in a direct fire mode, or with the assistance of a laser which gives terminal guidance to the missile at longer ranges.





CONCORDE 002 made its debut at Farnborough, the second public display of this superb aircraft, after carrying out sonic boom tests down the west coast of Scotland, Wales, and Cornwall.

Aviation of the Future

THERE was plenty of talk at Farnborough about the next generation of airliners, the airbus, particularly from Hawker Siddeley and B.A.C. The A300B is a high capacity (260 to 300 passengers) wide body jet built by Hawker Siddeley with other companies in France, Germany and the Netherlands.

B.A.C. is now developing the *Three-Eleven* of similar size. The photograph (right) shows the increasing complexity of instrumentation, coupled with electronic control systems for automatic landing and navigation, that is going into the *Three-Eleven*.

Hawker Siddeley has submitted design details to the Ministry of Technology of a vertical take-off 600 mph aircraft for commercial airline use in the 1980s, based on experience from the *Harrier*. Details of electronic systems to be used are not yet available, but it is expected to carry similar equipment to that used in the *Harrier* for navigation at high speed, and the automatic landing system as used in the new *Trident 3B*.

Concorde uses data processing from 3,000 test points systems greatly reducing the time scale of the flight test programme and giving instant indication of abnormal functions



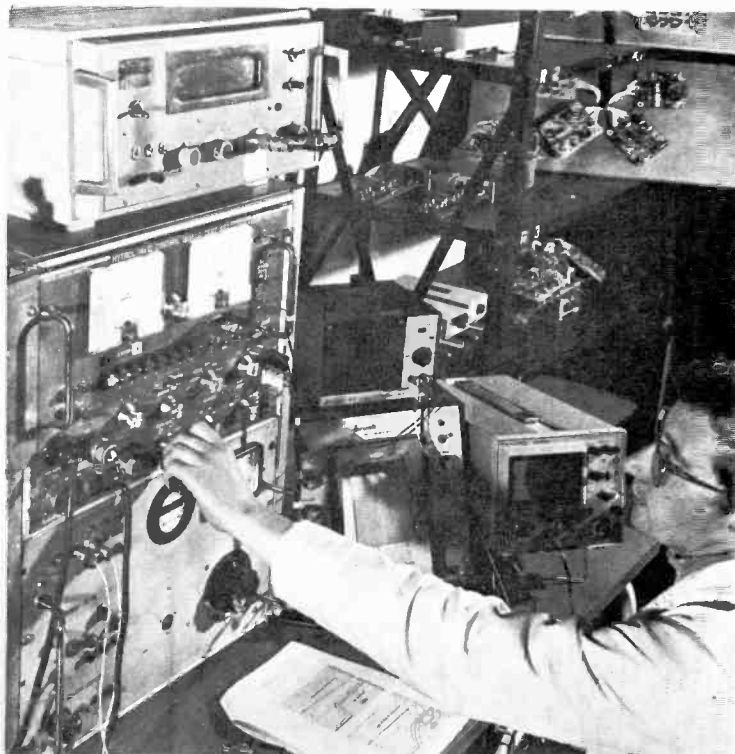
Tyre Anti-skid System and Dynamometer

CALIBRATION and skid response tests are being carried out on a Dunlop electronic adaptive anti-skid system. Signals depicting the actual skid characteristics are fed to this measuring instrument (left) to detect the system's response.

A new dynamometer testing facility for aircraft tyres, wheels and brakes is being installed at Birmingham, and is scheduled to be in operation by 1972 for new generation jet aircraft. Any cycle of tests can be carried out with the tyre assembly running at varying angles of steer, camber, or both. Resultant forces in the tyre in three planes are read off in real time via a computer.

Flotation Beacon Buoy

RADIO survival beacon (right) BE369 is a flotation beacon buoy, designed by Burndep Electronics. It operates on aviation frequencies and is being supplied to Norway, the only country to require beacons by law.



MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

SOLDERING

The average constructor of electronic components probably has an average constructor's soldering iron. That is, one which has been attacked frequently with a coarse file until none of the bit remains visible. It has then been mangled in a vice and assaulted with an electric drill in an effort to remove the remains of the bit.

The new "Invader" iron from the Adcola certainly seems to have been designed by an avid user of soldering irons who has ironed out (sorry about that!) all the problems of maintaining irons in a working condition.

The collet holding the bit has been designed so that the bit can be easily pulled out when the iron is cold and any accumulated scale removed, and yet is held tight when the iron is hot.

In the past, replacing an element has always been good for a laugh with tiny insulating beads falling down and around like the gentle rain from heaven. Adcola have again spoilt all the fun by arranging for the element to be rapidly exchanged using just a screwdriver. No tiny nuts and washer to fiddle around with any more, the connections being made via three pins and a socket.

The iron normally has a bit temperature of 360°C but other irons are available on request, working at other temperatures and voltages from 6V to 240V, at no extra cost. The handle is styled so that it can be put down without the hot bit burning the work surface or rolling off at the slightest provocation.

The two-yard lead was found to be quite adequate for most purposes and the model L646 uses $\frac{3}{16}$ in diameter bits and costs 37s. The model L1076 is for $\frac{1}{4}$ in bits and costs 38s. The iron is normally supplied with a straight bit but a wide range of interchangeable bits of many shapes and angles is available.

An electronics manufacturer, probably using several hundred or more soldering irons, would find the cost of servicing these irons much reduced.

Also from Adcola is the L267 desoldering iron. This desoldering instrument draws the molten solder through the hot bit when a rubber bulb, mounted on the handle, is squeezed and slowly released.

Like their irons, many different interchangeable bits of varying shapes and sizes are available on request.

Full details of local stockists of the irons and desoldering instrument can be obtained from Adcola Products Ltd., Adcola House, Gauden Road, London, S.W.4.

AUDIO TRENDS

Two items received too late for our *Audio Trends* pages last month, but of significant importance that they will surely make their own impact on the audio scene are announced by Rank Aldis-Audio Products and Hammond Organs Ltd.

By acquiring the U.K. marketing rights of the complete range of elliptical stylus magnetic cartridges manufactured by the Empire Scientific Corporation of New York, they have certainly acquired a first-class product. From the non-critical to the hyper-critical there should be a suitable cartridge amongst their large range to meet the need of most people who like to appreciate good reproduction.

For the non-critical user the 80EE should give completely satisfactory results for an outlay of £9 18s. Indeed, at a recent demonstration the performance of the 80EE compared very favourably against the 999VE at £44 10s., and to the human ear hardly any difference could be detected, although laboratory tests would prove otherwise.

The frequency response of the 80EE is claimed to be 12Hz to 25kHz.

New Invader soldering iron from Adcola Products



The output voltage is 8mV per channel and channel separation is claimed at more than 30dB. The tracking force is approximately 1 to 4 grams. The load impedance is 47 kilohms.

For the average user the price against performance of the 80EE will certainly take some beating.

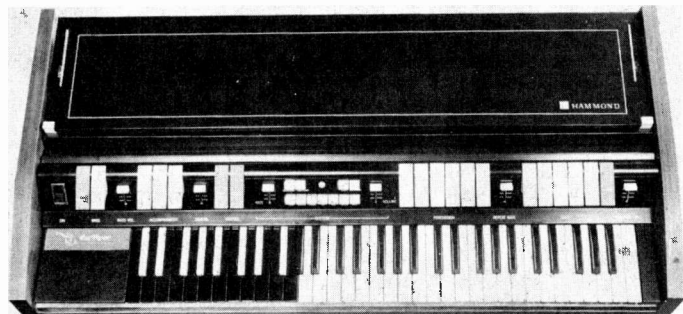
All the cartridges will be available through the usual audio shops.

Recently introduced by the Hammond Organ Company, Edge-ware, Middlesex, is the unusual Piper organ, an entertainment instrument which assures the one fingered musician a creditable performance by the simple expedient of providing switch selected automatic rhythmic accompaniment in a multiplicity of tempos such as rock, waltz, country and western, march, ballad, latin american, or combination of any of them.

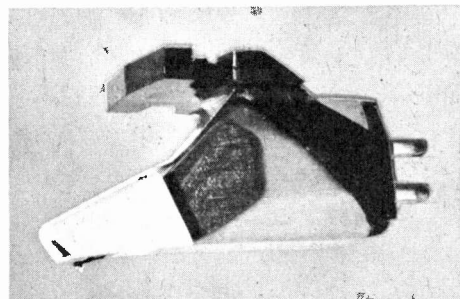
The keyboard is divided to provide an octave of rhythm keys and a three octave solo. The stops available for melody colouration are trumpet, accordion, mellow flute, violin or deep trombone. These again can be mixed in any combination. Vibrato and reverbation are available for this department.

The most unusual feature of this instrument is that percussion stops, titled sitar, harpsichord, banjo or piano can be switched singly or in combination in a selected rhythm. In fact, if the rhythm rate was sufficiently slowed down it is possible to transpose the melody line onto the rhythm key with some very exciting effects.

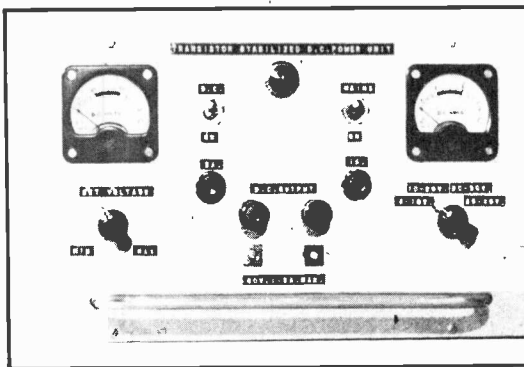
Retailing for £595 the Piper is an exhilarating novelty instrument which should provide an avid appeal for the pop orientated performer.



Layout of the Piper organ marketed by Hammond Organs



The 80EE magnetic cartridge from Rank Aldis-Audio Products



TRANSTAB

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

BY P. CAIRNS

As transistors are now commonplace in circuits used by both professional and amateur constructors and experimenters, one automatically considers the best form of low voltage d.c. supply for the circuit in question. While many radio and amplifier circuits only require supplies in the 6–15 volt region with a small current drain, dry batteries are often sufficient for the purpose.

In the case of many electronic devices and power amplifiers, voltage requirements of between 15 and 50 volts are often specified, and in many cases a relatively heavy current drain is called for.

The stabilised power unit described in this article should prove to be an extremely useful piece of equipment, catering for almost all types of low voltage semiconductor circuit. While the initial cost may seem rather high compared with the cost of batteries or a simple unbalanced power supply, it could turn out in the long term to be more economic and more reliable.

FLOATING SUPPLY

The power supply unit was designed to combine simplicity with reliability, provide a wide range of voltage and current output while at the same time maintaining good regulation. The full specification is shown in the display panel, which shows the versatility of the unit to provide controlled supplies up to 1A at the low regulation figure of 0.3 per cent.

One very necessary and useful facility is that the d.c. output is completely isolated from earth and chassis. This allows the unit to be used in a number of modes. Either positive or negative side may be earthed at the output terminals or in the external circuitry supplied, or they can remain isolated leaving the supply floating.

Looking at the circuit diagram in Fig. 1, the only form of overload protection provided is the fuse. The "short-circuit" detection and correction principle is not always necessary and one must decide whether the extra complexity and cost is justified in view of the application of the unit in practice.

The author has found by experience that unless such circuits are rather complex so as to ensure a very fast electronic cut-out, the protection circuit can be "too late" to prevent damage to the rest of the circuit. The simpler types of protection circuit are generally only effective in preventing overload damage when a reasonable impedance is present between the circuit under test and the power supply source.

D.C. SUPPLY

The action of the circuit is quite straightforward and follows the usual feedback loop sequence of the majority of stabilising circuits. The secondary output from transformer T1 is tapped to the required voltage range through S2a and applied to the full wave bridge rectifier D1–D4. A suppression circuit consisting of

SPECIFICATION

D.C. Output Voltage	6 to 40V at 0 to 1A or 1.5A at slightly reduced regulation
Regulation at 0 to 1A	Less than 0.3% voltage change over range 6 to 40V (see Fig. 6)
Ranges	Switched ranges 6 to 12V; 12–20V; 20 to 30V; 30 to 40V. All variable.
Ripple over 6 to 40V range	75mV peak-to-peak (<0.05%) at full load 30mV peak-to-peak (<0.02%) at half load
Stability	Less than 0.3% change in output for mains voltage variation between – 3% and + 5%.
Dimensions	Width 12in, height 7in, depth 7in.

R1 and C1 prevent mains transients and short duration "spikes" being fed via the transformer into the stabiliser circuit. The diodes operate well within their maximum ratings of 200V p.i.v. at 6A, thus coping easily with filter surge current.

The filter circuit C2, C3, L1, is quite orthodox, a choke being used in preference to a resistor as, despite its seemingly low inductance, it is still much more effective, particularly at higher load currents. Its low d.c. resistance also allows a much smaller source impedance to be achieved, giving an improved stabilisation factor. A constant current bleed across this circuit is obtained through R2.

The output from the smoothing circuit is fed into the series stabiliser TR1. As this transistor has to be capable of handling the maximum load current at relatively wide range of voltage levels, it was chosen with a certain amount of care.

Under the worst conditions with S2 on the 30-40V output range, VR1 set to give 30 volts output at full load current of 1.5A, the transistor will be required to dissipate approximately 26 watts. On the same range with 40V output the maximum dissipation is about 15 watts. The transistor should never, therefore, exceed its 30W maximum dissipation rating. See the dissipation curves in Fig. 2.

Under these conditions a reasonably high gain is still required to maintain good stability. The OC29 was found to be the most suitable of the easily available power transistors, having a maximum dissipation of 30 watts at a case temperature of 45°C, a maximum collector voltage of 60V and a minimum gain of 45 a 1A. A large extruded aluminium finned heat sink is used to dissipate heat.

D.C. AMPLIFIER

The action of TR1 is controlled by the d.c. amplifier TR3 and TR4. The base of TR3 is biased from the potential divider chain R5-R8, VR1, R9-R12, the level of operation being capable of variation over the specified range by means of the range switch S2b and S2c with VR1. The four ranges selected by S2 are matched to the amplifier circuit via the switched resistors R5-R12, these ensure that VR1 only covers the approximate range selected by S2. Close toler-

ance resistors are used in these divider circuits to ensure reasonably accurate tracking between ranges.

The high gain amplifier transistors are connected as a Darlington pair, this circuit giving an extremely high d.c. gain. The load resistor for this amplifier is R3, the output developed across R3 being d.c. coupled from the collector of TR4 into the base of the emitter follower driver transistor TR2. This in turn is d.c. coupled to the series transistor TR1 and so completing the feedback loop.

The constant voltage reference point for the d.c. changes, which tend to occur across the divider chain, and thus the base of TR3, is given by the Zener diode D5. This holds the emitter of TR4 at a constant level, the current feed for this diode being taken from the stabilised side of the supply via R4.

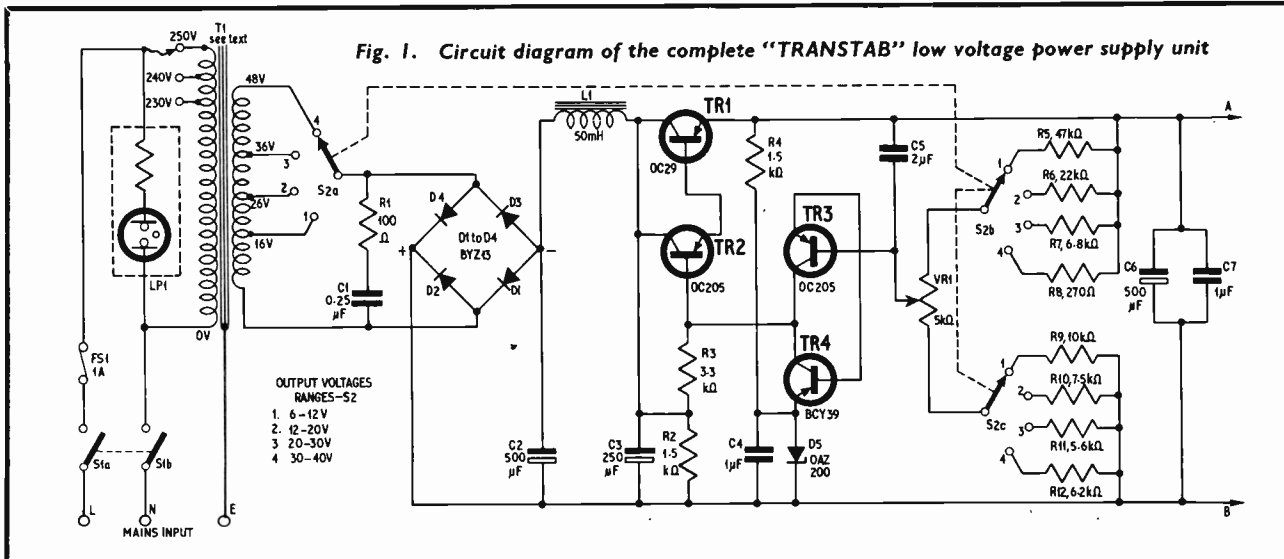
The emitter of TR4 is effectively decoupled by C4 which also helps to prevent self-oscillation in the amplifier. The base of TR3 is decoupled by C5, this serving a similar function. A large value smoothing capacitor C6 reduces the ripple on the output voltage to its final low value and is shunted by a smaller paper capacitor C7 to keep the source impedance at higher frequencies at a low value.

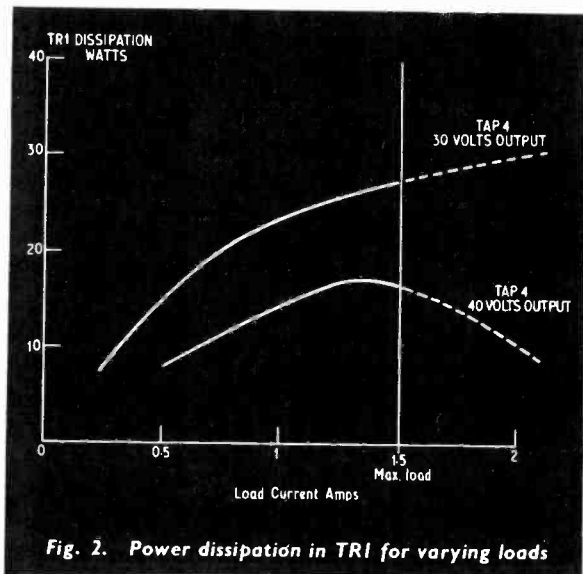
STABILISATION

The stabilising action is quite simple to follow. Assume that with S2 and VR1 set to give a particular voltage level, an increase in load current occurs. The voltage across the divider network will fall, thus the base of TR3 (and so TR4) will go more positive with respect to the emitter of TR4 which is held constant. This will reduce the collector current through R3, allowing the collector of TR4 to go more negative with respect to the emitter.

The base of TR1, which is d.c. coupled to TR4 collector via driver transistor TR2, is driven more negative also, so turning TR1 harder on and allowing more emitter current to flow. The initial increase in load current is pulled down by this increase in emitter current. Small changes in output voltage are thus detected, amplified, fed back to the regulator circuit and so make up a complete amplified negative feedback sequence.

Transistor TR2 is simply an emitter follower driver

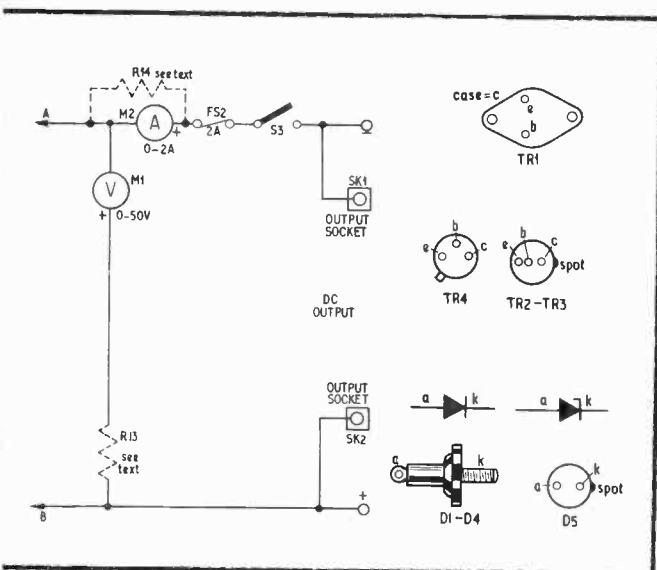




stage giving a low impedance drive into the base of TR1. No phase reversal occurs between TR4 and TR1. When considering the overall action of the circuit TR1 is also regarded as an emitter follower having a very low output impedance, the external load between the positive and negative terminals being the emitter load. The action described above is of course almost instantaneous, a decrease in load current having the reverse effect to that described.

The stabilised output is taken to the output terminals via the ammeter M2, fuse FS2 and switch S3. This toggle switch must be rated to carry at least 1.5A d.c. Many toggle switches only have a 1A rating for d.c. supplies, in which case a double-pole switch with the two poles connected in parallel allows the full load current to be switched if necessary.

The voltmeter M1, is connected to the supply side of the switch, this allowing the correct voltage to be set before being switched to the load. All controls and outputs are accessible from the front panel.



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	100Ω	½W 10%	R7	6.8kΩ
R2	1.5kΩ	5W wirewound	R8	270Ω
R3	3.3kΩ	2W	R9	10kΩ
R4	1.5kΩ	2W	R10	7.5kΩ
R5	47kΩ		R11	5.6kΩ
R6	22kΩ		R12	6.2kΩ

All 5%, ½W carbon except where stated.

Potentiometer

VR1 5kΩ linear wirewound

Capacitors

C1	0.25μF or 0.22μF paper 500V
C2	500μF elect. 50V
C3	250μF elect. 64V
C4	1μF paper 150V
C5	2μF paper 150V
C6	500μF elect. 50V
C7	1μF paper 150V

Transformer

TI Any mains transformer with the following minimum ratings:

Primary: 0-200, 220, 240, 250V

Secondary: 48V 2A tapped at 16V, 26V, 36V.

This transformer is part rewind—see text.

Inductor

LI 50mH 2A 0.6Ω choke (Gardners) see text

Transistors

TR1 OC29
TR2, TR3 OC205 (2 off)
TR4 BCY39

Diodes

DI-4 BYZ13 (4 off)
D5 OAZ200 (Zener diode 4.7V 100mA)

Meters

M1 0-50V f.s.d. (see text)
M2 0-2A f.s.d. (see text)

Switches

S1 Double pole, on-off toggle switch
S2 3-pole, 4-way wafer switch
S3 Single pole, on-off toggle switch (see text)

Fuse and fuseholders

FS1 1A
FS2 2A

Miscellaneous

LPI Mains neon indicator with current limit resistor
Cabinet 12in × 7in × 7in aluminium case type W, fully louvred (H. L. Smith & Co. Ltd., 287-289 Edgware Road, London, W.2.)
Front panel 12in × 7in to fit case
Heat sink 4.875in × 1.05in extruded aluminium 4in long with eight pairs of fins
Mica washers, bushes, nylon screws for OC29
Plugs, wander, and sockets (2 off)
Screw terminals (2 off)
Pointer knobs (2 off)
Component tag board, tag strips, grommets, tinned copper wire and sleeving
Chrome handle 9in. Lettering or transfers

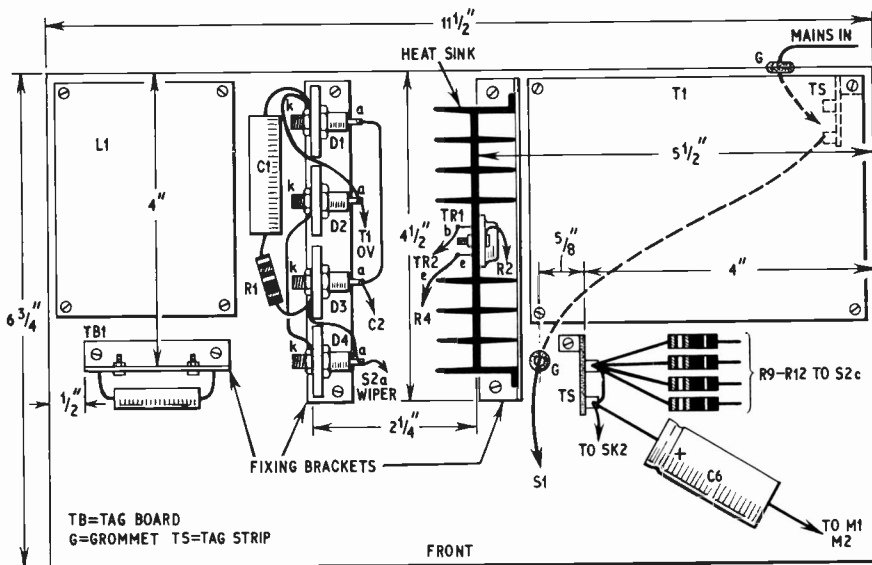


Fig. 3 (above). Layout of components on top of the chassis. Drilling details are made to suit the components used. More detail is shown in the photographs and in Fig. 4

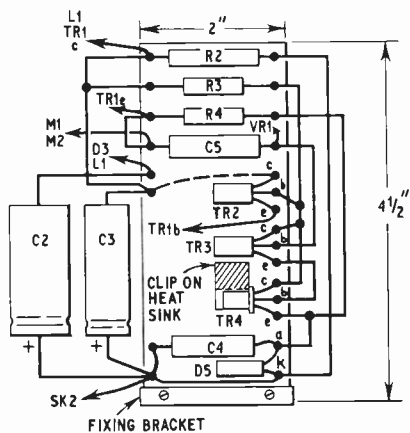
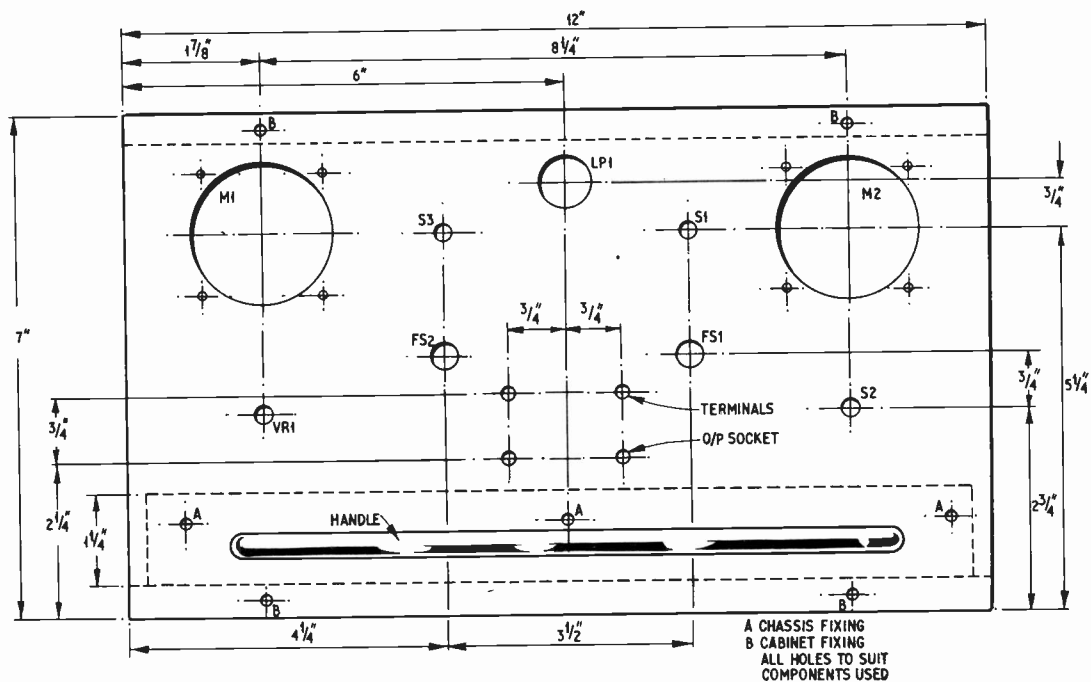


Fig. 4 (left). Layout and wiring of the component tag board TB1

Fig. 5 (below). Drilling details of the front panel with the chassis position shown dotted. Fixing holes for the meters may differ according to the meters used



The 'KIT IDEA' by HEATHKIT

Kit building is so easy the
Heathkit way

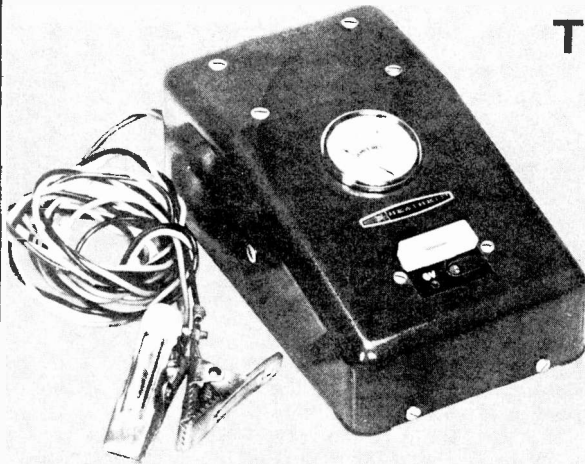
TRY IT FOR YOURSELF

START WITH A SMALL
BUT VERY USEFUL KIT

**THE NEW HEATHKIT
BATTERY CHARGER**

PRICE ONLY

£2.18.0 plus 6/- Carr.



- POWERFUL OUTPUT—UP TO 4 AMPS • FULLY FUSED
- SOLID KNOCKABOUT CASE • SAFE DOUBLE WOUND TRANSFORMER • FOR 6V OR 12V CARS • ROBUST AMMETER

Here's the easy to build, inexpensive kit to introduce you to kit building. As well as the fun and fascination of building it yourself you get do-it-yourself savings.

The clear, simple, fully illustrated instructions make assembly foolproof. This is the battery charger to keep your car battery in top working condition.

Hurry, and make sure of your order today. P.S. — This also makes an excellent seasonal present.



HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Please send me a battery charger
kit for which I enclose £3.4.0
including carriage.

Name

Address

Post Code

25/11A

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of the unit is relatively straightforward, there being nothing at all critical about the layout.

The above chassis layout is shown in Fig. 3, together with relevant dimensions. The photographs also show the method of construction.

All components are mounted on top of the chassis, thus allowing a shallow chassis to be used. Only the mains lead is brought under the chassis from the rear grommet and three-way tag strip. This lead is brought up to the mains switch and fuse. The earth wire on the three-core mains input lead is taken to the earth tag on the chassis. No other connections are taken to earth or chassis.

As the transformer and choke (described later) can vary in size, the fixing holes for these components should be marked off from the components themselves.

HEAT SINKS

The OC29 (TR1) is fitted to the heat sink specified, the standard mica washer being placed between the bottom of the transistor and the heat sink. The two screws holding the transistor should be passed through the insulated bushes, a solder tag being fastened under the head of the top screw so as to make contact with the case (collector). This case should not touch the heat sink or chassis.

Ensure that the base and emitter pins are clear of the heat sink and no rough metal burrs are left around these or the fixing holes, as the transistor must lie perfectly flat on the heat sink for maximum efficiency. Before clamping the heat sink to the chassis by means of a small right angle bracket along the bottom, check that there is no d.c. continuity between the transistor elements and the heat sink.

If a short circuit is present, check that the mica insulating washer has not cracked or been pierced by a small spike of metal, or that the fixing screw insulating bushes have not cracked. The heat sink should be mounted with the cooling fins vertical.

DIODE MOUNTING

The diodes D1 to D4 are each mounted on a strip of aluminium 1in wide and 4in high, the four strips of aluminium being mounted together on an insulated angle bracket. The strips of aluminium not only make a convenient form of mounting but also act as heat sinks. The four strips should not touch one another and they should be isolated from the chassis by the bracket, this being of s.r.b.p., wood or similar material. Solder tags should be put on the diode studs and the nuts tightened.

Resistors R9 to R12 are connected between the three-way terminal strip beside T1 and S2c. Resistors R5 to R8 are connected between S2b and the negative terminal of the ammeter M2.

A clip-on heat sink should be placed over the can of TR4 as under certain conditions this can approach its maximum dissipation figure of 410mW at 25°C. Such small heat sinks, to fit a TO5 can, may be bought very cheaply or simply made from a strip of $\frac{1}{32}$ in copper $\frac{1}{4}$ in \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. This is bent and clipped tightly round the transistor can. Ensure the heat sink does not make contact with any other components as with this type of transistor the base is common to the can.

The stabiliser circuit components are mounted on a tag board which is mounted vertically on the chassis. The layout of the tag board, with dimensions, is shown

in Fig. 4. This board should be wired up before being fitted to the chassis; flyleads being left for external connections.

FRONT PANEL

The front panel layout together with necessary dimensions is shown in Fig. 5.

As the type and size of meters used may vary, the meter holes should be cut to suit the particular meters which are going to be used (see later). The remainder of the front panel components should be mounted as shown, much of the front panel wiring being done before the panel is fitted to the chassis.

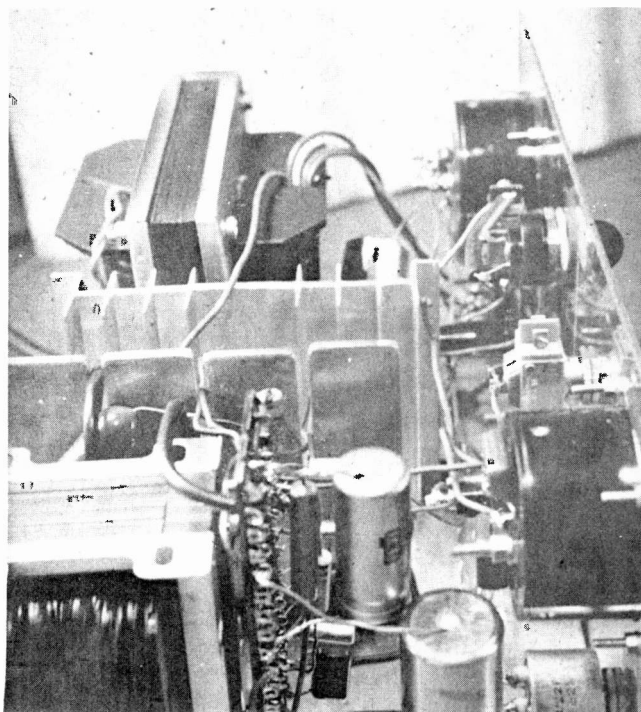
With the particular type of cabinet specified, a lip of approximately $\frac{3}{8}$ in will be found all round the inside when the front panel is removed. The front panel is fitted into the upper and lower lips by means of self tapping screws.

To allow the chassis to fit into the cabinet, both of the vertical or side lips should be cut off, these serving no particular purpose. As the cabinet is made from aluminium, they can be simply removed using a small hacksaw blade or Abrafile.

When mounting the front panel to the chassis, allow the bottom edge of the front panel to protrude approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ in below the bottom edge of the chassis. This compensates for the bottom lip of the cabinet as mentioned above.

If the fixing holes are drilled in the front panel first, they can be marked off on the chassis front with the chassis inside the cabinet, the front panel being loosely held in place by two of its four fixing screws. A hole must also be cut in the rear of the cabinet to line up with the grommet for the mains supply lead outlet.

With all the construction completed, final extras in the form of rubber feet and a carrying handle may be fitted if required. Four $\frac{3}{4}$ in rubber feet mounted on the bottom of the cabinet prevent benches or tables being scratched, while a 9in chrome handle mounted on the bottom of the front panel (as illustrated) or on top of the cabinet, not only improves the appearance of the unit, but also makes the unit portable.



LOW COST ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

MOTORS

HIGH PRECISION MAINS MOTOR

2300 50Hz 4 h.p. continuously rated. 3500 r.p.m. Made by Croydon Engineering Model KA 60 JPB. Suitable for capstan motor. Size 8in long, 4 1/2in diameter with 6in diameter flange and 4 fixing holes. These motors are Capacitor Start, Capacitor Run, supplied less Capacitor. Also available 3 Phase. £4.10.0. each. £1.5.0. P. & P.

SHADED POLE MOTORS 120V 50Hz

Precision made as used in record decks and tape recorders. Suitable many other applications. 10/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

PRECISION MOTORS by PULLIN

28V, 3000 r.p.m., 0.0016 h.p., each £4.10.0. 5.000 r.p.m., 0.0014 h.p., each £4.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energized will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 120V 60Hz 1/10 r.p.m. 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MAZZ

Ideal for instrument card drivers. Extremely quiet, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting torque enables relatively high inertia loads to be driven up to 60z/in. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50Hz, 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/45 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/80 r.p.m. 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-.



HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR

With integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6 oz torque at 240V 50Hz, 1/12 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1 1/2 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 15 r.p.m., 120V 50Hz, 1/12 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 5/12 r.p.m., 4/11 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 120V 60Hz, 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 24V 50Hz, 1/20 r.p.m., 4 r.p.m. 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

D.C. MOTORS

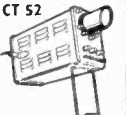
Similar to above type MD 83. 28V 1/20 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 12V 1/20 r.p.m., 24V 1/10 r.p.m., 30V 1/12 r.p.m. 30/- P. & P. 3/-.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

200/250V 50Hz. New condition, ex-equipment. 8.7 1 r.p.m. and 1 r.p.m. self starting, complete with gearing shaft 4in dia., 4in long. 30/- P. & P. 3/-.

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT 52

A very handy miniature portable instrument for general purpose applications. 2 1/2in diam. tube. Wave form investigation from 10Hz-20MHz. Pulse monitoring duration 50 microseconds to 0.1 microsecond. Time base free running 10Hz-40kHz. Also single sweep facility from 50 microseconds to 3 microseconds. V₁ Amplifier. Delay Line Calibration. Voltage. Power supply 110-250V 40/60Hz. 50W. Supplied with metal carrying case. L. 13in. H. 8in. W. 5 1/2in. Weight 14 1/2lb. Price £22. P. & P. 30/-.



WIDE RANGE OF PRECISION MULTI-TURN POTENTIOMETERS IN STOCK

ELECTRIC CLOCK MOTOR

NEW 200-250V, 50Hz, 2W. Synchronous induction motor. 2 revs. per hour. O/P shaft. 4in dia. 4in long. Clockwise rotation. Three-hole mounting at 120° on 2in PCD. Price 15/- P. & P. 5/-.

DELAY LINE

2 microsecond, 4,000 ohm, Type MON 2484D. Length 2 1/2in x 1 1/2in. Encapsulated module. Price 30/- P. & P. 5/-.

STOCK CLEARANCE

In order to give clearance in our new stores the following scientific equipment is being sold at realistic prices. All items are offered in "As is condition".

- L.C.R. Bridge IR202
- BLP £12.10.0
- L.C.R. Bridge D197A
- Muirhead £7.10.0
- Crystal Calibrator TP723A
- Marconi £15.0.0
- Freq. Meter 714A
- Dawes £4.0.0
- Multimeter AC/DC E772
- S. Weston £8.10.0
- Safety Obmeter 12MA
- Evershed & Vignoles £5.0.0
- Bridge Oscillator 703
- Airtec £5.0.0
- L.P. Oscillator G420
- Dawes £7.10.0
- Power Supply Unit d.c. 0-60V at 6A. Mains Input £3.0.0
- Power Supply Unit Inverter Input 12V d.c. Output 240V, 150W, 50Hz £10.0.0
- Decade Resistance Box. By Evershed & Vignoles. 0-9999Ω £3.0.0
- Field Telephone. Built-in magneto generator. Ex. Govt. £3.0.0

MINIATURE UNISELECTORS

3 bank, 12 way, 250 ohm, 24V. Type 2200A. Supplied complete with plug-in base. Size 3in x 1 1/2in. A very neat precision component. Price £4.19.6.

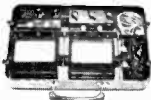


HIGH SPEED IMPULSE COUNTERS

By Davis, Wynn & Andrews. 4in dial and pointer registers up to 100 and 4-digit counter, both manually resettable. The drive to the counter is by air inverse escapement so that there is no loading of the pointer mechanism when digits are changed and adjustable pawls are unnecessary. Coil resistance 100 ohms for nominal volt operation, but the device works reliably from 20V at rates up to 10 impulses/sec. In circuit with a thyristor or neontron counting rates up to 100 impulses/sec are possible provided pulse width is restricted to keep mean current to 100mA. Brand new in individually sealed boxes. Price £8.0.0. P. & P. 7/6.

SET OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Brand new high grade moving coil meters. Ideal auto-electrics and other general d.c. applications. Supplied with 3 shunts in neat attache type metal carrying case. Specifications: Voltmeter 0-15V, 0-150V, 0-450V. D.C. Linear mirror scale 3mA FSD. Ammeter unshunted 7.5mA FSD. Used with 3 shunts to give ranges of 0-0.3A, 0-0.75A, 0-1.5A, 0-7.5A, 0-15A, 0-30A. The ammeter can also be used as a 0-75 mV Voltmeter. Scale length 83 mm. Accuracy 1%. Case moulded plastic. Meter size 4 1/2in. List price £30. Our price £25.19.6. P. & P. 30/-.



PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Specification. Type: Moving Coil Galvanometer. Ranges: 1. 0.05 to 5 ohms. 2. 0.5 to 50 ohms. 3. 5 to 500 ohms. 4. 50 to 5,000 ohms. 5. 500 to 50,000 ohms. Scales: Switched. Slidewire: 0.5 to 50. Galvanometer Scale: 10-0-10. Case: Moulded plastic. Internal Source: 4V. Dry battery. Dimensions: 200 x 110 x 60mm. Weight: 0.9kg. List price £25. Our price £9.19.6.

COUNTERS

BRAND NEW 4 Digit Resettable Counter

By Stonebridge. Type ATC & F4E. Operating voltage 12V d.c. 120mA. Reset 12V d.c. 10 impulses/second. W 1 1/2in, H 2 1/2in, D 1 1/2in. Panel mounting. Price £5.0.0. P. & P. 5/-.

4 DIGIT NON-RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 10 impulses per second. Length 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 24V d.c., 300 ohm. Price 6/6. P. & P. 5/-.



6 DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER

with electrical and mechanical reset counter driven by 110 V DC 4400 ohm coil. Reset 110 V DC 800 ohm coil. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The units can be interlocked with each other to give vertical or horizontal displays. Price 59/6. P. & P. 5/-.

VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER

Suitable for counting all kinds of production runs, business machine operation. Mechanically driven. Reset type KA 1337, manual knob. Ex-equip. but new condition. Special price 25/- plus 5/- P. & P.

3 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 48V d.c. at 48mA; 10 impulses/sec. Length 4in x 4in x 1 1/2in. Price £3.15.0. P. & P. 5/-.

6 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTER

Totalising 240V 50Hz. Viewing window 2in x 3in. Ex-equipment. Price 55/- P. & P. 5/-.

6 DIGIT TOTALISING NON-RESETTABLE COUNTER

Mechanical operation. Chromium finish. Length 1 1/2in x 4 1/2in x 1 1/2in with viewing window 1 1/2in x 4 1/2in. Ex-equipment. Price 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

BERKELEY DECIMAL COUNTING UNIT 0-9

4 valves double triode type 5995 special quality Unit plugs into standard octal base. Modular construction with 10 miniature neon lamps on display panel. Power supplies 6.3V a.c., 150V l.c. Cut-on or Cut-off 15V. Size 5 1/2in x 5 1/2in x 1 1/2in. Price 65/- P. & P. 5/-.



MINIATURE DIGITAL DISPLAY

Operates on a rear projection 6.3V pilot lamp. Characteristic size 1 1/2in high. 0-9 digits with degree symbol, i.e. (4°). Dimensions 1 1/2in wide, 3 1/2in deep, 1 1/2in high. List price 6/6. Our price 4/6. P. & P. 5/-.

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY

Uses a sensitive moving coil movement to project digits 0-9 on to a viewing screen via an optical lens system. Range height 1 1/2in. Lamp 9.3V. Sensitivity 250 micro-amp. Dimensions L. 4 1/2in. W. 2 1/2in. H. 1 1/2in. Price £3.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.



SOLENOIDS

High quality solidly constructed solenoids. Actuated by 42V 45 Ohm coil. Overall length 3 1/2in square with a 1/2in travel of the 1/2in shaft. 5/6. P. & P. 3/6. 24V. 70 Ohm. Armature 1/2 movement. Lug type fitting. L. 1 1/2in. Price 4/6. P. & P. 2/6.

LAMPS

250V, 15W, MBC. Panel lamps. Ideal making up displays, etc. Length 2 1/2in. 1 1/2in dia. Special offer, 10 for £1. P. & P. 5/-.

MEMORY CORE STORES

42 x 52 2K bit ferrite core store complete with 84 OA 10 load diodes. Ideal for building computer store or holding information in binary form. Price 35/- P. & P. 7/6.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL RELAY 5115

By Slangton Weston, suitable for D.C. circuit. A high sensitivity relay more sensitive than the electromagnetic type. Single Coil Resistance 310 micro amps 215Ω. List price £4.10. Our price 20/- P. & P. 3/-.

NUMICATORS

Fig. size 16mm. Cold cathode gas filled in line 0.9 digital display tubes. Long life expectancy. Minimum striking voltage 180V. Side reading Type XN 13 and XN 3 amber. Price 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

DOUBLE AUDIO FADERS

These hard to get, professional recording studio units are ideal for audio mixing, fading programmes in and out, etc. Two bank 1,000 x 1,000 ohm wire-wound parallel connection to give 500 ohm 1W. Independent tracks fitted scale markings, with red and blue control knobs. Panel mounting. Ex-equipment. Price £3.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

LINER THYRISTOR CONTROLLED LIGHT DIMMER—BRAND NEW

High grade full wave bridge circuit gives linear control of light brightness. Ideal for controlling room lighting and a.c./d.c. commutator motors fitted to portable electric hand drills. Fits standard 2in conduit box. 240V, 50Hz, 600W. Price 59/6. P. & P. 2/6.



AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT 446

A portable direct-reading instrument capable of giving accurate transistor measurements in the grounded emitter configuration. Battery power unit 1.5V to 10.5V in 5 steps. Base current 0-1mA, 1-40mA. Collector current 250mA. Size: 15 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 5in. Weight with batteries 16lb. Price £42.10.0. Carriage extra.

RAPID HEAT SOURCE

from brand new Infra Red Tubular Quartz Lamps. Ideally suited as heat source for Drying Ovens, Egg Hatching, Incubators, etc. 240V, 1,440W, 20,000 Angstroms. Length 12in x 1 1/2in dia. Price 15/- P. & P. 5/-.

REPEAT CYCLE TIMERS

These timers repeat a set cycle of switching operations via a cam and micro switch, for as long as the motor is energised. Single Cam RB 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 9mm, 6 min cycles at 45/-, Twin Cam RD 2 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 9mm, 4 min cycles at 55/-, 4 Cam RD 2 1/2in x 4 1/2in x 9mm, 5 min cycles at 75/-, 5 Cam RD 5 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 9mm, 4 min cycles at 95/-, 8 Cam RD 2 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 4 min cycles at 115/-, All plus P. & P. 5/-.



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.
49-53 PANCRAS RD - LONDON NW1 01-837 7781
TELEX 267307

Open Mon.—Fri. 9—6 p.m.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Now available, Colour T.V. Servicing

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 151, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.)

NAME

ADDRESS

11/70

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

1N21	3/6	28308	9/-	BCY54	7/3	GET116	6/-	OC20	20/-
1N21B	5/-	28501	5/-	BCY60	19/-	GET118	4/-	OC22	8/-
1N23	4/-	28703	12/6	BCY70	6/-	GET119	4/-	OC23	8/6
1N85	17/6	3N143	19/-	BCZ11	8/-	GET120	6/6	OC24	9/-
1N253	10/-	A13759	4/-	BD121	19/-	GET121	6/-	OC25	7/6
1N266	10/-	AA129	5/-	BD123	22/6	GET122B	6/-	OC26	6/-
1N645	5/-	AAZ12	3/6	BD124	12/-	GET123	3/-	OC28	12/6
1N725A	4/-	AAZ13	3/-	BDY11	5/6	GET125	6/-	OC29	14/6
1N4007	4/6	AC107	5/6	BF115	5/6	GET180	8/9	OC30	8/-
18021	4/-	AC126	4/-	BF117	10/-	GET182	6/-	OC35	6/3
18113	3/-	AC127	5/-	BF167	6/6	GET185	10/-	OC36	8/6
18130	2/6	AC128	4/6	BF173	7/3	GEX35	4/6	OC38	10/3
18131	2/6	AC129	7/6	BF181	6/6	GEX44	1/6	OC41	4/8
2G220	12/6	AC187	11/-	BF184	7/6	GEX941	4/6	OC42	5/-
2G240	3/6	AC188	11/-	BF185	6/-	GJ3M	7/6	OC43	9/-
2G301	3/6	ACY17	4/6	BF194	6/3	GJ4M	7/6	OC44	4/-
2G306	8/-	ACY18	4/-	BF195	5/6	GJ5M	7/6	OC45	3/3
2G371B	4/-	ACY19	5/-	BF196	5/6	HG1005	10/-	OC46	3/-
2G381A	4/6	ACY20	5/-	BF197	5/6	MAT100	6/-	OC58	12/6
2G403	10/-	ACY21	4/6	BF198	5/6	MAT101	8/3	OC59	17/-
2G414	6/6	ACY22	4/-	BF199	5/6	MAT120	6/9	OC70	3/6
2N214	8/6	ACY27	5/-	BF209	12/-	MAT121	6/-	OC71	3/-
2N404	6/-	ACY28	4/-	BFX30	8/6	MJ420	22/-	OC72	4/-
2N247	9/6	ACY39	12/6	BFX35	19/6	MJ421	22/-	OC73	7/3
2N697	4/-	ACY40	4/-	BFX43	8/3	NKT128	6/6	OC74	4/6
2N698	4/6	ACY41	5/-	BFX44	8/3	NKT135	6/3	OC75	4/6
2N706	3/6	ACY44	7/6	BFX68	13/-	NKT210	6/-	OC76	3/-
2N707	3/6	AD149	12/-	BFX80	10/-	NKT211	6/6	OC77	8/-
2N708	4/6	AD150	15/-	BFX86	9/6	NKT212	6/4	OC78	3/6
2N709	12/6	AD161	7/6	BFX87	9/6	NKT213	6/4	OC78D	3/3
2N711	7/6	AD162	7/-	BFX88	5/-	NKT214	4/6	OC79	5/-
2N987	10/6	AD167	10/6	BFY20	12/-	NKT215	6/6	OC81	3/-
2N1080	6/6	AF114	5/-	BFY21	8/6	NKT216	6/4	OC81D	3/-
2N1091	6/6	AF115	5/9	BFY24	9/6	NKT217	8/6	OC81DM	3/-
2N1131	8/6	AF116	4/6	BFY41	9/6	NKT218	22/6	OC81M	5/-
2N1132	7/6	AF117	4/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT219	6/6	OC82	3/-
2N1302	4/-	AF118	12/-	BFY50	5/-	NKT223	6/6	OC82D	3/-
2N1303	4/3	AF119	4/-	BFY51	6/-	NKT224	4/9	OC83	4/6
2N1304	4/9	AF124	5/-	BFY53	5/6	NKT225	4/9	OC84	4/9
2N1305	5/-	AF125	5/-	BFY77	12/-	NKT227	5/6	OC114	7/6
2N1306	5/-	AF126	5/-	BFY90	12/6	NKT229	5/9	OC122	12/6
2N1307	5/-	AF127	4/6	BSX27	10/-	NKT237	7/9	OC123	4/4
2N1308	6/-	AF139	7/6	BSX60	18/6	NKT238	6/9	OC139	3/6
2N1309	6/-	AF178	12/6	BSX61	12/-	NKT240	6/6	OC140	7/6
2N1420	7/3	AF179	11/-	BSY26	3/6	NKT241	6/6	OC141	12/3
2N1607	5/6	AF180	12/-	BSY27	4/-	NKT251	4/9	OC169	6/-
2N1626	7/6	AF181	5/-	BSY51	10/-	NKT261	4/6	OC170	5/6
2N1909	45/-	AF182	5/-	BSY78	9/3	NKT274	4/9	OC171	6/6
2N2147	16/6	AFY19	22/6	BSY79	9/3	NKT275	5/6	OC172	6/-
2N2148	12/6	AFZ11	6/-	BSY82	10/-	NKT277	4/9	OC200	5/8
2N2160	14/-	AFZ12	6/8	BSY83	11/-	NKT303	9/9	OC201	5/8
2N2193	5/6	ASY26	5/6	BSY84	12/-	NKT404	12/6	OC202	8/6
2N2287	20/6	ASY27	7/6	BSY95A	3/6	NKT678	6/6	OC203	6/-
2N2297	6/-	ASY28	5/3	BY100	4/6	NKT713	7/6	OC204	5/6
2N2369A	5/-	ASY29	5/-	BY213	5/-	NKT773	6/-	OC205	9/-
2N2410	10/6	ASY26	5/6	BY211	7/6	NKT777	7/6	OC206	14/6
2N2411	6/6	ASY51	7/6	BY212	6/-	NKT80113	20/-	OC207	7/6
2N2483	5/6	ASY53	4/9	BY214	27/6	O78B	7/6	OC450	6/-
2N2484	7/6	ASY54	4/9	BY215	35/-	OA5	3/6	OC470	6/-
2N2646	11/6	ASY56	6/-	BY216	17/6	OA10	3/-	PS144	4/-
2N2696	6/3	ASY52	5/-	C111	13/-	OA47	2/-	R19T	6/-
2N2865	12/-	ASY58	6/6	OA10A	12/6	OA70	1/6	SAC40	5/-
2N2904	7/6	ASZ17	13/6	CS48	37/6	OA73	2/6	SFT308	7/6
2N2929A	4/-	ASZ20	7/3	CS10B	67/6	OA74	4/6	SJ052F	7/6
2N2906	8/-	ASZ21	7/6	CV101	5/-	OA79	1/9	ST722A	7/6
2N2907	7/6	ASZ23	19/6	CV253	20/-	OA81	1/6	ST721	12/6
2N2926	3/-	AUY10	19/6	CV2154	32/6	OA85	1/6	SX65	4/6
2N2924	4/6	BC107	3/6	CV2155	32/6	OA86	4/6	SX68UC	4/8
2N3014	7/6	BC108	3/6	CV2219	10/6	OA89	1/6	SX631	7/6
2N3054	11/-	BC109	3/6	CV2923	4/6	OA91	1/6	SX631UC	10/-
2N3065	14/6	BC113	6/3	CV4073	3/-	OA95	1/6	SX680T	4/-
2N3705	4/6	BC116	6/6	CV4074	3/6	OA200	2/-	SX634WK	8/-
2N3706	4/6	BC118	6/6	CV7108	80/-	OA202	2/-	SX753	16/-
2N3707	4/-	BC121	4/-	CV7109	75/-	OA210	6/6	SZ33C	12/-
2N3708	4/-	BC122	4/-	CV7183	30/-	OA211	10/-	V15/10P	15/-
2N3709	4/-	BC125	13/6	CV7312	10/-	OA2200	11/-	V15/30P	15/-
2N3710	4/-	BC126	13/-	CV7324	10/-	OA2201	10/-	V30/201P	9/6
2N3819	8/-	BC140	11/-	CV7341	6/-	OA2202	7/6	XA122	6/-
2N3820	20/-	BC145	15/-	CV7347	4/-	OA2203	8/-	XA124	4/-
2N3823	17/-	BC147	4/9	CV7361	12/6	OA2204	8/-	XA142	5/-
2N3900	10/6	BC148	4/6	D246	7/6	OA2207	10/-	XA143	5/-
2N3900A	11/-	BC149	5/-	DA006	6/6	OA2208	6/6	XA152	6/-
2N5027	10/6	BC157	4/-	DD007	8/-	OA2210	6/6	XA162	8/6
2N5028	11/6	BC160	12/6	DO008	7/6	OA2222	9/6	XB101	8/6
2N5307	7/6	BCY31	6/-	GD3	6/6	OA2224	9/6	XB121	8/6
2N5308	7/6	BCY32	7/6	GD4	7/-	OA2241	7/6	XK505	5/-
2N5309	11/-	BCY33	5/-	GD5	6/6	OA2242	4/6	XK518	6/-
2N5005	14/-	BCY34	5/-	GD6	6/6	OA2246	4/6	Z2A52CR	5/-
2S0113	15/-	BCY38	5/6	GE38	9/6	OA2390	9/-	ZB13	12/6
2S013A	16/6	BCY39	7/-	GET102	5/-	OC16	15/6	ZS32A	6/-
2S301	12/6	BCY40	7/6	GET113	5/-	OC16T	16/6	ZT21	6/-
2S304	9/-	BCY42	3/-	GET114	4/-	OC19	8/6	ZT43	5/-

TRANSISTORS (POSTAGE, PACKING & INSURANCE) 1/3 PER ORDER

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 3,000 TYPES—
VALVES, TUBES AND TRANSISTORS

TERMS OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS
C.W.O. Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Closed Sat. 1.30 p.m.-2.30 p.m.
no C.O.D. Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

METER CALIBRATION

Before going on to the testing of the unit, mention may be made on the types of meters used and their calibration. The meters may be any $1\frac{1}{2}$ in to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in moving coil type instruments, having either round or square faces.

While new meters may be obtained to cover the ranges quoted, these can be rather expensive. However, any moving coil instruments having a basic movement of 1–5mA may be used, these being suitably calibrated using an external shunt for the ammeter and an external series resistor for the voltmeter.

The ammeter will have to read amperes and not milliamps, therefore the shunt will not only be of a very low resistance but will have to be of heavy gauge resistance wire (22 s.w.g.) to carry the current. As the accurate measurement of such a small shunt is somewhat impracticable for the average constructor, the shunt may be altered in length a small amount at a time, the calibration being checked each time by connecting a multirange testmeter in series with the meter under test.

The meters are calibrated using a scale to suit the particular scale divisions marked on the meter face, new numerals being marked by hand on the scale if necessary.

While calibrating one's own meters can involve extra work, a great saving in cost is made as such instruments can generally be picked up on the surplus market at a very modest price. The accuracy of the calibrated meters can be checked against a normal multirange meter, this being sufficiently accurate for this type of calibration.

SHUNT AND SERIES RESISTORS

Two examples for calculating shunt (R_{14}) and series resistors (R_{13}) are shown below, the equations holding

good for all types of moving coil meter. These resistors will only be needed if low rating meters are used.

Assume a 1mA movement, scaled 0–1 f.s.d. in 10 divisions, having a resistance of 50 ohms (meter resistance is normally marked or can be measured), is to be used for the voltmeter.

Rescale the dial 0–50 volts f.s.d., each division now representing 5 volts.

$$\text{Series Resistance } R_{13} = \left(\frac{V}{I_{M_1}} \right) - R_{M_1}$$

Where

V = full scale voltage required (50)

R_{M_1} = meter resistance (50)

I_{M_1} = Basic meter movement in amperes (0.001)

$$R_{13} = \left(\frac{50}{0.001} \right) - 50 = 49,950 \text{ Ohms,}$$

say 50 kilohms.

Assume a 2mA movement, scaled 0–2 f.s.d. in 10 divisions, having a resistance of 30 ohms, is to be used for the ammeter.

Rescale the dial 0–1.5A f.s.d., each division now representing 150mA.

$$\text{Shunt Resistance } R_{14} = \frac{R_{M_2}}{n - 1}$$

where

R_{M_2} = meter resistance (30)

n = ratio by which meter range is to be extended (1,500 to 2 = 750 to 1).

$$R_{14} = \frac{30}{750 - 1} = \frac{30}{749} = 0.04 \text{ ohms}$$

CHOKE

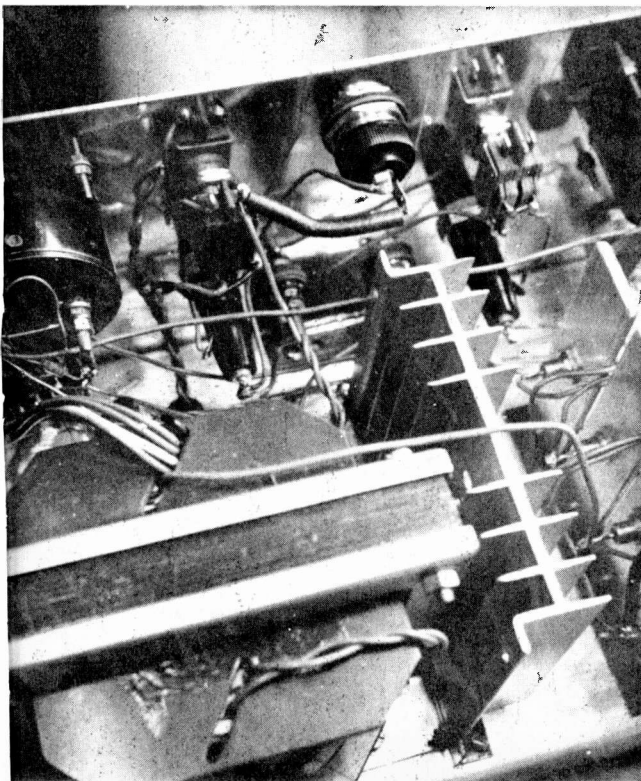
While the choke L_1 , may be bought commercially, a suitable alternative can be made very simply and much more cheaply. Any unwanted radio transformer or old l.f. choke having a core cross-sectional area of about one square inch is required. The existing winding is stripped off and the former rewound with 250 turns of 18 s.w.g. enamelled wire.

When restacking the core use a butt stack with $\frac{1}{4}$ in air gaps in outer and centre limbs (equivalent to five thicknesses of writing paper). Using a 1 in \times 1 in stallo core with the winding quoted the inductance is approximately 50mH; the d.c. resistance is 0.6 ohm. These figures allow a good degree of smoothing to be achieved while at the same time maintaining a very low impedance.

TRANSFORMER

The transformer requires a little more attention. As suitable transformers may not be readily available on the market, a practical "do-it-yourself" method is therefore necessary.

An old mains transformer having a normal tapped primary winding for a.c. mains is used. As a total VI (volts \times amps) rating of at least 75 is necessary, a stallo core having a cross-sectional area of at least 1.6 square inches is required. Thus any core having



TEST AND SERVICING PROCEDURE

Table 1: VOLTAGE CHECK

All d.c. voltages shown are NEGATIVE and were measured with respect to the common POSITIVE line on a 20k Ω per volt multi-meter under no load conditions. Mains input 244V on 250V tapping.

Secondary winding of T1	A.C.	D.C. OUTPUT TERMINALS
Tap 1	15.5V	6.4 to 11.6V
Tap 2	25.3V	11 to 21V
Tap 3	35.4V	18.7 to 31V
Tap 4	46.5V	28.8 to 42V

The following d.c. voltages were measured with voltage selector on tap 3 and VR1 set to give 25V d.c. output.

Junction of D2, D4, L1, C2	48V
Emitter of TR1 (output)	25V
Base of TR2	26V
Emitter of TR4	5.3V
Base of TR4	6.1V
Base of TR3	6.6V
Junction of R6, VR1	9V
Junction of R10, VR1	5.4V

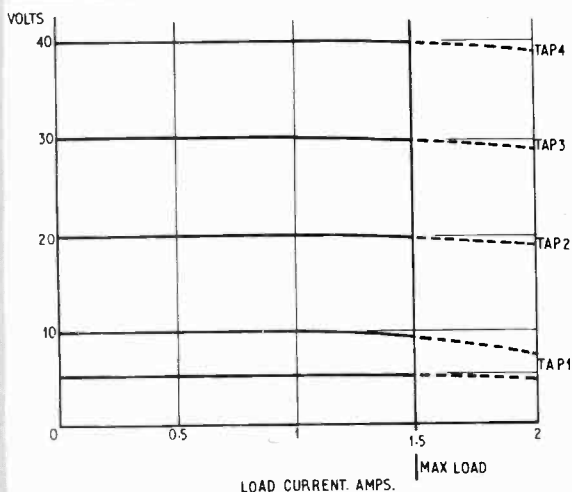


Fig. 6. Regulation curves of output voltage against load current

TEST 1. OUTPUT NOT STABILISING OR INCORRECT

Check voltage across C3 is correct. If stabilising is correct on only two ranges check R5 to R12 and S1 on appropriate ranges. If incorrect proceed to Test 2a. If voltage O.K. proceed to Test 2b.

TEST 2. NO OUTPUT AT ALL

Check voltage across C3 is correct. If incorrect proceed as in (a) below. If correct proceed as in (b) below.

(a) Incorrect voltage across C3

- Check voltage across C2
- Check voltage on T1 secondary
- Check FS1, S1, and mains supply
- Check for short circuit across R2, R3, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7
- Check for open circuit across D1, D2, D3, D4, L1
- Check voltage across D5 (4.7V)

(b) Correct voltage across C3

- Check TR1, TR2, R3, FS2, M2 are O.K.
- Check for short circuit across M1, C6, C7, C5, C4
- Check for open circuit across R3, R4, R5 to R12
- Check TR3, TR4, VR1 are O.K.

a centre limb core dimension of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in or greater will be suitable. A larger core will require fewer turns per volt.

By using an old mains transformer with a normal primary winding, only the secondary need be rewound. Only about 300 turns are required; this can be done quite simply by hand. Having acquired a transformer with a suitable core size and primary winding, the outer secondary windings are stripped off, care being taken not to damage the inner primary winding or insulation.

The turns per volt could be calculated from the core area, but due to variations in magnetic properties between one core and another, a more accurate method is to wind on a test winding of 20 turns of 18 s.w.g. enamelled wire, restack the core, connect the mains supply to the appropriate primary winding and measure the secondary voltage.

Handle the core laminations very carefully; they must not be scratched, bent, dented, or kinked, otherwise the electrical results will not be correct.

One side of each lamination should have an insulated coating which must not be scratched. This insulation reduces eddy current losses through the core. It is important to interleave each layer of laminations with the insulated surface facing one way only.

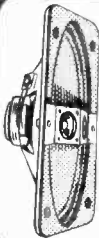
The clamp plates must be fitted carefully when all laminations are firmly fitted, and closed up by tapping the edge with a piece of wood.

This test winding will give an a.c. voltage which is best measured with a multimeter. From this the turns per volt figure can be calculated from the formula

$$n = \frac{20}{V_t}$$
 where n is the turns per volt and V_t is the test winding voltage.



LIND-AIR AUDIO



E.M.I. LOUDSPEAKERS

MODEL 450. 13 1/2 in. 8 in elliptical with twin tweeters. 8 ohm impedance. 10W. Brand new, guaranteed. Lind-Air Price 89/6. P. & P. 4/6.

MODEL 150. 13 1/2 in. 8 in elliptical. 3 and 15 ohm impedance. 10W. Lind-Air Price 59/6. P. & P. 4/6. TEAK FINISH SPEAKER CABINETS. Size 16 in. 10 in. 9 in. Ideal for above units. £5.18.6.

HI-TONE RECORDING TAPE

BRITISH MADE TOP QUALITY

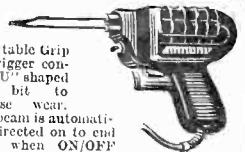
J1001	3in	L.P.	PVC	2350ft	5/6 P. & P. 1/2
J1002	3in	T.P.	Poly	600ft	10/6 P. & P. 1/2
J1003	5in	L.P.	PVC	900ft	10/- P. & P. 1/8
J1004	5in	D.P.	Poly	1,200ft	15/- P. & P. 1/8
J1005	5 1/2 in	L.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/6 P. & P. 2/-
J1006	5 1/2 in	D.P.	Poly	1,800ft	22/6 P. & P. 2/-
J1007	7in	S.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/6 P. & P. 2/6
J1008	7in	L.P.	PVC	1,800ft	17/6 P. & P. 2/6
J1009	7in	D.P.	Poly	2,400ft	25/- P. & P. 2/6
J1010	7in	T.P.	Poly	3,600ft	50/- P. & P. 2/6
C90	Cassette	(Library cased)		8/6 P. & P. 1/-	
C90	Cassette	(Library cased)		13/- P. & P. 1/-	
C120	Cassette	(Library cased)		18/- P. & P. 1/-	



DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

With soft rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16ohms. Frequency response 23-13,000Hz. With lead and stereo plug. Only 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SOLDERING GUN



Comfortable Grip with trigger control. "U" shaped 3 1/2 in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed on to end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is in use. 230-250 volts. 85 watt element. 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.

C1001 MULTI-TESTER



Overload protection 20,000 ohms per volt; a.c. volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000V; d.c. volts 5-25, 125; 500, 2,500V; d.c. current 0-50mA, 0-250mA; Resistance 0-60kΩ 0-6MΩ; decibels -20 to +23dB. Size of meter 4 1/2 in. 3 1/2 in. Complete with leather case. 85/- P. & P. 3/6.

FIRST TIME EVER! SOLID STATE RADIO HEADPHONES



* STEREO EFFECT RADIO
* POWERFUL TRANSISTOR RADIO BUILT INTO HEADPHONE WITH TUNING AND VOLUME CONTROLS
* TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL RODS
* TWIN MAGNETIC SPEAKERS—ONE IN EACH EARPIECE

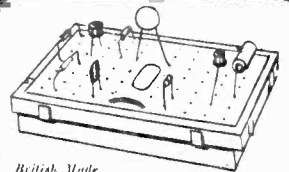
Listen to all your favourite radio programmes anywhere and anytime. Lightweight and comfortable to wear. Covers full medium waveband, super-sensitive tuning control and variable volume control. Ideal for out and indoors. Only £10.19.6. P. & P. 4/6.

600 WATT LIGHT DIMMER SWITCH

Same size as standard wall switch and will dim incandescent lighting from full on to off. Heavy plastic box with knob. Lind-Air Price £4.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



S-DEC BREADBOARD



British Made Solderless breadboard panels, for fast reliable component connections.

Single DeCs. One S-DEC with Control Panel, Jigs and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc. with booklet "Projects on S-DEC" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6. P. & P. 2/6.

4-DeC KIT. Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "Projects on S-DEC" all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. £5.17.6. P. & P. 3/6.

T-DeC KIT £2.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

62D MULTI-TESTER

20,000 ohms per volt; d.c. voltage 5, 25, 50, 250, 500V, 2.5kV (20,000 ohms per volt), a.c. voltage 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V (10,000 ohms per volt); d.c. current 0-50mA, 0-250mA; Resistance 0-250kΩ 0-6kΩ, 0-6MΩ (300 ohms and 30kΩ at centre scale); capacitance 10pF to 0.001μF, 0.001μF to 0.1μF; decibels -20 to +23dB. Size 4 1/2 in. 3 1/2 in. 7 1/2 in. P. & P. 3/6.



NEW from MULLARD UNILEX Audio Modules

Now you can build your own stereo units exactly as you want them, and entirely in your own home.

A good quality stereo amplifier can be built with no electrical knowledge.

All solid state—Baxendall tone control circuit—no soldering—terminal block connections throughout.



Everything you need to know about UNILEX SYSTEMS is in the Mullard book "Do it yourself stereo". Superb designs, detailed plans, simple instructions in non-technical language covering 4 systems in 4 price ranges.

Send for your copy now 5/- Post Free.

UNILEX Audio Modules

Amplifier Module EP9000	£2.18.0 each
Pre Amplifier Module EP9001	£3.2.0 ..
Power Supply Module EP9002	£4.12.0 ..
Control Panel Assembly and Switchcon Plate	£3.5.0

BUILD A STEREO AMPLIFIER FOR ONLY £16.15.0 P. & P. 7/6

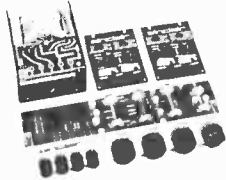
Garard HI-FI TURNTABLES



2025 T/C with stereo cartridge	£8.19.6
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHCD stereo cartridge	£10.19.6
SP25 Mk. II	£10.19.6
SL65B	£15.19.6
Base and cover for above	£5.19.6
AT75	£18.19.0
SL72B	£24.19.6
SL75B	£28.7.0
SL95B	£39.9.0
401	£28.10.0
Base and cover for above	£8.19.6
P. & P. Decks, 12/6; Base and Cover, 10/-; Deck/Base/Cover, 17/6.	

SPECIAL OFFERS!
SP25 Mk. II with base £14.10.0 P. & P. 10/-
SP25 Mk. II with Sonotone 9TAHCD cartridge and base £15.15.0 P. & P. 15/-
Sonotone 9TAHCD cartridge £2.15.0 P. & P. 1/6

Sinclair PROJECT 60



An attractive alternative for the enthusiast prepared to assemble these excellent modules to make a stereo assembly. Z.30 24W Power Amplifier 89/6 (2 required) Stereo Sixty Control/Pre-amplifier 89.19.6. PZ.5 Power Supply Unit 44.19.6.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 60 Package deal price 19 Gns. P. & P. 12/6. Project 60 is supplied complete with instruction manual and templates for plinth mounting.

SINCLAIR IC-10 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 10W Amplifier. Size only 1 in. x 0.4 in. x 0.2 in. A true hi-fi amplifier complete with manual giving details of a wide range of applications and instructions. Guaranteed 5 years. Only 59.6. P. & P. 1/6. **SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR OPERATING SINCLAIR IC-10** from a.c. mains 230/250V. Output 15V at 0.5A. 16/6. P. & P. 2/6.

18/19, 25 & 53 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON W.1

Telephone: 01-580 2255/4532/7679

Open 9-6 pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursday until 7 pm.

All Mail Orders and correspondence to Dept. L4/11, Kirkman House, 54a Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-580 7041/2.

LST

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD

= BETTER QUALITY, SERVICE, PRICES & LARGEST STOCKS

AC107	7/7	BA111	6/-	BFY51	3/9	NKT127	10/6	NKT263	4/8	NKT12429	OC205	9/-	40316	9/3	2N3709	8/6	2N3707	2/10	3N142	10/9	
AC126	5/-	BA114	3/-	BFY52	4/6	NKT128	10/6	NKT264	4/3	10/6	OC206	15/-	40317	7/3	2N3711	7/6	2N3708	1/10	3N143	13/3	
AC177	4/-	BA113	1/6	BFY53	3/2	NKT129	8/6	NKT265	5/6	NKTI3329	OC207	15/-	40319	10/9	2N3711A	7/6	2N3709	2/7	3N152	17/3	
AC1272	9/6	BC113	5/-	BFY90	13/6	NKT135	6/1	NKT270	6/-	3/11	OC771	19/6	40320	7/3	2N3743	4/6	2N3710	2/3	AA119	2/1	
AC128	4/-	BC115	6/6	BSX19	3/3	NKT137	6/1	NKT271	2/10	NKTI3429	ORP12	10/6	40323	6/6	2N3744	10/6	2N3711	2/6	AA111	2/1	
AC176	5/-	BC118	7/6	BSX20	3/3	NKT141	10/6	NKT272	2/10	3/11	ORP60	8/-	40326	7/3	2N3914	3/11	2N3820	18/9	AAZ12	3/2	
AC187	6/-	BC125	11/-	BSX21	7/6	NKT142	10/6	NKT273	3/8	NKTI6229	ORP51	8/5	40329	4/9	2N3918	8/5	2N3826	6/-	AAZ13	6/2	
AC188	6/-	BC126	11/-	BSX22	7/6	NKT143	9/6	NKT274	2/10	3/11	ORP63	9/6	40332	5/3	2N3929	5/3	2N3866	25/-	BA110	6/-	
ACY17	5/9	BC145	15/-	BSY29	5/6	NKT151	6/-	NKT276	3/4	6/8	RA56BAF	4/3	40344	7/6	2N4037	6/6	2N4037	15/-	BA111	6/-	
ACY18	4/-	BC147	2/9	BSY95	3/2	NKT153	6/-	NKT279A	2/6	NKT20339	S15	15/-	40348	10/3	2N4131	6/-	2N4058	3/4	BA112	8/-	
ACY19	4/-	BC148	3/3	BSY95A	2/11	NKT154	6/-	NKT281	5/1	6/4	RAM	19/-	40360	8/6	2N4132	6/-	2N4059	5/1	BA115	1/6	
ACY20	3/10	BC149	3/9	BYZ14	3/3	NKT161	6/-	NKT301	18/-	NKTI35219	54M	33/6	40362	11/6	2N4133	4/6	2N4061	4/1	BA130	3/6	
ACY21	3/10	BC169	3/9	BYZ15	3/3	NKT162	6/-	NKT302	12/5	15/9	ST2	9/9	40370	6/6	2N4134	4/11	2N4062	4/6	BA131	2/6	
ACY22	3/10	BC171	3/9	CI111	18/-	NKT163	6/-	NKT303	17/6	OC19	5/1	TI407	9/8	40370	11/3	2N4135	4/11	2N4284	3/-	BY100	4/-
ACY27	3/6	BC171	3/9	CI111	18/-	NKT163	6/-	NKT304	9/10	OC20	19/6	TI408	8/-	40406	10/3	2N4136	4/11	2N4287	3/-	BY100	4/-
ACY28	3/8	BC181	1/10	C426	8/3	NKT165	6/-	NKT351	10/-	OC22	8/-	TI534	17/6	40408	11/3	2N4137	4/11	2N4288	3/-	BY100	4/-
ACY29	7/6	BC181	1/10	C426	8/3	NKT165	6/-	NKT352	17/6	OC23	10/-	TI544	1/9	40432	27/6	2N4138	4/11	2N4289	3/-	BYX36/150	2/6
AD140	11/6	BC212L	3/4	CR1-051C	8/-	NKT201	6/-	NKT361	20/-	OC24	10/-	TIP31A	12/4	40462	11/3	2N4139	6/3	2N4290	3/-	BYX36/300	2/10
AD149	11/6	BC212L	3/4	CR1-051C	8/-	NKT202	6/-	NKT362	20/-	OC25	10/-	TIP32A	14/10	40464	7/1	2N4143	4/6	2N4291	3/-	BYX36/600	3/9
AD161	7/6	BCY10	10/-	DI3T1	10/12	NKT204	6/-	NKT401	14/6	OC26	6/6	V205	20/-	40600	11/6	2N4171	5/1	2N4292	3/-	BY212	6/1
AD162	7/6	BCY10	10/-	DI3T1	10/12	NKT204	6/-	NKT403	14/6	OC29	15/-	V405A	9/3	40602	8/-	2N4247	16/3	2N4871	6/9	BY221	3/9
AD171	12/6	BCY30	5/-	GET102	6/6	NKT205	6/-	NKT404	14/9	OC35	10/-	ZTX107	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	BY221	3/9
AD171	12/6	BCY30	5/-	GET103	6/6	NKT208	6/-	NKT403	14/9	OC35	10/-	ZTX107	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	BY221	3/9
AD211	12/6	BCY30	5/-	GET103	6/6	NKT208	6/-	NKT403	14/9	OC35	10/-	ZTX107	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	BY221	3/9
AD212	12/6	BCY30	5/-	GET103	6/6	NKT208	6/-	NKT403	14/9	OC35	10/-	ZTX107	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	1B08T10	2/7	BY221	3/9
AF102	12/6	BCY34	4/-	MJ480	20/6	NKT212	3/9	NKT405	9/11	OC41	4/6	ZTX300	2/7	IN64	4/-	2N2369A	3/11	2N5003	12/6	BY225	3/19
AF106	7/6	BCY38	6/-	MJ481	27/6	NKT213	3/9	NKT405	9/11	OC41	4/6	ZTX300	2/7	IN64	4/-	2N2369A	3/11	2N5003	12/6	BY225	3/19
AF114	5/-	BCY70	9/6	MJ490	22/6	NKT214	3/9	NKT405	9/11	OC41	4/6	ZTX300	2/7	IN64	4/-	2N2369A	3/11	2N5003	12/6	BY225	3/19
AF115	5/-	BCY70	9/6	MJ490	22/6	NKT214	3/9	NKT405	9/11	OC41	4/6	ZTX300	2/7	IN64	4/-	2N2369A	3/11	2N5003	12/6	BY225	3/19
AF116	5/-	BCY71	7/8	MPF101	8/6	NKT216	7/6	NKT453	6/6	OC45	3/1	ZTX303	3/8	IN82A	9/6	2N2613	7/6	2N5005	15/-	BY142	3/9
AF117	5/-	BCY72	3/7	MPF103	7/6	NKT217	9/6	NKT603F	4/8	OC70	2/6	ZTX304	5/5	IN914	3/8	2N2904	8/10	2N5018	17/6	BYZ10	6/1
AF118	8/10	BCZ11	7/6	MPF104	7/6	NKT218	9/6	NKT613F	5/2	OC71	3/1	ZTX310	1/7	IN3713	30/-	2N2904A	9/9	2N5019	19/6	CG62	4/1
AF121	6/-	BD121	22/-	MPF105	8/6	NKT219	4/7	NKT654F	4/2	OC74	8/-	ZTX312	2/1	IN4148	1/6	2N2905A15	11/11	2N5020	20/0	EA403	3/6
AF124	5/-	BD123	22/-	NKTI11	7/6	NKT221	7/-	NKT675	6/8	OC75	4/6	ZTX313	2/2	1544	0/0	2N2906	8/10	2N5014	12/6	EC401	5/1
AF125	4/2	BD124	20/8	NKTI12	5/5	NKT222	6/1	NKT676	5/1	OC76	5/1	ZTX314	2/3	15100	3/2	2N2906A	5/10	2N5032	7/6	EC402	4/8
AF126	3/6	BDY20	20/8	NKTI32	6/-	NKT223	5/-	NKT677F	3/10	OC77	3/10	ZTX320	6/1	15107	6/1	2N2906A	5/10	2N5033	10/10	GEX45/1	4/1
AF127	3/6	BF163	9/-	NKT42	6/-	NKT224	3/7	NKT703	8/-	OC81	4/6	ZTX321	5/11	15410	5/1	2N2923	4/1	2N5034	12/6	G16M	4/1
AF139	15/-	BF167	5/-	NKT43	6/-	NKT225	3/6	NKT713	3/10	OC81D	4/6	ZTX321	5/11	15410	5/1	2N2924	4/1	2N5034	12/6	G16M	4/1
AF178	9/6	BF173	6/-	NKT72	3/9	NKT229	11/6	NKT717	5/10	OC82	5/-	ZTX331	4/7	2G302	3/9	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA5	3/8
AF179	11/6	BF178	10/6	NKT73	3/9	NKT227	9/6	NKT717	5/10	OC82	5/-	ZTX331	4/7	2G302	3/9	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA5	3/8
AF180	12/6	BF179	12/6	NKT101	6/-	NKT228	6/6	NKT724	4/11	OC82	5/-	ZTX341	3/7	2G339A	5/9	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA10	5/1
AF186W	8/-	BF180	7/6	NKT102	6/-	NKT229	3/11	NKT773	3/7	OC83	4/6	ZTX342	4/2	2G371	3/1	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA10	5/1
AF186S	8/-	BF181	7/6	NKT103	6/-	NKT231	6/1	NKT773	3/7	OC83	4/6	ZTX342	4/2	2G371	3/1	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA10	5/1
AF239	7/6	BF184	5/-	NKT104	6/-	NKT232	6/1	NKT774	6/1	OC84	5/-	ZTX501	3/3	2G37A	5/1	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA10	5/1
AFZ11	8/-	BF185	5/-	NKT105	6/-	NKT233	5/9	NKT0013	6/6	OC139	5/-	ZTX502	3/11	2G381	5/1	2N2925	3/6	2N5036	15/-	OA10	5/1
AS26	4/5	BF194	3/6	NKT106	6/-	NKT238	4/-	NKT10419	9/10	OC140	7/-	ZTX504	7/11	2N385A	15/-	2N3402	5/6	2N5073	12/6	OA85	1/8
AS27	6/5	BF195	3/6	NKT107	6/-	NKT239	4/-	NKT10419	9/10	OC141	12/6	ZTX510	3/4	2N388A	15/-	2N3403	5/6	2N5071	26/6	OA90	1/8
AS28	4/5	BF200	7/6	NKT108	6/-	NKT240	3/10	NKTI0519	4/5	OC170	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
AS29	6/5	BF201	5/-	NKT109	6/-	NKT241	3/11	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
ASZ21	7/6	BFX29	6/2	NKT121	10/6	NKT242	2/9	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
AUY10	30/-	BFX44	8/-	NKT122	10/6	NKT243	12/-	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
B2M	12/6	BFX85	6/9	NKT124	5/6	NKT245	3/-	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
B3M	15/-	BFX88	5/3	NKT125	4/6	NKT261	4/3	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8
BA102	9/-	BFY50	4/6	NKT126	4/-	NKT262	4/3	NKTI0519	4/5	OC171	6/-	40309	10/9	2N404	4/6	2N3404	7/6	2N5172	34/6	OA91	1/8

BC107/8/9 2/9
NPN Planar transistors
BC107 + 9
25 + 2/5 100 + 2/2
BC108 25+2/3 100 2/-

2N3819 7/-
Texas FET
25 + 6/- 100 + 5/3

2N4871 6/9
Motorola unijunction
25 + 5/9 100 + 4/9

MGA 100 35/-
31F2 28/6
Infra-red devices

2N3055 15/-
115 watt silicon power transistor
25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-

OC71 19/26
Mullard photoconductor
25 + 17/3 100 + 14/9

IRC 20 7/-
Int. Rectifier thyristor
200 piv 1.2 amp
(similar C106B1)
25 + 6/- 100 + 5/-

CHEAP LOGIC!!
(Fairchild-USA)
1-11-12-24-25-99 100 +
ul 900 Buffer.
8/- 7/- 6/6 5/6
ul914 Dual Input Gate
8/- 7/- 6/6 5/6
ul 923 J-K Flip Flop
10/6 10/- 9/6 9/-
Data and circuits
article, 5-page, at 2/6.
Article "30 Suggested
Circuits for Micro-
logic", at 3/-.
TOS to DIL conversion
spreaders adaptors at
1/6 each.

2N2926 2/-
NPN Planar transistors
25 + 1/8 100 + 1/6

ZENER DIODES
400mW 10% GLASS CASE.
TEXAS Mfr.
IS2036 3.6 volt IS2082 8.2 volt
IS2039 3.9 volt IS2100 10 volt
IS2043 4.3 volt IS2110 11 volt
IS2047 4.7 volt IS2120 12 volt
IS2056 5.6 volt IS2160 16 volt
IS2062 6.2 volt IS2180 18 volt
IS2068 6.8 volt IS2270 27 volt
IS2075 7.5 volt IS2300 30 volt
PRICES: 1-24 3/6 25-99 2/9
100 + 2/3

BY 127 4/-
Mullard Plastic HV rectifier 800 piv.
1 amp. (similar BY100, etc.)
25 + 3/3 100 + 3/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS
1 Amp Miniature Moulded Junction Rectifiers.
P.I.V. 1-24 25 + 100 + 500 +
IN4001 50 1/6 1/4 1/2 1/-
IN4002 100 1/6 1/4 1/2 1/-
IN4003 200 2/1 1/9 1/6 1/3
IN4004 400 2/2 1/9 1/6 1/3
IN4005 600 2/6 2/- 1/9 1/6
IN400

Now calculate the number of turns for each voltage tapping required from $n \cdot V$, where V is the secondary voltage. For example, if $n = 5.6$, the number of turns for each tapping will be 16×5.6 , 10×5.6 , 10×5.6 , and 12×5.6 .

An allowance for voltage drop on load should be added, so 5 per cent should be added to these figures giving for $n = 5.6$:

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) 0 to 16V, | $16 \div 5.88 \approx 94$ turns |
| (b) 16 to 26V, | $10 \times 5.88 \approx 59$ turns |
| (c) 26 to 36V, | $10 \div 5.88 \approx 59$ turns |
| (d) 36 to 48V, | $12 \div 5.88 \approx 71$ turns |

The total secondary winding in this case would have 283 turns.

The tapping points should have very thin flexible p.v.c. covered wire soldered to the winding after a small part of the enamel is removed with very fine emery paper. This joint must be insulated with plain non-adhesive tape. Some types of adhesive tape are not suitable as the enamel tends to be removed after a period of time.

When the secondary winding is completed a layer of insulating material, such as "Empire Tape" or thin p.v.c. sheet is wrapped round the winding, covered the full width of the winding.

Mains transformers have a tendency to produce "buzzing" unless the windings are impregnated with wax. Ideally the whole bobbin with windings should be immersed in a bath of hot beeswax or paraffin wax for ten minutes. Alternatively the wax can be melted and allowed to flow into the winding through crevices in the side cheeks of bobbin.

The laminated core and clamp can then be re-assembled as outlined earlier. The whole transformer is tested before fitting to the power unit chassis; make sure that there are no short circuits between the windings and the laminations.

TESTING AND SETTING UP

Before connecting the completed unit to the mains supply, the wiring should be carefully checked, particularly diode, transistor and capacitor polarity. Before switching on, set S2 to position 1 and VR1 to about mid-position.

Immediately the unit is switched on the voltmeter should indicate an output about midway between 6 and 12 volts. Vary VR1 from minimum to maximum and ensure that the range covered is approximately 6 to 12 volts.

Next set S2 to positions 2, 3 and 4 in turn and check that VR1 gives the correct spread of voltage in each case. A complete list of the voltage ranges covered, together with a list of various voltage levels throughout the circuit is given in the display Table 1.

Should it be found that one or more ranges do not quite track (though about one volt overlap at each end was allowed for) the particular range or ranges in question can be simply brought into line by a slight adjustment of the appropriate resistor in the R5-R12 network. Reducing resistors R5-R8 lowers the voltage range while reducing resistors R9-R12 increases the voltage range.

Connect a dummy load of about 20 ohms across the output terminals with S2 set to position 1 and VR1 set to give mid-range output close S3 and check that the voltage shows no perceptible difference. A suitable load would be a 10 watt resistor.

To prevent overheating the dummy load, leave S3 closed just long enough to check the output levels.

Using suitable load resistors of different value, the other three ranges can be checked if required. In each case there should be negligible change in output voltage for loads up to 1A. See regulation curves in Fig. 6. The load current should be shown on meter M2.

As may be seen from the regulation curves figures are given for loads up to 2A. The author has found in practice that overloads of up to 4A resulted in no more damage than a blown fuse and that an overload of almost 2A for a short period resulted in no damage.

If the unit is to be run for long periods at near full load ratings it is advisable to ensure that the louvres on the sides of the cabinet are not blocked by closely situated apparatus or walls.

CHANGING RANGES

It is advisable if changing ranges at near full load current to switch S3 off while S2 is altered. This prevents heavy surge currents being made through S2 contacts when switching transformer taps. While the switch contacts will carry the normal steady current, repeated changes of range, with heavy currents flowing, could burn S2 contacts.

Having satisfactorily completed the above tests the unit can be mounted in its cabinet and is ready for use.

The complete power unit with good stabilisation factor, low ripple value, wide range of outputs and portable size, make an extremely useful addition to any test bench or workshop where it should give long trouble free service.

Although the initial outlay is somewhat higher than for a straightforward power supply, versatility and reliability always cost a little extra, though over a period of time generally repay that extra cost many times over. ★

NEWS BRIEFS

Radiocom 70

NEW dates for this year's International Radio Engineering and Communications Exhibition meant few school parties attended and hence less attention to the stands of the various exhibitors, taking part primarily to attract recruits, resulted. Interest among amateurs was as high as ever and faces were put to many call signs in the bar.

Although this exhibition is popular we were very surprised to find so few home constructed equipments on display, particularly as there is now more interest in home construction than ever before; surely the R.S.G.B. members can do better than a handful of units, even if the standard is high. In this we echo the feelings of the R.S.G.B. who must have felt a little red faced at the response.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS shared a modern design stand with PRACTICAL WIRELESS and PRACTICAL TELEVISION; equipment described in past, present and future issues were displayed. The P.E. Marksman attracted much attention from young and old alike. Other equipment on display on our stand included a process timer, a boat speed indicator and a multi-function logic circuit using integrated circuits all these items will be described in future issues.

Last year this magazine suggested that the R.S.G.B. exhibition "needs progressive thought in its design" this is still apparent and we are sure that much can still be done to promote communications in general by the R.S.G.B. through this exhibition. Both the R.S.G.B. and its members have a right to feel proud of their exhibition but we feel that they are capable of even greater things—why not more demonstrations and lectures such as those arranged for the VHF-UHF Convention.

MAKING THE MOST

OF LOGIC IC's

PART FIVE—By R. W. COLES TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR LOGIC

THIS article deals with the third of the major logic families mentioned at the beginning of the series, although the explosive growth of this section of integrated circuit technology has promoted two other families to the status of "major".

Transistor Transistor Logic, usually written TTL or T²L, is undoubtedly the most important, and certainly the most popular of all the i.c. logic families available. It combines a number of advantages, including high speed, high fan-out, and the flexibility afforded by the large variety of logic "building-bricks" of which the family is made up.

Flexibility is in fact the key word describing this versatile logic form, as it is also available in the form of medium scale integration (MSI). Instead of having a single package containing, for instance, one bistable, it is possible to obtain a complete four bit counter, or eight-bit shift register, in the same space. This last section of the TTL family is expanding very rapidly; some of the circuits available will be described later.

As we have considered the other two families in depth, in this section the performance details of TTL will only be dealt with briefly, as by now the interested reader will no doubt be familiar with the meaning of terms such as fan-out and noise immunity, and the space gained in this way will be used to discuss the design of counters, shift registers and other circuits, using TTL.

BASIC TTL GATES

The basic gate used in this family can take one of the two forms shown in Fig. 5.1; the principle of operation is the same in both cases, the difference being in speed of operation and power dissipation.

The most obvious characteristics of these gates are the unusual multi-emitter input transistor, and the "totem-pole" or "quasi-complementary" output stage, both of which would be most unusual in a discrete com-

ponent logic gate, where the number of components employed would be prohibitive on cost grounds.

Fig. 5.1a shows the original type of TTL circuit to be developed and is often referred to as the "Phoenix gate".

This is the fastest gate of the two types, propagation delay being in the region of only 7ns. It has a slightly higher power dissipation than the circuit in Fig. 5.1b, which is a developed version, produced by Texas Instruments, usually described as series 54 or 74. This second type is probably the most popular, in spite of its propagation delay of around 13ns.

As far as this article is concerned, these two circuits may be considered identical in use and, although it is seldom acknowledged by the irrespective manufacturers, they are compatible with one another, and may be mixed in a system.

The fan-out recommended for both is a maximum of ten loads, or gate inputs, which is a significant increase over the drive capability of RTL or DTL. Logic implementation is, therefore, made easier when the paper design is turned into hardware.

The noise immunity of both types is also good, and is quoted as being typically 1V, with an absolute minimum of 400mV guaranteed under the worst conditions likely to be encountered. The logic levels encountered in a system using either of these gates are identical, the maximum low level output being 400mV, and the minimum high level output being 2.4V.

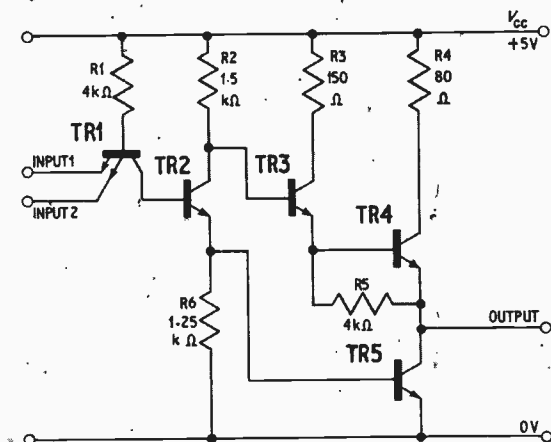


Fig. 5.1a. "Phoenix" TTL gate circuit. Note the two emitters on the input transistor

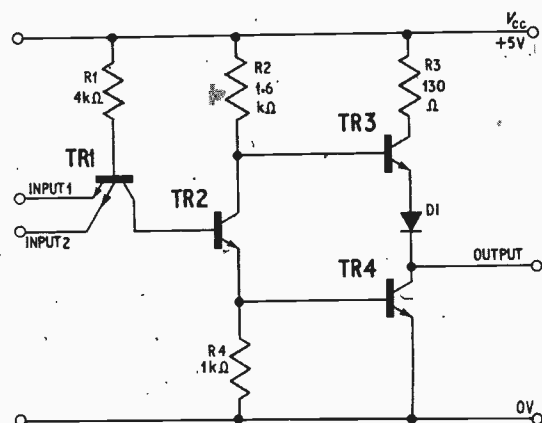
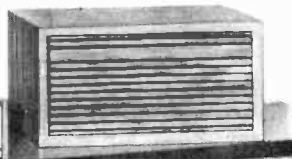
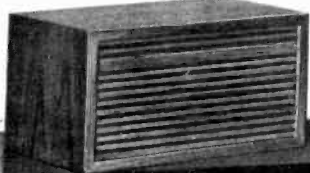


Fig. 5.1b. Series 54/74 gate by Texas Instruments

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM

FOR ONLY **39 GNS**
CARRIAGE 35/-



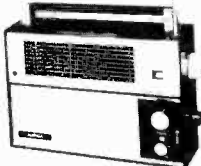
PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier, Garrard 2025 T/C auto/manual record player unit fitted stereo/mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The 10 transistor amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on/off, stereo/mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel. Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. high (Amplifier available separately if required **£14.19.6**. Carr. 7/6). **Now Available MATCHING F.M. TUNER 21gns.**

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "TWO"

As system "ONE" above but with Garrard SP25
PREMIER PRICE 45 Gns. Carr. 35/-

AURIGA 8 WAVEBAND TRANSISTOR PORTABLE

Covers Medium, Long and six Short Waves and includes many features not normally found in this price range. Ten transistors and two diodes. Push-Pull output. Press-button dial illumination. Volume, tone, tuning and wavechange controls. Telescopic aerial. Uses 6 x 1 1/2 V batteries. Sockets for external batteries, tape recorder and aerial. Elegant black and chrome cabinet. Size 11 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in.



PREMIER PRICE 15 Gns. P. & P. 7/6

TELETON SAQ203E STEREO AMPLIFIER

A small but powerful amplifier designed for stereo hi-fi reproduction. 10 watts per channel music power. Inputs for Gram (Magnetic and Crystal), Tuner and Auxiliary. Tape Recorder output. Controls: Volume, Balance, Bass, Treble, Stereo/Mono slide switch. Stereo headphone socket. Attractive, oiled walnut cabinet with brushed aluminium front panel. List Price **£28.7.0**.

PREMIER PRICE 22 Gns. P. & P. 10/-

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "FOUR"

Teleton SAQ203E Amplifier (as above) £23 2.0
Garrard SP25 £11.19.6
Shure M3D £6.19.6
Teak base and cover £5.10.0
Pair of Hi-Fi Enclosures fitted E.M.I. Speakers £26.5.0

Total cost if purchased separately **£73.16.0**

PREMIER PRICE 65 GNS. Carr. 35/-

VERITAS V-149 MIXER

Battery operated 4-channel audio mixer providing four separate inputs. Size 6 x 3 1/2 in. suitable for crystal microphone, low impedance microphone with transformer, radio, tape, etc. Max. input 1.5V, max. output 2.5V, gain 6dB. Standard jack plug socket inputs, phono plugs output. Attractive teak wood grain finish case.



Mono Model 59/6 Stereo Model 69/6 P. & P. 2/6

"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED.

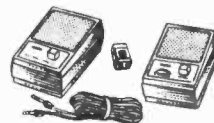
TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped - attractively boxed.

LP3 3' 250' P.V.C.	5/6	LP6 5 1/2' 1200' P.V.C.	12/6
TT3 3' 450' POLYESTER	7/6	DT6 5 1/2' 1800' POLYESTER	22/6
DT3 3 1/2' 600' POLYESTER	11/6	TT6 5 1/2' 2400' POLYESTER	37/6
SP3 5' 600' P.V.C.	8/6	SP7 7' 1200' P.V.C.	12/6
LP5 5' 900' P.V.C.	10/-	LP7 7' 1800' P.V.C.	15/-
DT5 5' 1200' POLYESTER	15/-	DT7 7' 2400' POLYESTER	25/-
		TT7 7' 3600' POLYESTER	50/-

TAPE SPOOLS 3' 1 1/2", 5", 5 1/2", 7" 1/8".
Post and Packing 3' 1 1/2", 5", 5 1/2", 7" 1/8". (3 reels and over Post Free.)

TWO STATION TRANSISTOR INTERCOMS.

Complete with battery and 50ft connecting wire. Compact size, two way call system. Ideal for home, office, factory, etc.



65/- P. & P. 4/-

E.M.I. 13 x 8 in. HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fitted two 2 1/2 in tweeters and crossover network. Available with 8 or 15 ohm impedance. Handling capacity 10W. Brand new.



79/6 P. & P. 7/6



HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Designed to the highest possible standard. Fitted 2 1/2 in. speaker units with soft padded ear muffs. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. Complete with 6ft. lead and stereo jack plug.

49/6 P. & P. 5/-

MONO HEADPHONES 2000 ohm 14/6 P. & P. 2/6.
STEREO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. 25/- P. & P. 2/-
MONO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. 10/6 P. & P. 2/-

SPECIAL OFFER!



Garrard SP25 Mk. II Single Record Player. Fitted Goldring 850 Magnetic Stereo Cartridge. Complete in Teak Plinth with Rigid Perspex Cover. Total list Price over £24.

PREMIER PRICE 18 Gns.

P. & P. 10/-



"WELLER EXPERT" SOLDER GUN.

Saves time and simplifies soldering in the home and service dept. Two position trigger gives instant dual heat 100/140 watt. 240 volt A.C.

67/6 P. & P. 2/-

"Weller Marksman" Soldering Iron Lightweight, A* pencil bit. 25 watt. 240 volt A.C. 31/6. P. & P. 2/-

POCKET SIZE MULTI-TESTER With wide angle, jewelled meter movement, ceramic long-life, low-loss switching, tough impact resisting case. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. 10,000 ohms/volt A.C.

18 Ranges: 0-5-25-50-250-500-2500 volts D.C. 0-10-50-100-500-1000 volts A.C. 0-50uA-2.5mA-250mA D.C. 0-6000 ohms-6 megohms 10uA-0.001 mA-1 mA-20 to +22dB. Complete battery, test lead and instructions.

£4.19.6 P. & P. 3/6.

MIDLAND CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER 12-115

Solid state recording. Complete with batteries and earpiece. Size 10 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in.



PREMIER EXCLUSIVE: £16.10.0 P. & P. 7/6



TAPE CASSETTES

C60 (60 min.) 7/6 3 for 21/-
C90 (90 min.) 12/6 3 for 36/-
C120 (120 min.) 17/6 3 for 51/-
P. & P. 1/-

All cassettes can be supplied with library cases at 6d extra each.

PREMIER RADIO

23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W1 Tel: 01-636 3451



TRANSISTOR RADIOS TO BUILD YOURSELF

Backed by after sales service

NEW! roamer eight mk 1 WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

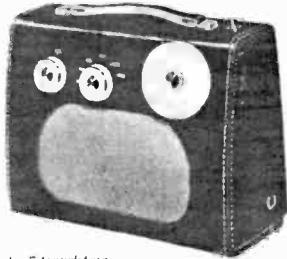
7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 section 24in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves can be angled and rotated for maximum performance. Push-pull output using 600mw type transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record socket. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece for private listening. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Famous make 7 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. On/off switch volume control. Wave change switch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 7/8 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer Eight a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£6.19.6** P. & P. 7/6



roamer seven mk IV

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. Retractable 4 section 24in chrome plated telescopic aerial for peak Short Wave listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 7/8 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

NEW! transeight SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

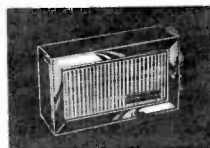
Attractive case in black with red grille and cream knobs and dial with polished brass inserts. Size 9 7/8 5 1/2 2 1/2in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, 3 Short Waves and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Push-pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **89/6** P. & P. 5/6 Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

pocket five MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER

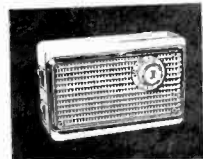
Attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **44/6** P. & P. 3/6

transona five MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER

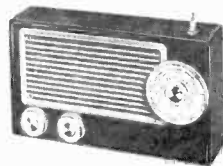
Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 4 1/2 1 1/2in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **47/6** P. & P. 3/9

IMPROVED MODEL ! roamer six SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive black case with red grille and cream knobs and dial polished brass inserts. Size 9 7/8 5 1/2 2 1/2in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and latest telescopic aerial for Short Waves. Improved circuit. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 2/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **79/6** P. & P. 4/6

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £ please send items marked
 ROAMER EIGHT ROAMER SEVEN
 TRANSEIGHT POCKET FIVE
 TRANSONA FIVE ROAMER SIX

Parts price list and plans for

Name

Address

* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop

* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

PE 23

It follows, therefore, that there is no need to examine each gate and its uses separately. After a mention of the circuit operation of the Phoenix gate, the 54/74 gate will be used to illustrate systems design.

GATE OPERATION

The operation of both gate circuits is best understood by treating the logic performing input circuit and the output drive circuit separately.

The input circuit looks a little strange at first sight, but its operation is quite simple and is similar to that of the DTL gate, the two being compared in Fig. 5.2. By simplifying the gate input circuits into *p*-type and *n*-type semiconductor blocks, the TTL and DTL examples are shown to be identical.

However, it is important to note that the regions of semiconductor material in the TTL example are joined by semiconductor junctions, not by an interconnection. This *npn* block exhibits current gain, which is the important difference between the two, and the reason for the superiority of the TTL circuit.

When the current through R1 in Fig. 5.2b is sunk by either emitter e1 or e2, through the output stage of a further gate, the collector potential of TR1 drops rapidly to its saturated state, and effectively pulls the stored base charge out of TR2, causing it to switch off very quickly.

In the circuit in Fig. 5.2a, the diodes switch in a passive manner and so the gate operation is slower. When the inputs to either circuit are high, the operation of both is exactly the same; R1 and D3 provide a current path to the base of TR2 in Fig. 5.2a, and R1 and the base collector diode of TR1 provide a similar path in Fig. 5.2b.

The operation of the rest of the TTL gate circuit is quite straightforward and will be described by reference to Fig. 5.3. The totem-pole output stage behaves in a manner not unlike that of the push-pull amplifier circuit. Transistor TR2 in both gate circuits acts as a "phase-splitter", and ensures that when TR3 is turned on, TR4 will be turned off, and vice versa. The upper transistor TR3 behaves as an emitter follower and TR4 behaves as a common-emitter switch.

The difference between the two gates can now be readily seen, in the "Phoenix" type TR3 is made up

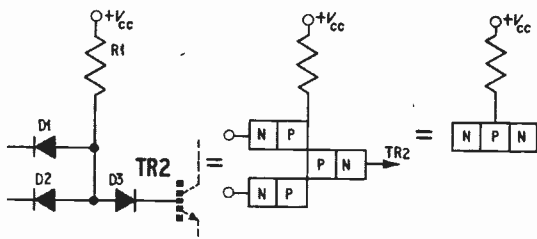


Fig. 5.2a. Input of a typical DTL gate with equivalent junction arrangements

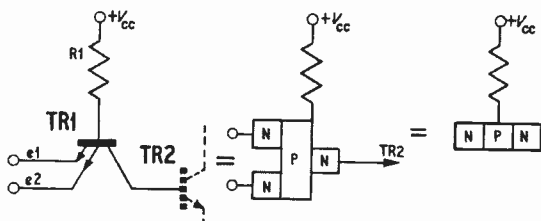


Fig. 5.2b. Input of a typical TTL gate with equivalent junction arrangements

from two transistors TR3a and TR3b connected as a Darlington pair, or compound emitter follower. In the 54/74 type, the upper transistor is a single emitter follower with a diode D1 in its emitter lead.

OPERATION STATES

To understand why either a double emitter follower, or a single emitter follower plus diode, must be used and not just a single transistor, it is necessary to look at the circuits in one of the two operating states, and consider the effect of transistor saturation voltages and base emitter voltages when they add or subtract to define output levels.

The transistors are all silicon *npn* devices of course; their V_{be} and $V_{ce(sat)}$ will resemble the characteristics of discrete transistors of the same type, i.e. their V_{be} will be typically 600mV, and their $V_{ce(sat)}$ will be about 100mV. The diode in the 54/74 gate behaves as a base-emitter junction, and will have a forward voltage drop of 600mV.

For the output of the gates to be in the low level state, TR4 and TR2 (Fig. 5.3a and 5.3b) must be conducting, so the minimum voltage on the base of TR2 to achieve this will be twice V_{be} or 1.2V.

When TR2 is conducting, its collector voltage will be 100mV above its emitter potential, or 700mV. This would be sufficient to turn on a single emitter follower in the TR3 position, because its emitter potential would be taken to only 100mV when TR3/4 is on.

As it is essential that this should not occur, it is arranged that the voltage necessary to turn on TR3a and TR3b is much more than the V_{be} of a single transistor, hence the extra transistor in the Phoenix gate and the diode in the 54/74 gate. Both of these add 600mV to the voltage required to turn on TR3 in each circuit.

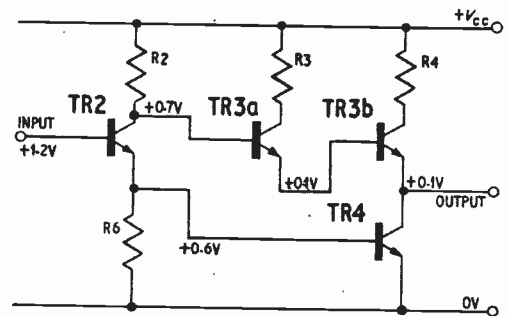


Fig. 5.3a. Simplified output stages of the "Phoenix" gate

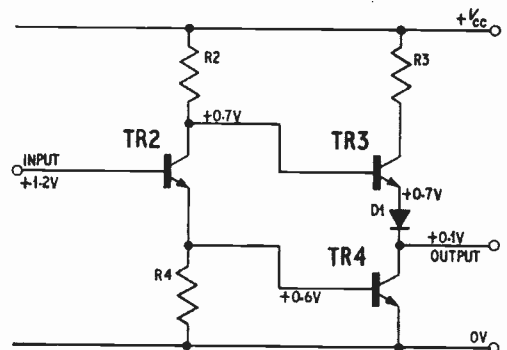


Fig. 5.3b. Simplified output stages of the 54/74 gate

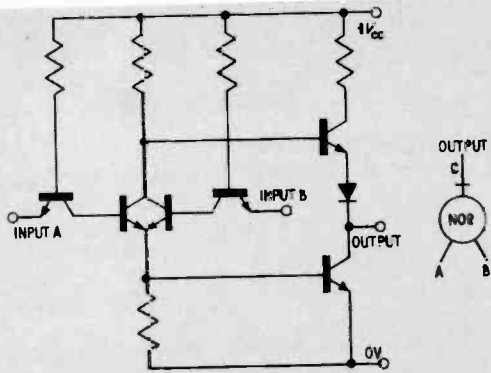


Fig. 5.4. Positive logic NOR gate circuit and symbol

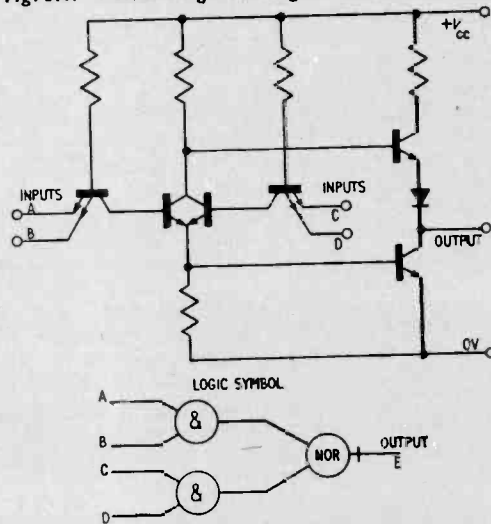


Fig. 5.5a. AND/OR INVERT gate circuit and symbol

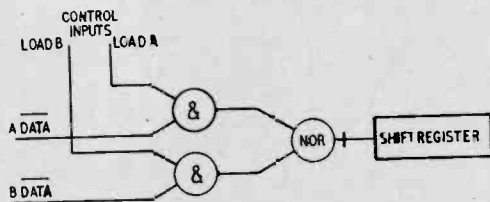


Fig. 5.5b. AND/OR INVERT gate used to load data from one of two sources into a shift register

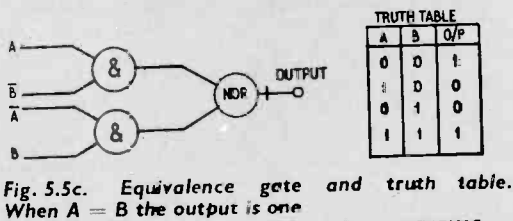


Fig. 5.5c. Equivalence gate and truth table. When A = B the output is one

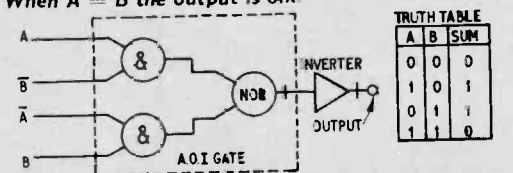


Fig. 5.5d. Half adder; adds two binary numbers but does not produce a carry output

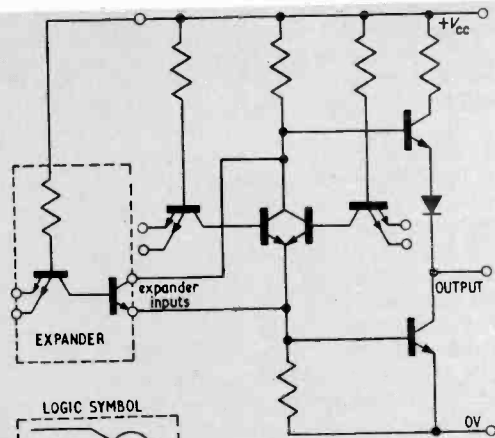


Fig. 5.6. AND/OR INVERT gate with expander input and circuit symbol

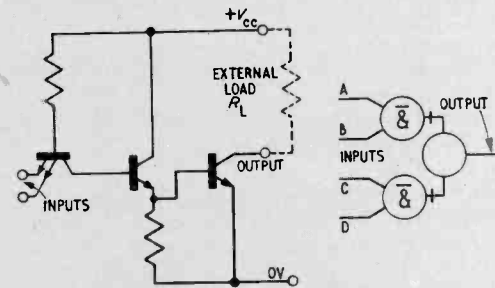
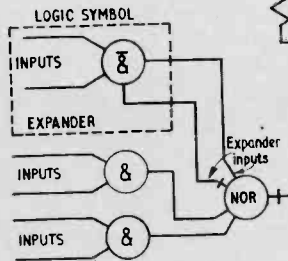


Fig. 5.7. Logic diagram of two gates connected in the wired-OR configuration with circuit symbol. The logic performed is the same as that of an AND/OR INVERT gate

FASTER OPERATION

The advantage of this form of gate output is its faster operation than in the DTL type when the output is rising; instead of a resistor setting the high level output impedance, an emitter follower is used. The resulting decrease of output impedance allows any capacitive load on the output (which must be charged before the output level can rise) to charge very rapidly.

There are disadvantages as well: the maximum high level output voltage will be at least 1V less than the V_{cc} voltage due to the drop incurred in the emitter follower circuit, although this need not worry us.

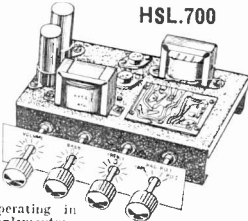
Because transistors turn off more slowly than they turn on, there will be a very short period during the transition from one state to another, when both output transistors are conducting, and a current limited only by the load R_L will flow from V_{cc} to ground. This current spike, which only lasts for a few nanoseconds, can cause noise problems and affect other gates if the V_{cc} line is not properly decoupled; it also causes the power dissipation to rise with input frequency.

CIRCUIT FUNCTIONS

Armed with an understanding of the basic TTL gate circuitry, we can turn to the interesting subject of circuit elements available in the 54/74 range. As

MONO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

A really high fidelity mono-audio amplifier with performance characteristics to suit the most discriminating listener. 6 transistor circuit with integrated pre-amplifier assembled on special printed sub-panel.



HSL 700

AD161-AD162 operating in symmetrical complementary pair. Output transformer coupled to 3 ohm and 15 ohm speaker sockets. Standard phono input sockets. Full wave bridge rectifier power supply for a.c. mains 200-240V. Controls: Bass, treble, volume/on/off. Function selector for P.U.1, P.U.2, tape, radio. The HSL 700 is strongly constructed on rigid steel chassis bronze hammer enamel finish, size 9 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. High.

Sensitivity—P.U.1—50mV, 5K input impedance. P.U.2—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Tape—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Radio—110mV, 1 meg input impedance. Output power measured at 1Kc—6.5 watts RMS into 3 ohms, 5.8 watts RMS into 15 ohms. Overall frequency response 30c/s-18Kc/s: Continuously variable tone controls: Bass, 4-8db to -12db at 100c/s, Treble, +10db to -10db at 10Kc/s.

The HSL 700 has been designed for true high fidelity reproduction from radio tuner, gramophone deck and tape recorder preamp. Supplied ready built and tested, complete with knobs, attractive anodized aluminium front escutcheon panel, long spindles (can be cut to suit your housing requirements) full circuit diagram and operating instructions.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE £7.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3in x 4in 10 ohm, P. & P. 1/6. 5in 3ohm 16 ohm, P. & P. 3/-. 7 x 7 in 2 1/2 ohm 21 ohm, P. & P. 4/-. 10 x 6in 3 or 15 ohm 35 ohm, P. & P. 6/-. E.M.I. 8 x 6in 3 ohm with high flux magnet 26/-, P. & P. 4/-. E.M.I. 13 x 8in 3 ohm with high flux ceramic magnet 42/-. (15 ohm 45/-), P. & P. 6/-. E.M.I. 13 x 8in, 3 or 15 ohm with two built-in tweeters and crossover network 4 gns, P. & P. 6/-.
BRAND NEW. 12in 15W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hifidex ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly 55.10.0, P. & P. 7/6. Guitar models: 25w 26.10.0. 35w 28.10.0.
E.M.I. 3in HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3, 8 or 15 ohm 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

12in "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER
 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, 37/6, P. & P. 4/-.
35 OHM SPEAKERS. 3in 14 ohm, P. & P. 2/6.

MAGNAVOX DESK TYPE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE. Medium impedance. Brand New—Special Price 42/-, P. & P. 2/-.
SINGLE HEADPHONE. With aluminium headband. Approx. 200 ohm. 5/-. P. & P. 1/6.

BALANCED ARMATURE EARPHONE
 Approx. 70 ohm impedance. Can be used as ultra sensitive mike or speaker. ONLY 3/6. P. & P. 1/6

CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. O.T.P. PRICE 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC STICK MIKES. High sensitivity. 38/6. P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400PF. 146pf. Fitted with trimmers and 3:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 x 1 1/2 in. Only 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.

HONEYWELL MICROSWITCHES S.P. C.O. Push-button action. Rating 250V. AC at 15 amps. Size approx. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. P. & P. 1/6 (or more post free).

TELESCOPIC AERIALS WITH SWIVEL JOINT. Can be angled and rotated in any direction. 6 section lacquered brass. Extends from 6" to approx. 22 1/2". Maximum diameter 1 1/2 in. 5/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations: 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-50V half wave at 1 amp or 10-10-10-20-20-30-30-30V at 2 amps full wave. Size 3inL 3 1/2inW 3inD. Price 35/-. P. & P. 6/-.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 0-9-0 at 500mA. 14/-. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 17/6. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. 27/6. P. & P. 3/6. Tapped Primary 200-220-240V. Sec. 21.5V at 500mA. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 200/240V. input. Nominal output for 6 or 12V. batteries 3 amps. Size approx. 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Brand New. Price 21/-. P. & P. 6/-.
HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS
 8 x 6 in. FIVE for 10/-. P. & P. 2/6.

STOCKISTS OF SINGLAIR EQUIPMENT

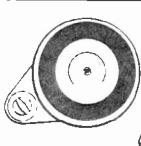
SPECIAL OFFER!! HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Uynair front. Size 18 1/2" high x 10 1/2" wide x 6" deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13 x 8 bass unit, two E.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10 watts. 8 Gns. Carr. Available 3 or 15 ohm impedance. Also available in 8 ohm with EMI 13 x 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter 28.10.0 Carr. 10/-

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3db. 20-20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12db. Treble cut approx. to -16db. Negative feedback 15dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp.
PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.0.0; CABINET £3.0.0. All Post Free. Also available STEREO 10+10. As above but 10 watts per channel. **PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £12. POWER PACK KIT £3.10.0.** Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6. (S.A.E.).

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER. For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc., and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18V. Battery or from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz-20KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Brand new—complete with instructions. Price 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.



SPECIAL PURCHASE!

E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER
 Heavy 8 1/2 in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (99 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o styli for LP/78. ONLY 63/-. P. & P. 6/6.

BRAND NEW E.M.I. LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP ARM WITH ARM RES. (as above). Fitted mono t/o styli and cartridge for LP/78. ONLY 20/-. P. & P. 1/6.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II
 A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 3 1/2 in. d. 6h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/-. P. & P. 6/-. ALSO AVAILABLE, mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.

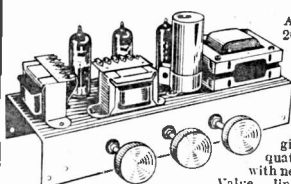
DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/C CABINET MK II
 5 1/2 in. above Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer (single Player except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 x 15 x 8in. PRICE 79/6. P. & P. 9/6.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT
 A stylishly finished mono-audio amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate controls are provided for giving good lift and cut. Valve-line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY 27.19.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets. 29.19.6. P. & P. 8/6.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V16/10p, 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AP117 3/8; 2G339 (NPN) 3/-; Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2-OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/6. All post free.

VERY POWERFUL COMPACT MOTOR
 For 12V. D.C. operation. On load consumption approx. 100mA. Totally enclosed. Quiet in operation with high starting torque. Overall size approx. 1 1/2 L x 1 1/2 dia. Free shaft 1/8" dia. Ideal for Model Makers, etc. ONLY 7/6 each P. & P. 1/6. 3 or more post free (A few Gv. versions also available).

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.c. mains 200-240 volts. Using heavy duty fully insulated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up—2 x ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 x E280 as full wave rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate "balance" control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300mV for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knob chassis size 11in. w. x 4in. x. Overall height including valves 5in. Ready built and tested to a high standard. Price 28.18.6. P. & P. 8/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS
 Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. LATEST B.S.R. C109/A21 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER. With latest mono compatible cartridge 26.19.6. Carr. 6/6. With stereo cartridge 27.19.6. Carr. 6/6.
LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1025, 2025, SP25, 3000, AT60, etc. S.A.E. for Latest Prices!
FLINTH UNITS cut out for Garrard Models 1025, 2025, 2000, 3000, 3500, etc. With rigid transparent plastic cover. Special design enables above models to be used over cover in position. Also suitable for housing AT60 and SP25. OUR PRICE 25.15.0 complete. P. & P. 8/6.

LATEST ACOS GP91/13C Mono Compatible Cartridge with t/o styli for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. 30/-. P. & P. 1/6.
SONOTONE 9TAC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond styli 50/-. P. & P. 2/6.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/Stereo/78. 32/6. P. & P. 2/6.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. 30/-. P. & P. 2/6.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT
 Type TA1
 Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel size 5 x 3in. Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistors (GET 14 or S1 Mullard AC 128D and matched pair of AC128 0/1). 9 volt operation. Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 49/6.** P. & P. 3/6. Also ready built and tested, 65/-, P. & P. 3/6.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA9 MK II
 Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. w. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves etc., wired and tested for only 24.15.0. P. & P. 6/6.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/6.
HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER
 A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully insulated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL86 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3 1/2 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide x 3in. deep x 6in. high overall. A.C. mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New, completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer. FEW ONLY.
OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 55/- P. & P. 6/6.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Open 9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
 Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
 A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

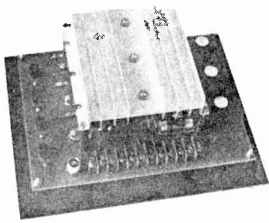
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

NEW Mk. 2 Psychodelic Lighting Unit



This new psychodelic lighting unit offers even greater sensitivity than our original unit, requiring typically only 1V r.m.s. for full drive. It features higher input impedance circuitry for less loading of speaker lines and is now manufactured on professional fibre-glass printed-circuit board material.

Drive voltage is derived directly from amplifier output or across speakers. The unit converts the audio frequency signals into a three-coloured light display; the colour depending on the frequency of the signal and the intensity on the loudness of the audio source.

Uses latest full-wave triac circuitry and incorporates signal input level and minimum ambient light level controls. Will drive up to 1.5kW per channel at 240V a.c. Complete printed-circuit board assembly built and tested. Size 8½in × 6½in × 3½in.

£17.10.0 net plus 10/- carriage

INSTRUMENTAL AUDIO EFFECTS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

CREATE "PHASE" on your tape recordings, records, etc., unique electronic circuitry enables you to create "phase" at the turn of a knob. Just connect between pre-amp. and power-amp.

This is not waa-waa, white-noise or swish but genuine phase-shift created electronically. Input and output impedances match to 10-50kΩ. Operates from 9V battery. Complete printed-circuit assembly, built and tested. Size 4in. × 2½in. × 1½in. 65/- plus 2/6 carriage.

OR 45/- plus 2/6 carriage in KIT FORM

SUPER "FUZZ" UNIT. Connects between guitar and amplifier. Operates from 9V battery. Complete printed-circuit board assembly, built and tested. Size 3½in. × 2½in. × 1½in. 65/- plus 2/6 carriage.

OR 45/- plus 2/6 carriage in KIT FORM

MAIL ORDER ONLY
S.a.c. for all enquiries

Dabar Electronic Products
98a Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs.

OSMABET LTD.

We make transformers amongst other things

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Prim 200/240V a.c. TX1 425-0-425V 250 mA, 6-3V
4A CT, 6-3V 4A CT, 0-5-6V 3A, 135/-; TX2, 250-0-250V
150 mA, 6-3V 4A, CT, 0-5-6-3V, 3A, 78/6; TX5
300-0-300V 120 mA, 6-3V 2A, CT, 6-3V 2A, 6-3V
1A, 78/6; TX8 250-0-250V 65 mA, 6-3V 1.5A, 42/-;
MT1 200V 30 mA, 6-3V 1A, 24/-; MT2 230V 45 mA,
6-3V 1.5A, 29/6; MT2A 250V 60 mA, 6-3V 2A, 37/6;
MT3 Prim 110/240V Sec 250V 100 mA, 6-3V 2A,
45/-.

MULTIVOLT TRANSFORMERS

Prim 200/240V a.c. OMT4/1 one tapped sec. 5-20-30-
40-60V giving 5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0
10-20-0-30, 30-0-30V a.c. 1A, 45/-; ditto transformer
2A OMT4/2, 67/6; OMT5/1 one tapped sec. 40-50-60-
80-90-100-110V, giving 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-
90-100-110V, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30, 40-0-40,
50-0-50V a.c. 1A, 87/6.

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Prim 200/240V a.c.: 6-3V 1.5A, 16/9; 3A, 20/-;
6A CT, 34/-; 12V 1.5A, 21/-; 3A CT, 34/-; 6A CT,
45/-; 18V 1.5A CT, 26/6; 24V 1.5A CT, 34/-; 3A CT,
56/6; 5A, 75/-; 8A, 112/6; 12A, 165/6.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMER

For FW rectification, size 12 × 1½in. Prim 200/240V
a.c., output PPT1 0-4-3V, 0-3A, PPT2 12-0-12V
0-25A, PPT3 20-0-20V 0-15A, 22/6 each.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Mullard 5/10 UL, 67/6; 7W stereo UL, 60/-; 3W
PP3, 30/-; P.P.11K/3-8-15ohm, 21/-; Multi ratio
7/10W, 23/-; 30W (KT66, etc.) 3-15ohms, 78/6;
50W (EL34 KT88, etc.), 135/-; 100W (4134 KT88,
etc.), 225/-; Standard 3-4W O/P 5K/3ohm or 10K/
3ohm, 14/6; auto matching transformer 10W, 3-8-16
ohm up or own 15/-; 100V line trans. to order.

LOUDSPEAKERS

New, boxed, famous makes, 25W, 110/-; 35W, 130/-;
60W, 180/-; 60W, 215/-; 100W, 350/-; E.M.I.
13 × 8in, 10W, 3, 8 and 15ohms at 45/- each; Hi-Fi
13 × 8in, 10W speakers, fitted two tweeters and
crossover network 3, 8 and 15ohms, 80/- each.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Ex equipment 6in perfect. Mac, etc., 3ohms only,
10/- each plus 3/- min. postage.

CAPACITORS

Electrolytics, 1,000µF 25V, 4/6; 2,500µF 50V,
10/6; 5,000µF 15V, 4/6; 1,500µF 150V, 10/6;
10,000µF 25V, 17/6; 64µF 450V, 5/-; 80µF 450V,
5/-; 32µF 500V, 5/-; 100 × 400µF 275V, 6/-; 60 ×
100µF 450V, 7/6; 4µF 350V, 1/6.

Carriage extra all orders

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE, MAIL ORDER
ONLY

46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx. HA8 8YJ
Tel. 958 9314

AUDIO EFFECTS

5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX, YORKS.

Buy with confidence and obtain the right results.
Refunds without question if any of our products
fail to give 100% satisfaction.

AMATEUR BANDS ALL TRANSISTOR SUPERHET RECEIVER KIT.

No fuss, no drilling. Slow Motion tuning. Simple IF alignment. Perpex front panel. Push pull AF amp drives your 8-15 ohm output. Amp can be used separately. Designed to accept a BFO signal. Uses Denco plug in coils 2T, 0.5 to 1.54 Mhz 3T, 1.67 to 5.3 Mhz 4T, 5.0 to 15 Mhz 5T, 10.5 to 31.5 Mhz Range 3T normally supplied with kit. Uses 9 Volt battery. Easy step by step instructions. Complete Kit. £8.19.6 plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins. Extra ranges 12/- per range.

POWER CONTROLLER. Power at your finger tips. Not merely half wave control but full wave. A single variable control gives zero to full power. Uses latest 15 amp 3kW triac and special triggering device. Ideal for all types of lighting, fires, motors, drills, etc. Complete with box, power socket, cables, etc. In kit form with easy to follow instructions £6.9.6. Ready built £9.4.6 plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins.

REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER. Self contained transistorised, battery operated. An entirely different approach to sound reproduction. Normally, sound reproduction from a single source, has a flat one dimensional effect. With this unit, proper sound delay through reverberation, tones, are created with a truly three dimensional for concert hall originality. Two controls adjust volume and reverberation. Simply plug microphone, guitar, etc. in, and the output into your amplifier. Supplied in a beautiful walnut cabinet 7½in × 3in × 4½in. £10.4.0. P.P. & Ins. 6/-.

VOX SWITCH. This sound operated switch is ideal for mobile TX work, tape recorder switching, etc. You speak, it switches. High and medium imp. inputs. AF take off point. Drives your 12 volt relay. In kit form with full instructions £2/6. Ready built, tested and guaranteed. 6/6 post paid.

METRONOME UNIT. Variable beat. Listen while you play and keep in time. Easily built, pocket size with personal mini earphone. In kit form £7/6, post paid. Ready built in an attractive polythene case, 37/6 post paid.

MORSE OSCILLATOR. PC board, transistors, high components, battery carrier, ear piece. Adjustable tone. Just attach your key. Drives phones or speaker. In kit form 17/6 post paid. Ready built in similar case as above 27/6 post paid.

STRAIGHT FROM THE PRESS. Latest Mullard manual: Audio Amps, FM tuners, Stereo decoder, Receiver circuits, Hi Fi, Tape, etc., etc. 32/6 post paid.

TEXAS TRANSISTORS. Complementary symmetry. Driver, NPN, PNP output. The set of three ONLY 6/6 post paid.

DIMMASWITCH



This is an attractive dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal modern light switch. The ivory mounting plate matches modern fittings and the control knob is in bright chrome. An ON/OFF switch is incorporated to control 40-600 watts of all lights except fluorescents at mains voltages from 200-250V, 50 Hz.

Competitive products sell at £4 19s 6d—our price is £3 9s. We also offer at £2 14s a complete kit of parts with instructions enabling you to build this dimmer yourself.

The circuit uses a miniature RCA triac and a diac triggering device to give complete reliability. Radio interference suppression is included.

Post and Packing 1/6d extra.
Please send Cash with Order to:

DEXTER & COMPANY

ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET
CHESTER CH1 2AH

Tel.: Chester 25883

As supplied to H.M. Govt. Departments,
Hospitals, Local Authorities, etc.

Your local component stockist

East Anglia

EAGLE

Electronics

Eagle St.

IPSWICH

58075

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 6v, 9v, 12v, 18v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

mentioned earlier, TTL logic is complemented by a range of medium scale intergration packages, which contain quite complex elements such as shift registers, but for the moment we will concern ourselves with only the "standard range" and its uses.

As with DTL and RTL, the 54/74 series is available in all three of the package outlines commonly used, i.e. the reduced height TO-5 can, the dual-in-line plastic pack and the hermetically sealed flat-pack, although the TO-5 version is rather less common. The dual-in-line pack (which is the most popular) is sometimes found with 16 pins, instead of the more usual 14, to allow more freedom in the use of some of the more complex elements.

GATE TYPES

A wide range of different gate packages are available in this family, providing excellent flexibility when designing a logic system. There are three extra gate types in the range which are slightly different from the basic gate, so perhaps it is best if we have a look at the circuits of these first.

The basic logic convention used with TTL is positive logic NAND (otherwise useful as negative logic NOR). If the NOR function on positive "1" inputs is required, it is necessary to invert those inputs before using a standard gate to perform the NOR decision.

To overcome the possible waste of gates as inverters, a positive logic NOR gate has been added to the TTL range; the circuit of this is shown in Fig. 5.4. It is left to interested readers to work out how the circuit operates. The input and output arrangement is standard, therefore the gate is completely compatible with the rest of the range.

Another gate circuit available is the AND/OR INVERT gate, which is really three gates connected together inside the semiconductor chip, to form a versatile building block which may also be described as a half adder or exclusive-OR gate. The circuit of this and some of its many logic uses is shown in Fig. 5.5.

Expansion of the number of AND functions is allowed on some of these gates, and an expander is shown in Fig. 5.6, connected to a gate of this type.

PULL-UP RESISTOR

The article dealing with DTL investigated the very useful "wired-OR" function, which could be performed with that family. With TTL this is not possible because of the active pull-up emitter follower in the output stage, which must not be shorted to ground, as it would when using the wired-OR connection.

To overcome this limitation, a TTL gate is available without the usual "totem-pole" output stage, to enable gates to be connected together with a single external "pull-up" resistor, in the wired-OR configuration.

This circuit (Fig. 5.7) does slow the response of the gate, but this may be off-set by using a low value of resistance. The fan-out of this gate is reduced to a maximum of seven, but up to ten gate outputs may be connected together in the wired-OR function.

A list of gate packages is given in Fig. 5.8, which also shows the pin connections. Pin connections for i.c.s are always given as if you are looking down on the top of the package. This catalogue is not complete but it shows a useful cross section of the 74 range.

USING TTL GATES

As with all branches of electronic design, there is a certain amount of useful knowledge attached to the

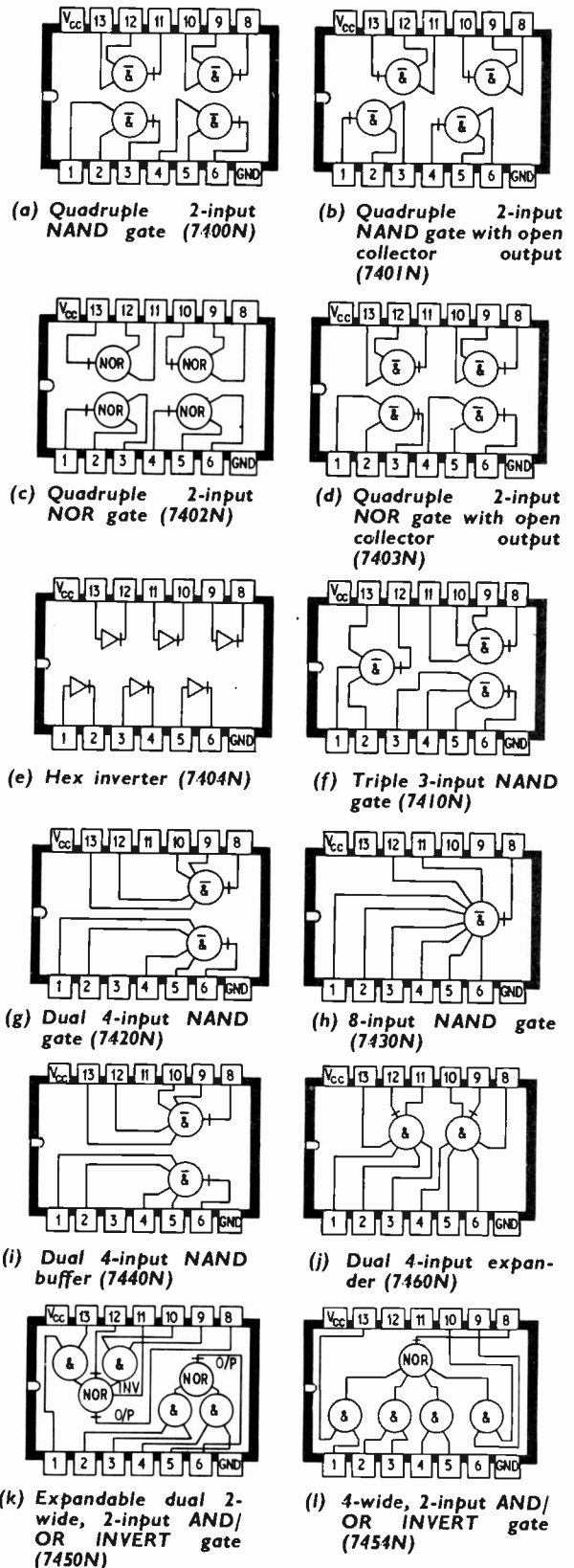


Fig. 5.8. Typical gate package outlines and their connections in the 54/64/74 range

use of TTL which is not normally given in manufacturers' data sheets, but is picked up by experience. To save constructors at least some of this expensive experience the following paragraphs are intended to help to get the best from TTL.

Gate inputs may not always be needed to perform the logic required, for instance, if one 4-input gate and one 3-input gate is needed in one section of a design, the cheapest package to use would be a dual 4-input gate (7420 for example), but this leaves one unwanted input. What should we do with it?

Anyone who has grasped the principle of TTL gate operation will quickly realise that a logical one (high level) voltage applied to the unused input will not affect the gate operation for the three used inputs, but there are several ways to achieve this. Connecting the input directly to the positive supply seems a possible solution, but this is permissible only if the supply never exceeds 5.5V. This condition includes the noise or transient spikes so often encountered.

If the supply does rise above 5.5V the emitter so connected will break down like a Zener, destroying the input transistor. For this reason, this solution is not to be recommended unless a resistor of about 1 kilohm is used in series to limit the current if breakdown occurs.

A better solution is to connect the unused input to one of the used inputs, so that the two are driven in parallel. This method does have the disadvantage that it increases the load on the driving gate output, but in about eight out of ten cases the driving gate will probably have some "fan out" in hand.

pulses while the gate passes through this transient state. This effect is shown graphically in Fig. 5.9.

To prevent this most undesirable state of affairs, it is necessary to keep rise and fall times to less than $1\mu\text{s}$, which has the effect of making the duration of the indecisive state so small that the gate does not have a chance to start oscillating. If it is necessary to drive a gate from slow edges, such as those derived from 50Hz mains, or unijunction timebase circuits, then a Schmitt trigger should be used to provide the necessary steep edge by regenerative action. A Schmitt trigger is easily made from two TTL gates and one external diode and resistor as shown in Fig. 5.10.

SWITCH DRIVE

It is often necessary to drive gates from mechanical switches. Here again it is possible for the gate output to produce more than one pulse due to the reproduction of "switch-bounce" present at the switch contacts.

The classic solution to this problem is to use a monostable which produces an output pulse lasting longer than the period of "switch-bounce". Although TTL monostables are readily available, they are quite expensive, and there is a more simple method using only two gates connected as a bistable.

The circuit of this arrangement is given in Fig. 5.11. Two gates connected in this way form a "latch" bistable, which changes state when the switch is operated. The first momentary contact causes the change of state, and any subsequent bounce has no effect on the output. This method gives a high fan-out

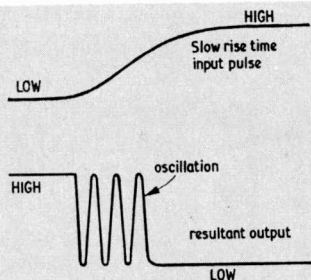


Fig. 5.9. Gate oscillation when driven from slow rise edges

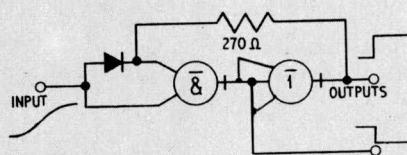


Fig. 5.10. Schmitt trigger using TTL gates

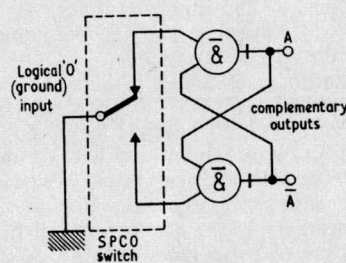


Fig. 5.11. Two 2-input NAND gates cross connected to form a latch

The best solution, although one which is likely to be practical only in large systems, is to use a complete spare gate as a driver for any unused inputs, by ensuring its output is always at a high level. This is simply achieved by tying all its inputs to ground.

Leaving a spare gate input open circuit will have the same effect as connecting it to a high level input, but this method, although apparently ideal, has an adverse effect on noise immunity and propagation delay.

PREVENTING OSCILLATION

From what we have seen of gate operation it might be thought that an input rise time of any length will successfully cause the output to change accordingly; this is true with one very important reservation. As the input voltage rises or falls, it must pass through an area of indecision, where the input is midway between the high and low level states.

Under these conditions it could be said that the gate is biased to operate as a linear amplifier of very high gain. Any stray capacitance round the gate connections could (and usually does) cause the gate to oscillate at a high frequency, giving rise to a string of narrow

of nine from each of the two complementary outputs, and may be used with several types of switch.

WIRING LENGTH

A consideration which is sometimes neglected when wiring up a TTL circuit, and which can cause unforeseen problems, is that of the maximum permissible lengths of interconnections. The very fast edges produced when gates switch have a large high frequency content, and so the interconnections between packages behave like transmission lines, giving rise to reflections from the remote end of the line.

The obvious way to prevent reflection occurring is to terminate the end of the line with a resistance equal to the characteristic impedance of the type of interconnection used. This impedance may be in the region of 50 to 150 ohms for printed circuit or twisted wire runs; it is not practical because of the load it would impose on the gate driving the line.

As we cannot terminate the line it is inevitable that reflections will occur. The only solution is to specify a maximum length of line which may be used before this problem can become troublesome. The period during

ELECTROVALUE

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION • LARGE STOCKS

BARGAINS IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

All power types supplied with free insulating sets

1N914	1/3	2N3706	3/3	40512	45/8	BC147	3/3	BFY51	4/3
1N3754	4/-	2N3707	4/-	40602	9/6	BC148	3/3	BSX20	3/9
1N4148	1/9	2N3708	3/-	AC107	14/6	BC149	3/6	BY164	10/-
1N5054	4/-	2N3709	3/-	AC126	6/6	BC153	10/-	BY238	3/6
1S940	1/-	2N3710	3/6	AC127	6/-	BC154	11/-	C106B1	14/6
2N696	5/6	2N3711	3/11	AC128	7/-	BC157	3/9	MC140	5/-
2N597	5/6	2N3731	24/-	AC176	11/-	BC158	3/6	MJ480	21/-
2N706	2/9	2N3734	3/3	ACY22	3/9	BC130	3/9	MJ481	27/-
2N1302	4/-	2N3819	9/6	ACY40	4/-	BC167	2/6	MJ491	30/-
2N1303	4/-	2N3820	25/6	ACY41	5/-	BC168	2/3	MPP102	7/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3904	7/6	AD142	14/3	BC169	2/6	NKT403	15/-
2N1305	4/6	2N3906	7/6	AD149	17/6	BC177	6/3	NKT405	15/-
2N1306	6/9	2N4058	5/3	AD161/AD162	18/-	BC178	5/8	OA47	1/9
2N1307	6/9	2N4059	4/-	(matched)	18/-	BC179	4/3	OA90	1/3
2N1308	6/9	2N4060	4/3	AF114	7/-	BC182L	4/2	OA91	1/3
2N1309	6/9	2N4061	4/3	AF115	7/-	BC183L	4/2	OA96	1/3
2N1613	6/-	2N4062	4/3	AF116	6/6	BC184L	2/6	OA99	3/-
2N1711	7/-	2N4284	3/3	AF117	6/6	BC186	8/6	OA99	1/11
2N2147	18/9	2N4286	3/3	AF124	7/6	BC212L	5/-	OA92	5/6
2N2218	6/3	2N4289	3/3	AF127	7/-	BC213L	5/-	OC71	17/6
2N2270	12/9	2N4291	3/3	AF139	9/6	BC214L	5/3	TIP31A	23/9
2N2484	13/6	2N4292	3/3	AF180	18/6	BC270	5/6	TIP32A	10/6
2N2646	10/9	2N4410	4/9	AF239	9/6	BD121	18/6	T1843	3/6
2N2904	11/-	2N5062	12/3	ASY26	6/6	BD123	24/3	ZTX300	3/6
2N2924	4/-	2N5163	5/-	ASY27	8/3	BD124	16/-	ZTX301	3/6
2N2925	4/6	2N5192	25/-	ASY28	6/6	BF167	8/6	ZTX302	4/6
2N2926	2/3	2N5196	28/3	B5041	15/-	BF176	10/6	ZTX303	4/6
2N3053	5/6	2N5457	9/9	BA102	9/-	BF180	12/-	ZTX501	5/-
2N3054	7/3	2N5458	9/9	BA106	4/-	BF194	7/-	ZTX502	5/-
2N3055	16/-	2N5459	9/9	BA130	4/6	BF195	7/6	ZTX503	5/-
2N3325	10/9	40250	14/3	BA145	5/6	BFX29	10/9	ZTX504	12/-
2N3663	11/6	40361	12/6	BC107	2/9	BFX84	7/5	ZTX530	6/5
2N3702	3/6	40362	16/-	BC108	2/6	BFX85	8/3	ZTX531	6/5
2N3703	3/3	40406	16/3	BC109	2/9	BFX87	8/6		
2N3704	3/9	40408	14/6	BC125	12/-	BFX88	6/9		
2N3705	3/5	40430	37/-	BC126	12/-	BFY50	8/9		


PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS ENGLEFIELD AMPLIFIER



Build it 12 + 12 or 25 + 25

Stereo amplifier in modular kit form (including cabinet) 12 watts per channel £38.9.0; 25 watts £58.15.0. Cabinet kit only £6. These prices nett. As recently reviewed in Hi Fi Sound.

BAXANDALL SPEAKER SYSTEM



Designed by Peter Baxandall, Superh reproduction for its size. Handles 10 watts with ease. Uses ELAC 15Ω 59RM109 speaker unit. Kit £13.12.0 nett.; built £19.8.6 nett.

STEREO AMPLIFIER SA.10-10



Developed from the very successful SA.8.8 amplifier giving first class stereo amplification featuring separate volume controls for each channel, bass and treble controls. 10 watts per channel into 5 to 8Ω. Kit £19.7.6 nett.; built £24.16.6 nett. Suitable 8Ω wide range speakers available £13.15.0 each nett.

MAINLINE AMPLIFIER KITS

RCA/8G8 designed main amplifier kits. Input sensitivity 500-700mV for full output into 8Ω.

Power	Kit price including components	Suitable unreg. power supply kit
12W	168/- nett.	92/-
25W	195/- nett.	N/A
40W	210/- nett.	115/10
70W	252/- nett.	188/10

30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER KIT

Special summer reduction (to Sept. 30th, 1970, only). Sensitivity 1.2V for full output into 8Ω. Transistors for one channel £7.5.8 list, £8 only nett. Transistors for two channels £14.11.0 list, £11 only nett. Capacitors and resistors (metal oxide) 30/- per channel nett. Complete unregulated power supply kit 87/6 nett.

ZENER DIODES

5% full range E24 values: 400mW: 2.7V to 30V 4/6 ea. 1W: 6.8V to 82V 9/- ea. 1.5W: 4.7V to 75V 12/- ea. Clip to increase 1.5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F) 9d.

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS

Double wiper ensures minimum noise level. long spindles.

Single gang linear	220Ω to 2.2MΩ	2/6
Single gang log	4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ	2/6
Dual gang linear	4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ	8/6
Dual gang log	4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ	8/6
Log/antilog	10K, 47K, 1MΩ only	8/6
Dual antilog	10K only	8/6

Any type with 1A D.P. mains switch, extra 2/6. Please note: only decades of 10, 22 and 47 are available within ranges quoted.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS

Small high quality, type PR, linear only 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 1K, 2K, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 5M, 10MΩ. Vertical or horizontal mounting 1/- each.

COMPONENT DISCOUNTS

10% on orders for components for £5 or more. 15% on orders for components for £15 or more (No discount on net items).

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Free on orders over £2. Please add 1/6 if under. Overseas orders welcome: carriage charged at cost.

RESISTORS

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available	1 to 9	10 to 99	100 up
C	1/20W	5%	82Ω-220KΩ	E12	18d	16d	15d
C	1W	5%	4.7Ω-330KΩ	E24	25d	24	1.75d
C	1W	10%	4.7Ω-10MΩ	E12	25d	24	1.75d
C	1W	5%	4.7Ω-10MΩ	E24	3d	2.5d	2.25d
C	1W	10%	4.7Ω-10MΩ	E12	6d	5d	4.5d
MO	1W	2%	10Ω-1MΩ	E24	9d	8d	7d
WW	1W	10%	0.22Ω-3.9Ω	E12	15d all quantities		
WW	3W	5%	12Ω-10KΩ	E12	15d all quantities		
WW	3W	2%	12Ω-10KΩ	E12	18d all quantities		

CODES: C - carbon film high stability low noise. MO - metal oxide Electroslit TR5 ultra low noise. WW - wire wound Plesey.

VALUES: E12 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades. E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

Prices are in pence each for same ohmic value and power rating, NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions of 1d on total resistor order.)

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

SINCLAIR IC.10 complete with instruction book giving amplifier circuit details and range of applications. 59/8 nett.

PLESSEY SL403A. Only 42/6 each. 3W into 7.5Ω for 18V supply. Application data with two or more.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES LONG SPINDLES

1P 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W 4/9 each

SLIDER SWITCHES D.P.D.T.

3/- each

NEON INDICATOR LAMPS all 200/250V

Square bezel, red only 3/9
Round chrome bezel red, amber, clear 4/9 each
Toggle switches, 250V a.c. 1.5A. Chrome dolly and chrome milled nut S.P.S.T. 3/9; S.P.D.T. 4/6; D.P.D.T. 5/9; S.P.D.T. centre off 5/-.

S-DeC put an end to "birdnesting". Components just plug-in. Saves valuable time. Use components again and again. S-DeC only 30/- Compact. T-DeC increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled. T-DeC only 50/- post free. Full range stocked.

MULLARD POLYESTER C280 series

250V 20%: 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 8d ea.; 0.068, 0.1, 9d ea.; 0.15, 11d; 0.22, 1/-; 10%: 0.33, 1/5; 0.47, 1/8; 0.68, 2/3; 1μF, 2/9; 1.5μF, 4/2; 2.2μF, 4/9.

MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTIC

C426 range axial lead 1/3 each
Values (μF/V): 0.64/64, 1/40, 1.6/25, 2.5/16, 2.5/64, 4/10, 4/30, 5/64, 6.4/6.4, 6.4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2.5, 10/16, 10/64, 12.5/25, 16/40, 20/16, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6.4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/16, 40/2.5, 50/6.4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2.5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2.5, 200/6.4, 200/10, 320/2.5, 320/6.4, 400/4, 500/2.5.

LARGE CAPACITORS

High ripple current types: 1000/25 5/6; 1000/50 8/2; 1000/100 16/3; 2000/25 7/4; 2000/50 11/4; 2000/100 23/9; 2500/64 15/5; 2500/70 19/6; 5000/25 12/6; 5000/50 21/11; 5000/100 58/3; 10000/15 17/-; 10000/25 24/8; 10000/50 44/-; 10000/70 61/-.

MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 50/50 2/-; 100/25 2/-; 100/50 2/8; 250/25 2/8; 330/25 2/8; 500/50 3/9; 500/25 3/9; 500/50 4/6; 1000/25 4/-; 1000/50 6/-; 2000/25 6/-.

SMALL ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads: 4.7/10, 4.7/25, 5/50, 1/- ea. 10/10, 10/25, 10/50, 33/10, 50/10, 1/- ea. 25/25, 25/50, 47/25, 100/10, 220/10, 1/3 ea.

THE NEW ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE

38 pages - thousands of items - packed with information - 2/- post free. Add 4/- sent overseas by air mail.

ELECTROVALUE

Dept. PE11, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY
Hours: 9-5.30; Sat. 1 p.m. Tel.: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3). Telex 264475



for fast, easy, reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required.

SAVBIT ALLOY ALSO REDUCES COPPER BIT WEAR.

Economically packed for general electrical and electronic soldering. 75 ft. 18 gauge on plastic reel. Recommended retail price 15/-



THIN GAUGE SOLDER, ESSENTIAL FOR

soldering small components and thin wires. High tin content, low melting point. 60/40 alloy, 170 ft. 22 gauge on plastic reel. Recommended retail price 15/-



A RANGE OF SOLDERS IN HANDY DISPENSERS.

REF. ALLOY SWG

4A	60/40	18	3/-*
Size 5 (Illustrated)	Savbit	18	3/-*
15	60/40	22	4/-*

*Recommended Price



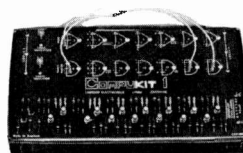
INVALUABLE FOR STRIPPING FLEX, THE NEW AUTOMATIC OPENING BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER, easily

adjustable for all standard diameters. Plastic covered handles can also be used as wire cutter. Recommended retail price 8/6



From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to: Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

LEARN HOW COMPUTERS WORK WITH COMPUKIT



CompuKit 1 is a practical do-it-yourself teaching aid designed to remove the mystery from digital computers. It is accompanied by an illustrated easy-to-follow instruction book by a Fellow of the British Computer Society.

Ideal as a gift to amateurs, intelligent teenagers, etc.

Unassembled kit, complete Type CK1/U £10.10.0 (P. & P. 6/-).

Assembled, fully tested, ready to use Type CK1/A £13.5.0 (P. & P. 6/-).

FREE P. & P. for cash with order

from LIMROSE ELECTRONICS (PE), Lymm, Cheshire

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS ON VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board— obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:

NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

G. F. MILWARD MAIL ORDERS: DRAYTON BASSETT, TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Wholesale/Retail: 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339

RESISTORS:

Carbon 1/4W	100	10/-
1/3W	100	10/-
Wirewound, Multitapped	10	10/-
1-3W	20	10/-
5-7W	15	10/-
10W	10	10/-

PAPER CONDENSERS:

TV types, 500V	50	10/-
Miniature	100	10/-

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS:

Mains radio/TV types	10	10/-
Transistor types	20	10/-
Mixed high/low voltage	15	10/-

POLYSTYRENE CONDENSERS

	100	10/-
--	-----	------

MULLARD POLYESTER CONDENSERS

	50	10/-
--	----	------

SILVER MICA

	100	10/-
--	-----	------

WIRE-WOUND PRE-SET SLIDERS

	15	10/-
--	----	------

VOLUME CONTROLS: Double, Mixed

	5	10/-
--	---	------

NUTS AND BOLTS: Mixed lengths/types

8 B.A.	100	10/-
6 B.A.	100	10/-
4 B.A.	100	10/-
2 B.A.	100	10/-

METAL SPEAKER GRILLES: 7 1/2in x 3 1/2in

	6	10/-
--	---	------

V.H.F./F.M. TUNERS: Need ECC85

	2	10/-
--	---	------

VEROBOARD: Cutter + 5 2 1/2in x 1in Bds.

	10/-	
--	------	--

TRANSISTORS:

P.N.P. Untested.	50	10/-
N.P.N.	50	10/-
Light sensitive (OCP71)	5	10/-
Light sensitive diodes	10	10/-
OC44 Mullard. 1st grade	4	10/-
OC45 Mullard. 1st grade	4	10/-
OC22 Mullard. 1st grade	2	10/-
OC25 Mullard. 1st grade	2	10/-
2N378	4	10/-
ASY22	5	10/-
BY127 Rectifiers	4	10/-
1N4007 Rectifiers	4	10/-
STC3/4 200V	6	10/-
Unmarked 200V	10	10/-
Diodes. OA81	40	10/-

WIRE:

Solid core, insulated	yards	100	10/-
Stranded core, insulated	yards	50	10/-

SOLAR CELLS:

Selenium, large.	2	10/-
small.	3	10/-

COAX

Semi air spaced 15 yards	10/-
--------------------------	------

CRYSTAL TAPE RECORDER MIKES

	1	10/-
--	---	------

EARPIECES

No plug	6	10/-
With 2.5mm plug	4	10/-
With 3.5mm plug	4	10/-

FREE! FREE! FREE! ONE PACK EXTRA INCLUDED FREE WITH ORDERS VALUE £5. THREE PACKS EXTRA FOR £10 ORDERS.

G. F. MILWARD, Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffs. Postage (minimum) per order 2/-.

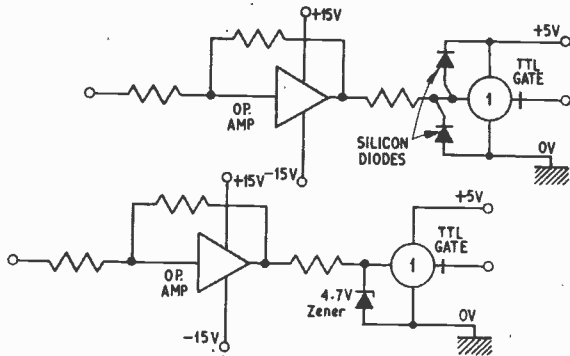


Fig. 5.12. TTL gate driven by an operational amplifier. (a) The two diodes clamp the input voltage to +5.6V and -0.6V. (b) The Zener diode limits the swing to +4.7V and -0.6V

which reflections will not affect gate operation is set by the propagation delay time, which is typically 13ns.

As the speed of an edge travelling down a typical interconnection is about 6in per nanosecond, the maximum allowable length is regrettably quite small. In fact, manufacturers recommend a maximum of 6 to 10 inches, but in the light of the facts laid out above it may be possible to extend this slightly.

Of course, in very large commercial systems, such as computers, it is often necessary to use interconnections many feet in length. To facilitate this there is a special series of TTL packages called "line drivers" and "line receivers" available.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER DRIVE

It may be necessary to drive the input of a TTL gate from some other kind of circuit, such as an operational amplifier, which uses much higher supply voltages, and which consequently has a much higher voltage swing at its output.

TTL inputs must not rise higher than 6.5V or go negative with respect to the ground line, so when interfacing with this sort of circuit it is necessary to prevent these ratings from being exceeded. Two methods of achieving this are shown in Fig. 5.12, where a TTL gate is connected to the output of an operational amplifier.

In Fig. 5.12a, two silicon diodes are connected to the gate input so as to clamp the input voltage to between +5.6V and -0.6V; one or other of the diodes conducts when the amplifier output swing is outside these limits.

In Fig. 5.12b, a single Zener diode is used to limit the swing to +4.7V and -0.6V, the Zener conducting in the reverse direction on positive excursions, and in the forward direction on negative excursions.

INCREASING FAN-OUT

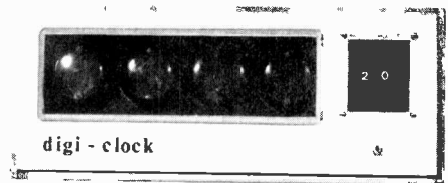
One last hint, should it be necessary to have a fan-out of greater than ten, it is quite permissible to parallel the outputs of several gates, provided that their inputs are also paralleled. A better solution if a much greater fan-out is required, is to use the special buffer gate, which will drive up to 30 loads, and, incidentally, can be used to drive longer transmission lines than a standard gate if a ground plane or twisted wire line is used.

The buffer gate was not treated separately in the circuits section, as its principle of operation is exactly the same as that of the basic gate, the main difference being the use of smaller resistor values to obtain more drive for the high current output stage.

Next month—practical TTL binary full adder.



TO TALK OF MANY THINGS ...



... SUCH AS ...

a digital clock using logic i.c.s.
Indeed, not merely to talk but to do.

The opportunity presents itself
NEXT MONTH when we commence publication
of this up-to-the-minute design.

AND

... OF SHIPS AND SEA ...

OPERATION SEA SEARCH

A novel war game

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER ISSUE
— ON SALE NOVEMBER 16 —

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Correspondents wishing to have a reply must enclose a stamped addressed envelope. We regret we are unable to guarantee a reply on matters not relating to articles published in the magazine. Technical queries cannot be dealt with on the telephone.

Information here

Sir—In PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (June 1970) I notice one of your readers bemoaning the lack of information available on semiconductors.

For some time now we have been providing our mail order customers with a data sheet service, and the popularity of this service is evidenced by the fact that we have supplied 15,000 copies of data sheets since installing our new high speed electrostatic copier in January this year.

Due to the high cost of re-producing this data, and of maintaining an extensive library, it is not practicable to pack data sheets with every single transistor. The information on any one transistor can run into seven or eight pages.

I thoroughly agree with your reader's comments regarding somewhat ridiculous duplication of part numbers. I am sure all of us in the industry wish there was some way around this thorny problem. Meantime, we have to continue to stock a colossal number of types of transistor, many of which do the same job as each other.

P. F. Clarke G3LST,
Managing Director,
LST Electronic Components Ltd.,
Brentwood.

Progressing

Sir—I am writing in the hope that you may be able to help solve a problem that partially concerns your beginners series "This Way To Electronics".

I wish to take up practical electronics as a hobby, but knowing very little about the design of circuits with view to construction, I have gone somewhat aground. In the past I have had to rely on books, but up until now I have not come across any one book that seems to satisfy my needs.

In your wide experience have you come across a book that will explain, in layman's language initially, the design and practical construction of circuits with ample reference to the calculation of circuit component values. From this to progress to more complex circuit designs involving the derivation of pluses, bias's, etc. but still outlining the practical choice of components.

And finally to end up with the design of quite complex circuits, such that to any one who diligently follows the advice in the book, can, by the time of completion, be both confident and competent enough to design and construct his own equipment.

But does such a book exist? What I ask for is one that covers such a huge field that I find it not hard to appreciate the reasons why I have yet to see one.

W. K. Bennett,
Bradford,
Yorks.

Naturally, we are very sympathetic towards beginners and do understand many of their problems.

I should explain that the series "This Way" . . . deliberately excluded mathematical calculations, and was intended to present a descriptive treatment of the subject. As such I think it has served a very useful purpose.

This article should not be seen just on its own. We have published, on various occasions, other articles dealing with the theory of electronics circuitry. For example, I refer you to the "Demo Switching Circuits" series, in which the full mathematical treatment was given.

I am afraid it is impossible to recommend any one particular book which will give you all you ask for. There are so many publications available, yet no single volume appears to be the ideal one, covering all aspects. I think that if you continue to read our magazine, over a period of months, you will find that the articles we publish are covering your needs.—Ed.

Pick-up vibrations

Sir—Mr. L. F. Dickson's article (September 1970) describes the construction of a *Magnetic Guitar Pick-up*, but omits one important point, that is spurious note emission (also called second string vibration).

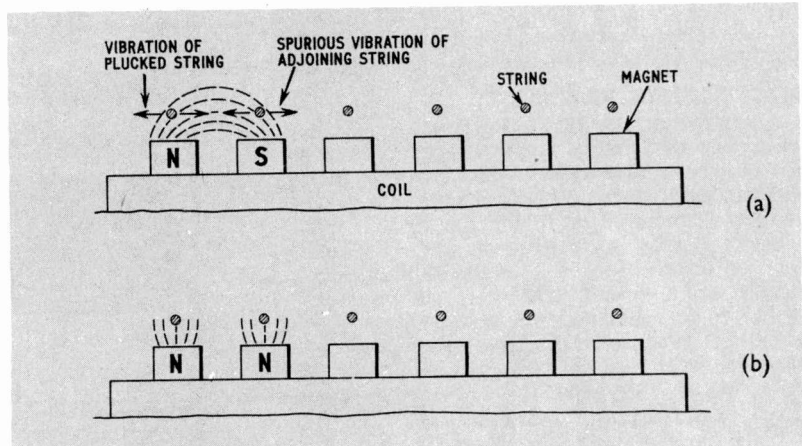
Before dealing with this point, a few words about the operation of such pick-ups. This is probably old hat to most P.E. readers, but is worth repeating. Magnetic pick-ups follow Fleming's law of electromagnetic induction. When a string is plucked it vibrates in the field of the magnet beneath it (see diagrams); this produces eddy currents in the string which in turn produce magnetic fields around the string. These fields in their turn produce an induced current in the pick-up coil which is fed to the amplifier.

If in the making of a pick-up, two of the magnets (or more) have unlike poles together, as in Fig. 1a, their fields will combine as shown. This means that the corresponding strings will vibrate in one combined field instead of two separate ones. So when one string is plucked, the other will start vibrating in sympathy due to the changes in the strong field caused by the two magnets, and so a spurious note will be produced.

This can be reduced, by ensuring on construction that all the magnets have like poles in the same direction. There will always be a tendency for second string vibration due to the magnetic field produced by a vibrating string, but this field is so small that it cannot have much effect on adjoining strings and can be ignored, see Fig. 1b.

Another source of unwanted notes is the common coil winding, but it is impractical to give each magnet its own individual coil, so this has to be put up with. In fact the same argument for ignoring it applies, as the field, due to the coil, is also very small.

A. D. Jones,
Maidstone,
Kent.



CRESCENT RADIO LTD

11 & 40 MAYES ROAD, N22 6TL 888 3206

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
No. 11
MAYES RD.
N22 6TL

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT



Three Channel: Base—Middle—Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 500W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed) **£18.10a.** Plus 7/6 P. & P.

If you require more information please send S.A.E.

HIGH QUALITY IMPORTED HEADPHONES

1,000 Ω per phone ... **15/11**
2,000 Ω per phone ... **17/8**
Plus 2/- P. & P. per pair

TTC
G1105



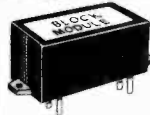
CHROME TV STAND

28in x 8 1/2in x 16in high. This modern design TV stand would make an ideal base for a coffee table and is a bargain at:

32/6 Plus 5/- P. & P.



SOLID STATE BLOCK MODULES



Phono pre-amp E1311: input, 100K; gain, 28db; max. out, 3-volt; max. in, 50M Ω ; power, 4W. Tape pre-amp E1312, as above. Mic. pre-amp E1313, as above. Power amplifier E1314: input, 1,000 ohms; gain, 20db, 300M Ω ; power, 3-volt d.c. Electronic organ, tone osc. E1315: tone freq., 200 kHz; output, 80M Ω ; power, 9V; current, 15M Ω . Dual flasher E1318: flasher time, 1/4 secs; power, 6V; current, 150M Ω ; lamp, 6V 150M Ω .

We also stock the Morse code practice modules in this range.

ALL AT 25/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

MULLARD "UNILEX"

NOW IN STOCK



EP9000 output module	£2.18.0
EP9001 pre-amp module	£3.2.0
EP9002 power supply control panel, assembly and escutcheon plate	£4.12.0
	£3.5.0

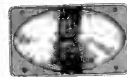
BATTERY ELIMINATOR



Plug your Transistor Radio, Amplifier, Cassette, etc., into the a.c. mains through this compact eliminator. 2 1/2in x 2in x 3in approx. 4 1/2V 29/6, 6V 29/6, 9V 29/6, 7 1/2V complete with cable and plug for Philips Cassette. **39/6** Plus 2/- P. & P. each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Placed Primary 240V. Secondary 220V at 50M Ω , 6.3V at 1A. This transformer is made to a very high standard and is a small size: 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in. **12/6** Plus 3/- P. & P.



EMI LOUDSPEAKER 450
10 watts. 13in x 8in + two 2 1/2in tweeters and crossover. All wired and ready for use. This ever-popular 450. In 3-8-15 ohm imp.

65/- Plus 7/6 P. & P.

SHELF UNIT



Two teak finish shelves on a black frame (overall size: 28in x 25in x 12in). Ideal for hi fi equipment: amplifiers, speaker cabinets, etc. The perfect answer for housing unit audio aid equipment. This unit is wall mounting.

50/- Plus 8/6 P. & P.

CRESCENT CASSETTES



Top quality cassettes at unbeatable prices (complete with standard storage case): C60 = 7/6. C90 = 12/6. C120 = 17/6. Plus 1/- P. & P.

IMPORTED PANEL METERS



KA-38C 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 50 μ A, 100 μ A, 500 μ A 1M/A, 5M/A. 8 meter 1M/A, 300V. All at **29/6** Plus 1/- P. & P.

KA-65C 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in. 300V, 8 meter 500 μ A, 1M/A. All at **39/6** Plus 1/6 P. & P.

All modern design and made to high standards.

BRITISH RECORDING TAPE

of the finest quality (all guaranteed). 5in 600ft, 8/6 each, 3 for 24/-; 5 1/2in 900ft, 10/- each, 3 for 28/6. 7in 1,200ft, 11/6 each, 3 for 33/-.

Please include 1/6 on each order for P. & P.



COMPONENTS CORNER

8in x 6in one sided printed circuit board	2/- each
BY100 type rectifier 800 p.i.v. 750M/A	3/3 each
4 pin transistor holders	6d each
2 1/2in 80 ohm loudspeaker	5/6 each
2 1/2in 25 ohm loudspeaker / 2 1/2in	5/6 each
2 1/2in 8 ohm loudspeaker	6/6 each
U2 battery holders (blue plastic)	1/- each
Fluke switches 1 1/2in dolly mains type	3/6 each
Model motors 6-12 volt	4/6 each
10 ohm W/W pot loudspeaker control	2/6 each
OC81 double heat clips	6d each
Tape recorder rev. counters	5/- each

Please include P. & P.
Send 3/- for our Component Catalogue and Plog Lists.

These new modules from Mullard require only a screwdriver to assemble, and are the latest type in unit audio.

Please include 2/6 P. & P. Send for Mullard instruction manual. Price 6/- including P. & P.

A LONG COOL LIFE

for your valuable components with the
S.D.C. DeC range of SOLDERLESS breadboards

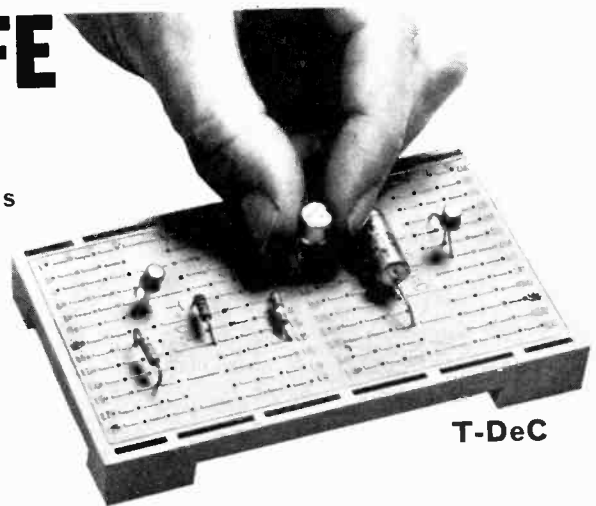
S-DeC Available as single packs with accessories and control panel @ 29/6d or the DeCSTOR double pack containing 2 S-DeCs, accessories, control panel, all in a plastic storage container. Only 67/6d. A 4 DeC pack is available, only 117/6d.

T-DeC Now available to the amateur. 208 connection points. 38 independent junctions. Accommodates I.C.s using standard carriers. Three times the capability for only twice the price! Unit pack with control panel 50/-d.

μ -DeC Primarily for use with integrated circuits; further details on request.

T-DeCs, S-DeCs and Accessories are all obtainable from leading suppliers throughout the U.K. In case of difficulty complete the coupon and mail without delay.

S.D.C. Electronics (Sales) Ltd.,
34, Arkwright, Astmoor Industrial Estate,
Runcorn, Cheshire. Tel.: Runcorn 5041



Please send me:

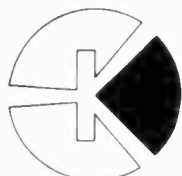
..... T-DeC Pack S-DeC Single Pack
..... DeCSTOR Pack 4-DeC Pack

Tick here if you require further details of the μ -DeC

I enclose PO/Cheque/Money Order value £ | | d.
Money refunded if not satisfied.

Name

Address



BRAND NEW

SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS

2G301	4/-	2N3394	4/-	3N142	19/6	BC160	12/6	BFY53	5/6	NKT237	6/-
2G302	4/-	2N3402	4/6	3N143	19/6	BC167	3/-	BFY56A	11/-	NKT238	5/6
2G303	4/-	2N3403	4/6	3N152	22/6	BC168	3/6	BFY75	6/-	NKT240	5/6
2G306	8/6	2N3404	7/6			BC168B	2/9	BFY76	8/-	NKT241	5/6
2G309	6/-	2N3405	9/-	R.C.A.:-		BC168C	3/6	BFY81	11/6	NKT281	5/6
2G308	6/-	2N3414	5/6	40050	10/3	BC169	3/6	BFY85	5/6	NKT282	5/6
2G371	3/-	2N3415	6/6	40251	17/6	BC169B	2/9	BFY90	13/6	NKT871	5/6
2G374	4/6	2N3416	7/6	40309	6/6	BC169C	3/6	BFW58	5/6	NKT10419	5/6
2G381	4/6	2N3417	7/6	40310	9/-	BC170	3/6	BFW59	5/6		4/6
2N404	4/6	2N3420	7/6	40311	7/-	BC171	3/6	BFW60	5/6	NKT10439	5/6
2N696	5/6	2N3572	17/6	40312	9/6	BC172	3/6	BPX25	37/-		6/-
2N697	4/-	2N3605	5/6	40314	7/6	BC175	3/6	BPX29	36/-	NKT10519	5/6
2N698	5/6	2N3606	5/6	40320	7/6	BC182	2/6	BPY10	29/-		5/6
2N706	2/6	2N3607	4/6	40323	6/6	BC182L	2/3	BRX39	9/6	NKT20329	5/6
2N707	2/6	2N3662	7/6	40324	9/6	BC183	4/6	BSX19	3/6		7/-
2N708	3/6	2N3663	7/6	40326	7/6	BC184	4/6	BSX20	3/6	NKT20339	5/6
2N709	12/6	2N3702	2/6	40329	4/6	BC121L	3/6	BSX21	7/6		6/6
2N718	5/6	2N3703	2/6	40344	5/6	BCY30	5/6	BSX26	9/6	NKT80111	14/6
2N726	6/-	2N3704	3/6	40347	4/6	BCY31	5/6	BSX27	9/6		14/6
2N727	6/-	2N3705	3/6	40348	10/6	BCY32	7/6	BSX28	16/6	NKT80112	17/6
2N914	3/6	2N3706	2/6	40360	8/6	BCY33	4/6	BSX60	12/6	NKT80113	17/6
2N916	3/6	2N3707	3/6	40361	9/6	BCY34	4/6	BSX61	12/6		21/-
2N918	6/-	2N3708	2/6	40362	11/6	BCY38	4/6	BSX76	4/6		17/-
2N929	4/6	2N3709	2/6	40370	6/6	BCY39	8/6	BSX77	5/6	NKT80211	17/6
2N930	5/6	2N3710	2/6	40406	11/6	BCY40	7/6	BSX78	5/6		17/-
2N987	10/6	2N3711	2/6	40407	11/6	BCY41	7/6	BSY24	3/6	NKT80212	17/6
2N1090	6/6	2N3879	7/6	40408	10/6	BCY43	3/6	BSY25	3/6		17/6
2N1091	6/6	2N3823	22/6	40410	12/6	BCY54	6/6	BSY26	3/6	NKT80213	17/6
2N1131	5/6	2N3854	5/6	40467A	11/6	BCY58	4/6	BSY27	3/6		17/6
2N1132	6/6	2N3854A	5/6	40468A	7/-	BCY59	4/6	BSY28	3/6	NKT80214	17/6
2N1133	3/6	2N3855	5/6	40600	14/6	BCY60	19/6	BSY29	3/6		17/6
2N1302	3/6	2N3855A	5/6	40601	6/-	BCY70	8/6	BSY32	5/6	NKT80215	17/6
2N1303	6/6	2N3855A	6/6	40602	6/-	BCY71	8/6	BSY36	5/6		17/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3856	6/-	AC126	5/6	BCY72	6/6	BSY37	5/6	NKT80216	17/6
2N1305	4/6	2N3856A	7/-	AC127	5/6	BCZ10	5/6	BSY38	4/6		17/6
2N1306	5/6	2N3858	5/-	AC128	4/6	BCZ11	7/6	BSY39	4/6	OC20	15/6
2N1307	5/6	2N3858A	6/-	AC154	4/6	BD116	22/6	BSY40	6/6	OC22	10/6
2N1308	6/6	2N3859	6/6	AC176	12/6	BD121	13/6	BSY51	6/6	OC23	10/6
2N1309	6/6	2N3859A	6/6	AC187	12/6	BD123	16/6	BSY52	6/6	OC24	11/6
2N1507	5/6	2N3860	5/6	AC198	7/6	BD124	14/6	BSY53	7/6	OC25	10/6
2N1613	5/6	2N3866	3/6	ACY17	5/6	BD131	19/6	BSY54	8/6	OC26	6/6
2N1631	8/6	2N3877	8/-	ACY18	5/6	BD132	19/6	BSY56	18/6	OC28	12/6
2N1632	8/6	2N3877A	8/-	ACY19	5/6	BDY10	27/6	BSY79	9/6	OC29	15/6
2N1637	8/6	2N388A	12/6	ACY20	5/6	BDY11	37/6	BSY82	10/6	OC30	8/6
2N1638	7/6	2N3900	7/6	ACY21	5/6	BDY17	37/6	BSY90	11/6	OC35	8/6
2N1639	7/6	2N3900A	8/6	ACY22	4/6	BDY18	49/6	BSY95A	2/6	OC36	12/6
2N1711	5/6	2N3901	19/6	ACY23	4/6	BDY19	62/6	BSW41	5/6	OC38	10/6
2N1889	6/6	2N3903	7/6	ACY40	4/6	BDY20	22/6	BSW70	5/6	OC41	4/6
2N1893	8/6	2N3904	7/6	ACY41	5/6	BDY38	19/6	D16P1	7/6	OC42	5/6
2N2147	14/6	2N3905	7/6	ACY44	8/-	BDY60	36/6	D16P2	8/6	OC44	4/6
2N2148	12/6	2N3906	7/6	AD140	8/-	BDY61	36/6	D16P3	7/6	OC45	2/6
2N2160	11/6	2N4058	3/6	AD149	12/6	BDY62	27/6	D16P4	8/6	OC46	3/6
2N2193	9/6	2N4059	3/6	AD150	11/6	BF115	3/6	GET102	4/6	OC70	3/6
2N2193A1	9/6	2N4060	5/6	AD161	7/6	BF116	7/6	GET111	4/6	OC71	2/6
2N2194A	4/6	2N4061	4/6	AD162	7/6	BF117	6/6	GET112	4/6	OC72	2/6
2N2217	5/6	2N4062	4/6	AF106	8/6	BF163	5/6	GET118	4/6	OC74	6/6
2N2218	6/-	2N4244	9/6	AF114	6/6	BF173	6/6	GET119	4/6	OC75	4/6
2N2219	6/-	2N4255	8/6	AF115	6/6	BF177	6/6	GET120	6/6	OC76	4/6
2N2220	5/6	2N4285	3/6	AF116	5/6	BF178	12/6	GET123	3/6	OC77	6/6
2N2221	5/6	2N4286	3/6	AF117	5/6	BF179	14/6	GET180	6/6	OC81	4/6
2N2222	5/6	2N4287	3/6	AF118	12/6	BF180	14/6	GET887	4/6	OC81D	4/6
2N2287	21/6	2N4288	3/6	AF124	4/6	BF181	6/6	GET889	4/6	OC83	5/6
2N2297	6/6	2N4289	3/6	AF125	4/6	BF182	6/6	GET890	4/6	OC84	5/6
2N2303	5/6	2N4290	3/6	AF126	4/6	BF185	8/6	GET896	4/6	OC139	6/6
2N2368	5/6	2N4291	3/6	AF127	4/6	BF186	8/6	GET897	4/6	OC140	6/6
2N2369	3/6	2N4292	3/6	AF128	4/6	BF194	4/6	GET898	4/6	OC170	6/6
2N2369A	5/6	2N5022	10/6	AF129	7/6	BF196	5/6	MAT100	6/6	OC71	6/6
2N2410	8/6	2N5028	11/6	AF139	7/6	BF197	8/6	MAT101	6/6	OC200	6/6
2N2483	6/6	2N5029	9/6	AF178	11/6	BF198	8/6	MAT120	6/6	OC201	9/6
2N2484	6/6	2N5030	8/6	AF180	10/6	BF200	10/6	MAT121	6/6	OC202	12/6
2N2539	4/6	2N5172	3/6	AF181	8/6	BF224	6/6	MC140	6/6	OC203	8/6
2N2540	4/6	2N5174	10/6	AF239	8/6	BF225	6/6	MJ400	21/6	OC205	8/6
2N2613	7/6	2N5175	10/6	AF279	9/6	BF226	6/6	MJ420	22/6	OC207	7/6
2N2614	5/6	2N5176	9/6	AF280	12/6	BF238	6/6	MAT102	6/6	OC207	7/6
2N2646	11/6	2N5232	5/6	AF211	6/6	BF244	9/6	MJ430	20/6	OC271	8/6
2N2696	6/6	2N5232A	6/6	AF226	5/6	BFX12	4/6	MJ440	19/6	ORP12	12/6
2N2711	6/6	2N5245	12/6	AF227	7/6	BFX16	13/6	MJ480	19/6	ORP61	10/6
2N2712	6/6	2N5246	12/6	AF228	7/6	BFX12	4/6	MJ481	25/6	P346A	4/6
2N2713	5/6	2N5249	13/6	AF229	5/6	BFX20	4/6	MJ490	20/6	TIP31A	16/6
2N2714	6/6	2N5249A	13/6	AF230	5/6	BFX22	7/6	MJ499	27/6	TIP32A	19/6
2N2865	12/6	2N5265	62/6	AF231	5/6	BFX30	9/6	MJ1800	43/6	TIS34	12/6
2N2904	7/6	2N5266	55/6	AF232	5/6	BFX43	7/6	MJE520	12/6	TIS43	8/6
2N2904A	8/6	2N5267	52/6	AF233	6/6	BFX44	7/6	MJE520	12/6	TIS44	2/6
2N2905	8/6	2N5305	8/6	AS226	7/6	BFX68	13/6	MJE521	17/6	TIS45	3/6
2N2905A	9/6	2N5306	8/6	AS221	7/6	BFX84	6/6	MPF102	8/6	TIS46	3/6
2N2906	6/6	2N5307	7/6	AS222	7/6	BFX85	7/6	MPF103	7/6	TIS47	3/6
2N2906A	6/6	2N5308	7/6	AU110	30/6	BFX86	6/6	MPF104	7/6	TIS48	3/6
2N2907	6/6	2N5309	12/6	BC107	3/6	BFX87	10/6	MPF105	7/6	TIS49	3/6
2N2923	3/6	2N5310	8/6	BC108	3/6	BFX88	5/6	NKT0013	7/6	TIS51	3/6
2N2924	3/6	2N5354	5/6	BC109	3/6	BFX88	5/6	NKT124	6/6	TIS52	3/6
2N2925	3/6	2N5355	5/6	BC113	5/6	BFX89	12/6	NKT125	6/6	TIS53	6/6
2N2926	3/6	2N5356	6/6	BC115	7/6	BFX92A	12/6	NKT126	6/6	TIS60	6/6
.. Green 2/9		2N5366	6/6	BC116A	6/6	BFY10	6/6	NKT128	4/6	TIS61	6/6
.. Yellow 2/6		2N5367	11/6	BC121	4/6	BFY11	8/6	NKT129	4/6	TIS62	6/6
.. Orange 2/6		2N5457	7/6	BC122	4/6	BFY12	4/6	NKT135	6/6	TIS62	6/6
2N3011	6/-	2N718A	6/-	BC125	11/6	BFY13	4/6	NKT137	6/6	ZTX107	3/6
2N3014	6/6	25005	15/-	BC126	11/6	BFY17	4/6	NKT120	4/6	ZTX108	3/6
2N3055	5/6	25006	15/-	BC135	6/6	BFY18	6/6	NKT211	4/6	ZTX109	3/6
2N3054	11/-	25020	37/6	BC136	6/6	BFY20	6/6	NKT212	4/6	ZTX300	3/6
2N3055	15/-	25102	6/6	BC136	7/6	BFY21	6/6	NKT213	4/6	ZTX301	3/6
2N3133	6/-	25103	6/6	BC140	7/6	BFY22	8/6	NKT214	4/6	ZTX302	6/6
2N3134	6/-	25104	6/6	BC147	3/6	BFY24	9/6	NKT215	4/6	ZTX303	3/6
2N3135	6/-	25105	6/6	BC148	3/6	BFY29	10/6	NKT216	7/6	ZTX304	6/6
2N3136	5/6	25502	5/6	BC149	3/6	BFY30	10/6	NKT217	9/6	ZTX500	4/6
2N3390	7/6	25503	5/6	BC152	3/6	BFY41	10/6	NKT219	5/6	ZTX501	5/6
2N3391	4/-	3N83	37/6	BC154	8/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT223	5/6	ZTX502	5/6
2N3391A	6/-	3N128	14/-	BC157	4/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT224	4/6	ZTX503	5/6
2N3392	4/-	3N140	15/6	BC158	3/6	BFY51	4/6	NKT225	4/6	ZTX504	12/6
2N3393	4/-	3N141	15/6	BC159	4/6	BFY52					

STEPHENS

ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 26
AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS
GUARANTEE
Satisfaction or money
refunded

GUARANTEED VALVES BY THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS BY RETURN SERVICE
1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE ON OWN BRAND, 3 MONTHS' ON OTHERS

AZ31	10/-	ECF80/2	9/8	EL803	17/-	PC885	8/8	PY83	10/-	UL41	11/8	6AR6	6/8	6EH7	6/8	68G7	6/8	12BE6	6/8	30P18	7/-
AZ50	12/-	ECF86	11/-	EL811	11/-	PC888	14/-	PY88	8/3	UL84	11/-	6AR6	6/8	6EJ7	7/-	68J7	7/8	12BH7	6/8	30P19	15/-
CBL1	16/-	ECI83	13/6	ELI80	15/-	PC899	12/3	PY200	20/-	UM80/4	9/-	6AR6	7/-	6EW6	12/-	68LGT	6/8	12BY7	10/-	30PL1	15/6
CV31	17/-	ECI84	13/3	EM34	16/6	PCF189	12/3	PZ30	10/8	UY41	9/8	6AK7G	16/-	6F1	14/-	68LGT	6/8	12K5	10/-	30PL13	18/6
DAF91	8/3	ECH81	10/3	EM71	12/6	PCF80	10/3	QV02-6	42/-	UY85	9/8	6AT6	9/-	6F5	8/-	68N7GT	6/-	12K7GT	7/-	30PL14	17/-
DAF96	8/3	ECH84	8/6	EM81	8/6	PCF84	9/8	QV03-10	25/-	U26	15/-	6AT6	5/8	6F6G	5/8	68P7	7/8	12Q7G	6/-	35A3	10/-
DF91	9/-	ECL80	8/6	EM84	8/6	PCF84	9/8	QV03-12	13/3	U191	14/6	6AV6	6/8	6F11	6/8	68R7	7/8	12RC7	7/8	35A5	11/-
DF96	9/-	ECL82	9/8	EM87	11/6	PCF200	14/3	R19	13/6	U301	17/6	6B6E	12/-	6F12	4/6	68R7	7/8	12RH7	7/8	35B5	13/-
DK81	11/6	ECL83	11/3	EN91	6/6	PCF801	12/3	R20	15/-	W729	11/6	6BH6	6/8	6F14	12/-	68G7	6/8	12SH7	6/8	35L6GT	13/6
DK86	11/6	ECL86	9/8	EY51	8/6	PCF802	12/3	8U2150A	15/-	Z759	24/6	6B36	6/8	6F15	11/6	68G7	6/8	12T7	5/-	35D5	13/6
DL92	7/6	ECL800	30/0	EY80	9/8	PCF805	13/3	1T21	48/-	O42	6/8	6BK7A	10/-	6F18	8/-	6X4	5/8	12L7GT	8/-	35Z3	11/-
DL94	7/6	EF30	10/8	EY81	8/6	PCF806	12/3	TT22	50/-	O42	6/8	6BN5	8/8	6F23	15/6	6X8	11/-	12MQ7	6/8	35Z4G	5/8
DL96	9/3	EF80	8/6	EY83	11/-	PCF808	13/3	U16-20	13/6	OB2	10/8	6BN6	8/8	6F24	13/6	6V6G	12/-	12N7G	6/8	35Z5GT	13/6
DM70	6/6	EF83	10/8	EY85	8/6	PCH200	8/6	U16-20	13/6	OB2	10/8	6BN6	8/8	6F24	13/6	6V6G	12/-	12N7G	6/8	35Z5GT	13/6
DY86/7	8/6	EF85	8/3	EY87	8/6	PCH200	8/6	U16-20	13/6	OB2	10/8	6BN6	8/8	6F24	13/6	6V6G	12/-	12N7G	6/8	35Z5GT	13/6
DY802	8/6	EF88	13/3	EY88	8/6	PCH200	8/6	U16-20	13/6	OB2	10/8	6BN6	8/8	6F24	13/6	6V6G	12/-	12N7G	6/8	35Z5GT	13/6
E58CC	55/-	EF89	8/6	EZ35	5/8	PCL84	10/3	U31	9/-	304	4/6	6BR8	19/6	6F28	14/6	10C2	6/8	20L1	20/0	60B5	7/8
E280F	42/-	EF92	10/8	EZ41	9/8	PCL86	10/3	U30	8/6	384	4/6	6BR8	19/6	6F28	14/6	10C2	6/8	20L1	20/0	60B5	7/8
E130L	90/-	EF93	9/8	EZ80	5/8	P1500	30/6	U32	6/8	514G	11/-	6BZ6	6/8	6J5GT	6/8	10F9	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
E180F	19/-	EF94	15/8	EZ81	5/8	PL1200	14/3	U78	5/8	5U4G	7/8	6C4	6/8	6J7	8/8	10F11	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
EABC80	10/8	EF95	12/6	EN10C	100/-	PL28	18/-	U91	15/-	5V4G	8/8	6C5GT	7/8	6K6GT	10/8	10F11	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
EB432	10/8	EF184	7/6	GZ50	16/-	PL81	10/3	U193	8/3	5V3GT	8/8	6C6GT	25/6	6K6GT	10/8	10F11	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
EB434	11/6	EF184	7/6	GZ50	16/-	PL81	10/3	U193	8/3	5V3GT	8/8	6C6GT	25/6	6K6GT	10/8	10F11	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
EB80	9/6	EF800	20/0	GZ30	7/6	PL81A	12/6	U201	7/6	5Z3	9/8	6C7A	8/8	6K6G	10/8	10F11	10/8	20P2	20/0	90A3	48/-
EB81	6/6	EF804	20/0	GZ31	6/6	PL82	7/3	U281	3/0	30L2	15/-	6C8C	5/8	6K25	15/-	12A6	10/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6
EB890	9/6	EF811	15/8	GZ32	9/8	PL83	10/3	U301	11/8	6A84	6/6	6C6GCA	23/6	6L6GT	9/8	12A6	7/8	30A6	8/8	81A	30/6

STYLII

ACOS	Sapphire	Diamond	GARRARD	Sapphire	Diamond
GP59	2/6	7/6	EY29 Stereo	2/6	7/6
GP65	2/6	7/6	GC2	2/6	7/6
GP67	2/6	7/6	GC8	2/6	7/6
GP73-1	6/6	9/6	GCE12	2/6	7/6
GP73-2	6/6	9/6	GCS10/1	2/6	7/6
GP79	2/6	7/6	GCS10/2	2/6	7/6
GP81-1	2/6	7/6	S1-2-3	6/6	9/6
GP91-1	6/6	9/6	TS1	6/6	9/6
GP91-2	6/6	9/6	TS9	6/6	9/6
GP91-3	6/6	9/6	TS3	6/6	9/6
GP91-18c	6/6	9/6	GOLDRING		
GP91-38c	6/6	9/6	CM60	2/6	7/6
HGP37	2/6	7/6	CM60	2/6	7/6
B.S.R.			MX1	2/6	7/6
BSR C1 (ST3)	6/6	9/6	MX2	2/6	7/6
BSR TC8H	2/6	7/6	Stereo CS80	2/6	7/6
BSR TC8M	2/6	7/6	PERPETUUM EBNER		
BSR ST8	6/6	9/6	PE188	6/6	9/6
BSR ST9	6/6	9/6	PHILIPS		
BSR ST10	6/6	9/6	AG3016	2/6	7/6
BSR X1M	6/6	9/6	AG3063	2/6	7/6
BSR X1H	6/6	9/6	AG3306	6/6	9/6
BSR X3M	6/6	9/6	AG3310/3306	6/6	9/6
BSR X3H	6/6	9/6	AG3400	2/6	7/6
BSR X4H	6/6	9/6	RONETTE BINOFIUID		
COLLARO			BF40	2/6	7/6
Collaro Studio			DC284	2/6	7/6
"O"	2/6	7/6	SONOTONE		
Collaro-Ronett			2T	6/6	9/6
TX88	2/6	7/6	3T	6/6	9/6
Coller 8K1	2/6	7/6	8T4A	6/6	9/6
Dual CD82/CDN3			9TA	6/6	9/6
(DN2)	6/6	9/6	9TA/HC	6/6	9/6
Dual CD83/320			19T	2/6	7/6
(DN3)	6/6	9/6	20T	2/6	7/6
ELAC KST9			The Diamond Tip is .007in radius, thus making it compatible to play stereo records on mono equipment without damage to the record; and of course full stereo.		
(PE10)	6/6	9/6	BRITISH MADE		
ELAC KST9			EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED		
(PE1B)	6/6	9/6			
ER5MB	6/6	9/6			
ER5MX	2/6	7/6			
ER5 SB	6/6	9/6			
ER60 Stereo	6/6	9/6			

CARTRIDGES

ACOS	Inc. P.T. each	B.S.R.	Inc. P.T. each
GP79	12/6	X3M S/S	27/9
GP91-18C	21/-	X3H S/S	27/9
2-11	17/9	X5M S/S	27/9
12-49	15/6	X5H S/S	27/9
50-500	13/6	SX5M S/S	36/3
GP91-28C	As above	SX5H S/S	36/3
GP91-38C	As above	SX5M D/S	39/11
Suitable to replace TC8, etc.		SX5H D/S	39/11
GP92	28/5	X4N D/S	27/3
GP93-1	24/9	RONETTE	
GP94-1	31/-	105 S/S	19/10
GP94-5	36/-	106 S/S	19/10
GP95	24/9	DC400	14/-
GP96	31/6	DC4008C	14/-
Acos 104	41/10	105 D/S	22/4
11-25	39/9	106 D/S	22/4
25-50	38/3	DC400	16/9
51-499	35/5	DC4008C	16/9
CATHODE RAY TUBES		SONOTONE	
New and Budget tubes made by the leading British manufacturers. Guaranteed for 2 years. In the event of failure under guarantee, replacement is made without the usual time wasting forms and postage expense.		8TA	D/S 25/-
Type	New Budget	9TA	D/S 35/10
MW36-20	4/10/-	9TAHC	D/S 35/10
MW36-21	4/10/-	PORTABLE SET TUBES	
MW43-69Z	CRM171	TS0217	6/15/-
CRM172	6/12/- 4/12/6	TS0282	6/15/-
CRM173	6/12/- 4/12/6	A28-14W	9/3/4 Not supplied
CME1702	6/12/- 4/12/6	CME1601	7/15/-
CME1703	6/12/- 4/12/6	CME1602	8/-
CME1706	6/12/- 4/12/6	Supplied	
C17AA	6/12/- 4/12/6	A50-120W/R	10/17/-
C17AF	6/12/- 4/12/6	AW53-80	9/18/8 6/5/-
CME1705	6/12/- 4/12/6	AW53-88	8/18/8 6/5/-
A47 14W	7/13/4 5/7/6	AW59-90	
CME1901	7/13/4 5/7/6	AW59-91	CME2303 9/11/8 7/4/-
CME1902	7/13/4 5/7/6	A69-15W	CME2301 9/11/8 7/4/-
CME1903	7/13/4 5/7/6	A59-11W	CME2302 9/11/8 7/4/-
C19AH	7/13/4 5/7/6	A59-13W	CME2305 9/11/8 7/4/-
CME1906	10/5/8 8/10/-	A59-16W	CME2306 13/13/- 10/19/6
CME1905	8/17/3 7/1/-	A59-23W	CME2306 13/13/- 10/19/6
CME1908	8/17/3 7/1/-	A69-23W/R	CME2305 12/12/- 10/10/-
CME1913R	9/6/8	PORTABLE SET TUBES	12/12/- 10/10/-
		TS0217	6/15/-
		TS0282	6/15/-
		A28-14W	9/3/4 Not supplied
		CME1601	7/15/-
		CME1602	8/-

DE BANKS MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES

POLYESTER Length Standard Play	Spool Size in.	Price	POLYESTER Length Long Play	Spool Size in.	Price
800 ft.	5	10/-	1200 ft.	5	14/-
850 ft.	5 1/2	12/6	1800 ft.	7	20/-
1200 ft.	7	14/-	Double Play		
Long Play			1200 ft.	5	17/6
210 ft.	3	5/8	1800 ft.	5 1/2	22/-
450 ft.	4	8/8	2400 ft.	7	26/-

EMPTY TAPE REELS

3 in.	1/6
4 in.	1/10
5 in.	2/3
5 1/2 in.	2/6
7 in.	2/7

CASSETTES

Boxed in Plastic Library Packs	
C60	10/6
C90	12/6
CI30	17/6

P. & P. 1/6 on all orders.



SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

DON'T WASTE MONEY

... on the purchase and maintenance of unnecessarily complicated and expensive soldering irons.

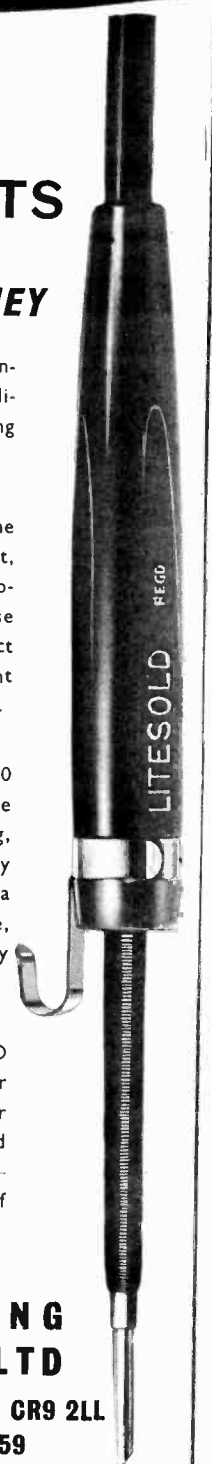
In probably 75% of cases the LITESOLD range of lightweight, high performance instruments provide the sensible choice. These well-balanced, quality tools reflect nearly twenty years development resulting from wide use in industry.

There are 7 models from 10 watts to 60 watts covering the whole field of electronic soldering, listed at from 32/- with quantity discounts. They are backed by a fast and inexpensive repair service, although servicing is simplicity itself, using ex-stock spares.

Full details of the LITESOLD models free on request, together with introductory details of our ADAMIN micro-instruments and LITESTAT Thermostatic models— for some of those other 25% of cases. Ask for literature L37.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL
Telephone 01-688 8589 & 4559



DOOR INTERCOM
Know who is calling and speak to them without leaving bed, or chair. Outfit comprises microphone with call push button, connectors and master intercom. Simply plugs together. Originally sold at £10. Special snip price 49/6, plus 3/6 postage.



5A, 3 PIN SWITCH SOCKETS

An excellent opportunity to make that bench die board you have needed or to stock up for future jobs. This month we offer 6 British made (Heraft) bakelite flush mounting shuttered 5A switch sockets for only 10/- plus 3/6 post and insurance. (20 boxes post free).

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

For portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7 1/2 to 47in. Hole in bottom for F.M. 9/6.

PHILIPS TRIMMER

0-30p an old design but one which has never been bettered. 1/- each, 10/- doz. £4.00 per 100.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

2 pole, 2 way 4 pole, 2 way 3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 2 way—2 pole 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each. 36/- dozen, your assortment

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

BLANKET SWITCH

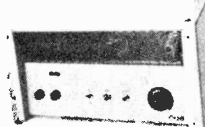
Double pole with neon light into side so luminous in dark, ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element, new plastic case 5/6 each, 3 heat model 7/6.

COPPER CLAD ELEMENT

1250W—4ft long but bent to U shape, ideal for overhead heater—just mount reflector above. 12/6 each, plus 4/6 post. 26 doz. post paid.

ERGOTROL UNITS

These units made by the Mullard Group are for operating and controlling d.c. Motors and equipment from A.C. mains. Thyristors are used and these supply a variable d.c. resulting in motor speed control and operating efficiency far superior to most other methods.



These units are contained in wall mounting cabinets with front control panel on which are fuses—push buttons for on/off and the variable thyristor firing control.

4 models are available—all are brand new in makers cases:
Model 2410 for up to 5 amps £17.10.0
Model 2411 for up to 10 amps £27.10.0

'GLADIATOR' 2 WAVE BAND TRANSISTOR RADIO

7 transistor, 2 wave band (medium and long) pocket radio with carrying handle and ear-plug. These radios use a ferrite slab aerial and a conventional superhet circuit with built in moving coil speaker. Completely built up, ready to play. Offered at less than importers price due to bankrupt purchase. A remarkable bargain. 59/6 plus 3/6 post and ins.



COMPONENT SNIP

WIRE WOUND CONTROLS BY WELWYN
Standard size approximately 1in (dia.) with integral bakelite control knob. Suitable for preset or variable circuits. Following values available: 15 ohms, 22 ohms, 33 ohms, 100 ohms, 300 ohms. Normal retail price about 6/- each. Special snip price 2/- each or £1 per dozen.

THE FULL-FI STEREO SIX

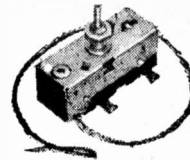
The amplifier

sensation of the year You will be amazed at the fullness of reproduction and at the added qualities your records or tuner will reproduce. Built into metal cabinet elegantly styled and leak finished to blend



with modern furnishings, this amplifier uses an integrated solid state circuit with an output power of 6 watts R.M.S. split over the two channels. The amplifier is ideal for use with normal pick-ups and tuners, it has a double wound mains transformer and ganged volume and tuners, it has a double switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. And tone control—also switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. Off controls include "treble lift and cut", "balance" and separate mains on/off switch. Price is £28.1/6 plus 7/6 post and insurance.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 2/6. Non-constructors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.



THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE

This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in length of flexible capillary tubing—control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at 12/6 each. Postage and Insurance 2/6.

CORONET CAMERA

at a fraction of maker's price. 19/6 plus P. & P. 2/6 plus this FREE ever-ready drop-front case and shoulder strap. British made with precision auto-focus lens. Perfect pictures in colour and B & W. 12 pictures on Kodak 127 film. Extremely strong and robust. 14 days free trial. We guarantee to return your money in full if you can't take perfect pictures.



Neon Mains Tester, 1/3 each, 12/- doz. Flood Lamp Control. Our dim and full switch is ideal for controlling photo flood lamps; it gives two lamps in series, two lamps full brilliance and lamps off. Similar control of other appliances can be arranged where used in pair or where circuit can be split exactly in half. Technically the switch is known as a double-pole change over with off. Our price 6/6. Sub-Minature Silicon Diodes. General purpose type with gold-plated leads, 1/- each or 7/6 per dozen.

Message Tapes. 225ft. 4 Tapes on 3in spools, normally 4/6 each, we offer 4 tapes for 12/6. Circular Flex. Non-ink. Ideal for vacuum cleaners etc., twin made by BICC. Usually 8d. yd., 100 yd. coil for 30/-, plus 6/6 postage.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD
Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CR0 2TH
Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE
NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS		1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 8S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.	1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 8S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.
1A7GT 7/6	25U4GT11/6	DL92 5/9	EL500 12/6
1H6GT 7/6	30C1 6/6	DL94 6/9	EM34 14/6
1NG5T 7/9	30C15 13/-	DL96 7/3	EM80 8/3
1R5 5/9	30C17 18/-	DY86 5/9	EM81 8/3
185 4/3	30C18 13/6	DY87 6/9	EM84 7/6
1T4 2/9	30E4 15/6	EABC80 6/6	EM87 7/6
3S4 5/9	30FL1 12/9	EAF42 10/-	EY61 7/3
3V4 6/9	30FL12 14/6	EB91 2/3	EY86 6/6
5Y3GT 5/9	30FL14 14/6	EBC33 8/-	EZ40 8/-
5Z4G 7/6	30L1 6/6	EBC41 10/6	EZ41 8/-
6/30L2 2/3	30L15 13/-	EBF80 6/9	EZ80 4/6
6AL5 12/6	30L17 15/6	ECP88 6/3	EZ81 4/9
6AM6 2/9	30P4 13/-	ECC81 3/9	GZ32 8/9
6AQ5 5/3	30P12 13/9	ECC82 4/9	GZ34 9/9
6AT6 4/6	30P19 13/-	ECC83 7/-	KT41 15/6
6BA6 4/6	30PL1 12/9	ECC85 5/9	KT61 9/9
6BE6 4/9	30PL13 14/6	ECC89 12/-	KT66 16/6
6B76 8/6	30PL14 14/-	ECP80 6/-	KT66 16/6
6CG6 4/9	35L6GT 3/9	ECH35 6/-	P61 10/6
6CD6G 2/6	35W4 4/6	ECH42 12/9	PAB350 7/-
6F14 9/-	35Z4GT 5/-	ECH81 5/9	PC86 10/3
6F23 14/3	150B2 13/6	ECH83 7/6	PC88 10/3
6F25 12/6	807 9/-	ECH84 7/6	PC89 8/6
6K7E 2/6	6063 12/6	ECL80 7/6	PC97 8/6
6K8G 3/3	AC/VP2 9/6	ECL82 6/9	PC90 7/6
6N7G 4/3	88NTG 4/3	ECL86 8/-	PC98 7/6
6V6G 3/3	B349 13/6	ECL86 8/-	PC98 7/6
6V6GT 6/6	B729 12/6	EF37A 4/6	PC885 6/-
6X4 4/9	CCH35 13/6	EF39 4/9	PC888 9/-
6X5GT 5/9	CL33 18/6	EF41 11/9	PC891 6/9
10F18 7/6	CY31 6/9	EF80 4/6	PC899 9/9
10P13 12/-	DAC32 7/6	EF85 6/3	PC80513/6
12A2T 13/6	DAF91 4/3	EF86 5/3	PC8F80 6/6
12A7T 3/9	DAF96 7/6	EF89 5/3	PC8F82 6/6
12AUG 4/9	DF33 7/9	EF91 2/9	PC8F86 3/6
12AU7 4/9	DF91 2/9	EF183 5/9	PC8F90 13/6
12AX7 4/9	DF96 7/6	EF184 6/6	PC8F91 6/9
12X8GT 7/3	DH77 4/3	EF80 4/6	PC8F92 9/-
19BGG17/6	DK32 7/6	EL33 9/9	PC8F9513/6
20F2 13/6	DK91 5/9	EL34 9/9	PC8F96113/6
20P3 11/9	DK92 8/6	EL41 11/-	PC8F9814/6
20P4 18/6	DK96 7/3	EL44 4/3	PC8L82 7/3
25L6GT 5/-	DL35 5/-	EL90 5/3	PC8L83 12/-
			UACB0 6/6

READERS RADIO (P.E.)
85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX.
Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

Send an S.A.E. for New Comprehensive I.C. and Semiconductor price lists
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
NEW LOW PRICES - FULLY GUARANTEED

ROA	MOTOROLA	1-9	10+	25+	MULLARD
CA3000 36/-	MC7247 17/6	15/-	17/6	18/-	LINEAR TAA241 32/6
3006 24/-	MC7881 19/6	17/6	15/-	18/6	242 85/6
7 11	MC7891 17/6	15/-	18/6	23/6	243 30/6
11 12	MC7901 27/6	24/6	23/6	26/6	263 15/6
12 18	MC792P 17/6	15/-	18/6	25/6	263 12/6
13 21	MC799P 17/6	15/-	18/6	300	300 35/6
14 25	MC1303P 57/6				310 25/6
18 17	MC1304P 79/6				320 14/6
18A 22	MC708P 17/6				350 25/6
19 17	MC749P 69/6				352 72/6
20 26	MC788P 19/6				435 29/6
20A 32	MC838P 130/-		115/-		521 28/6
21 32	MC1552A 89/6		79/6		522 72/6
22 26	MC1435P 65/-		59/6		530 99/6
23 26	MC1709CL 19/-				811 89/6
26 20					TAB101 19/6
28A 15/-	FAIRCHILD 1-5	6-11	12+	50+	TAD100 39/6
28B 21/-	L900 9/9	9/-	8/-	6/9	TAD110 39/6
29 18/-	L914 9/9	9/-	8/-	6/9	MULLARD DTL
29A 33/-	L923 12/6	11/9	11/-		FCH101 17/6
30 28/-	L702C 38/6	32/6	29/6		FCH121 21/6
35 25/-	L709C 21/-	19/6	18/-	17/-	FCH1201 26/6
36 15/-	L710C 21/-	19/6	18/-	17/-	FCH1231 30/6
39 17/-	L711C 21/6	19/6	18/-	17/-	FCJ101 32/6
41 22/-	L719C 26/-	50/-			FCJ111 31/6
42 22/-					FCJ201 36/6
43 28/-	TEXAS TTL				FCJ211 35/6
44 24/-	SN7400N 18/-	FJH101 17/6			FCJ101 87/6
45 25/-	SN7401N 18/-	FJH121 17/6			FCY101 21/6
46 15/-	SN7402N 18/-	FJH141 17/6			PLESSEY
47 28/-	SN7403N 18/-	FJH161 17/6			SL402A 42/6
48 41/-	SN7404N 19/3	FJH171 18/3			SL403A 42/6
49 32/-	SN7405N 19/3	FJH221 17/6			SL701C 29/6
50 37/-	SN7410N 18/-	FJH221 17/6			SL702C 29/6
51 27/-	SN7413N 22/-	FJH221 17/6			
52 22/-	SN7420N 18/-	FJH221 17/6			
53 10/-	SN7430N 18/-	FJH221 17/6			
54 22/-	SN7440N 18/-	FJH221 17/6			
56 48/-		FJH221 17/6			
59 33/-		FJH221 17/6			
64 24/-		FJH221 17/6			

Post & Packing 1/6 per order. Data sheet free if ordered with ICS. Send 2/6 for catalogue
TELEPHONE A. MARSHALL & SONS LTD. TELEX 21422
01-452 0161
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
CALLERS WELCOME 9.5-3.0 SATURDAY 9.5
SEE OUR MAIN ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 917 FOR SEMICONDUCTORS

NOW! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new **TECHNATRON** Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—but you learn the *practical* way.

Now you can learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the *fast*, modern way. You can give yourself the essential technical 'know-how' sooner than you would have thought possible—read circuits, assemble standard components, experiment, build . . . and enjoy every moment of it. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable new **TECHNATRON** Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject—make learning *easy and interesting*.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

and what's more, **YOU'LL UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING.** The Technatron Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors . . . even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you how to use. You need only a little of your spare time, the cost is surprisingly low and the fee may be paid by convenient monthly instalments. You can use the equipment again and again—and it remains your own property.

You **LEARN**—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus; this is first and last a *teaching* Course. But the training is as rewarding and interesting as any hobby. It could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics or provide a great new, spare-time interest.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. Bite-size lessons—wonderfully clear and easy to understand, practical projects from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set . . . here's your chance to master basic Radio and Electronics, even if you think you're a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to carry on to more advanced work, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to A.M.I.E.R.E. and City and Guilds standards.

Send now for free 164-page book. Like to know more about this intriguing new way to learn Radio and Electronics? Fill in the coupon and post it today. We'll send you full details and a 164-page book—'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'—Free and without any obligation.



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. 371B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Reading, RG7 4PF

To: B.I.E.T., Dept. 371B, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, READING, RG7 4PF

I would like to know more about your Practical Radio & Electronics Course. Please send me full details and FREE 164-page book.

name

address

age

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS

SEND FOR NEW LIST • NEW PRICES

1N4001 1/6	AAZ12 4/-	BPY10 19/6	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
1N4002 1/6	AAZ13 2/6	B8X20 3/6	Type	1 2+ 25+ 100+500+
1N4003 2/-	AAZ17 2/-	B8X21 4/-	UL914	9/9 9/- 7/3 6/6
1N4004 2/-	AC126 5/-	B8X76 3/-	UL923	12/6 11/9 11/- 10/- 9/3
1N4005 2/6	AC127 5/-	B8Y12 5/-	SL403A	42/6 41/- 40/- 37/6 35/6
1N4006 3/-	AC127Z 10/-	B8Y28 5/-	MC1303	52/6 48/- 45/- 40/- 35/-
1N4007 4/-	AC128 5/-	B8Y29 5/-	MC1304	55/- 50/- 47/6 42/6 37/6
1N4009 1/8	AC163 4/-	BSY50 6/-	PA246	52/6 48/- 45/- 40/- 35/-
1N4148 1/8	AC164 3/-	BSY63 5/-		
2G210 12/6	AC169 3/-	BSY66 5/-		
2G240 4/6	AC176 5/-	BSY67 5/-		
2G301 4/-	AC187 6/-	BSY95A 4/6		
2G302 4/6	AC188 6/-	BSY95 3/-		
2G303 5/-	ACY17 6/-	BY100 3/6		
2G306 6/-	ACY18 4/-	BY103 4/6		
2G308 6/-	ACY19 5/-	BY126 3/-		
2G309 6/-	ACY20 4/-	BY127 4/-		
2G371 4/6	ACY21 4/6	BYZ10 7/6		
2G374 5/6	ACY22 5/6	BYZ11 8/-		
2G381 5/-	ACY28 3/6	BYZ12 6/-		
2G382 6/-	ACY34 4/-	BYZ13 6/-		
2G383 5/-	ACY36 5/-	BYZ15 20/-		
2N404 4/6	ACY39 11/-	BYZ16 12/6		
2N695 3/-	ACY40 3/-	GET102 6/-		
2N700 3/-	AD140 10/-	GET103 4/6		
2N698 3/-	AD149 10/-	MPF102 8/6		
2N706 2/-	AD161 7/6	MPF103 7/6		
2N706A 2/6	AD162 7/6	MPF104 7/6		
2N707 9/6	AF102 12/6	MPF105 8/-		
2N708 3/-	AF114 6/6	OA5 3/-		
2N709 4/6	AF115 6/6	OA7 4/6		
2N718 7/6	AF116 6/6	OA7 2/6		
2N719 4/6	AF118 12/6	OA47 5/6		
2N720 5/6	AF124 6/6	OA70 2/6		
2N722 8/6	AF125 5/6	OA71 2/6		
2N730 5/6	AF126 4/6	OA73 2/6		
2N1131 6/-	AF127 4/6	OA74 2/6		
2N1132 6/-	AF139 6/6	OA79 2/6		
2N1303 4/6	AF178 8/6	OA82 2/6		
2N1304 5/-	AF181 8/6	OA85 2/6		
2N1305 5/-	AF186 8/6	OA86 4/6		
2N1306 5/-	AF239 8/6	OA90 2/6		
2N1307 5/-	AFY19 22/6	OA91 1/6		
2N1308 6/-	AFZ11 12/6	OA95 1/6		
2N1309 5/6	AFZ12 15/-	OA200 1/6		
2N1613 4/6	ASV28 6/6	OA302 1/6		
2N2147 15/-	ASY27 7/6	OA210 7/6		
2N2160 13/6	ASY28 5/6	OA211 7/6		
2N2287 25/-	ASY29 6/6	OA2225 7/6		
2N2646 10/6	ASY67 9/6	OA2228 7/6		
2N2904 8/6	ASZ21 8/6	OA2229 9/6		
2N2905 7/6	AUX10 19/6	OA2321 7/6		
2N2925 4/6	B3M 16/6	OA2324 7/6		
2N2926 2/6	BA110 5/6	OA2328 7/6		
2N3011 5/-	BA3Y1 2/6	OC16 8/6		
2N3053 5/-	BC107 2/6	OC19 7/6		
2N3054 10/-	BC108 2/6	OC20 19/6		
2N3055 15/-	BC109 2/6	OC22 9/6		
2N3056 15/-	BC110 2/6	OC23 10/-		
2N3703 2/6	BC113 6/6	OC25 10/-		
2N3704 3/6	BC116 8/6	OC26 7/6		
2N3705 3/6	BC134 7/6	OC26 5/6		
2N3707 3/6	BC136 6/6	OC28 12/6		
2N3709 2/6	BC136 7/6	OC29 12/6		
2N3710 2/6	BC137 8/6	OC35 10/-		
2N3711 2/6	BC138 8/6	OC36 12/6		
2N3730 10/-	BCY30 5/6	OC4 5/6		
2N3731 12/6	BCY31 6/6	OC42 6/6		
2N3794 2/6	BCY32 10/-	OC43 8/6		
2N3819 7/6	BCY33 4/6	OC44 4/6		
2N3820 17/6	BCY34 5/6	OC46 3/6		
2N3823 17/6	BCY38 5/6	OC46 5/6		
2N4058 3/6	BCY39 9/6	OC70 2/6		
2N4061 3/-	BCY40 8/6	OC71 3/6		
2N4286 3/6	BCY42 5/6	OC72 5/6		
2N4288 3/6	BCY43 5/6	OC73 6/6		
2N4289 3/6	BCY70 4/6	OC74 6/6		
2N4290 3/6	BCZ11 7/6	OC75 5/6		
2N4291 3/6	BC147 3/6	OC76 5/6		
2N4292 3/6	BC148 2/6	OC77 8/6		
40361 11/-	BC149 4/6	OC78 5/6		
40362 12/-	BF152 6/6	OC81 5/6		
2S001 10/-	BF194 3/6	OC81D 4/6		
2S002 10/6	BF195 3/6	OC82 5/6		
2S003 9/6	BD124 12/6	OC83 5/6		
2S004 9/6	BEN3000 5/6	OC84 5/6		
2S005 14/-	BF115 5/6	OC122 10/-		
2S012 25/-	BF154 8/6	OC123 10/-		
2S013 20/-	BF158 8/6	OC139 5/6		
2S017 15/-	BF169 12/6	OC140 7/6		
2S034 12/6	BF163 8/6	OC141 15/-		
2S036 25/-	BF167 5/6	OC169 4/6		
2S290 9/-	BF173 6/6	OC170 5/6		
2S321 6/6	BF180 7/6	OC171 6/6		
2S322 7/6	BF181 7/6	OC200 7/6		
2S323 10/-	BFX30 6/6	OC201 9/6		
2S324 12/6	BFX88 5/6	OC202 12/6		
2S512 9/6	BFY20 12/6	OC203 7/6		
2S701 8/6	BFY50 4/6	OC204 8/6		
2S702 11/-	BFY51 4/6	OC205 12/6		
2S731 8/6	BFY52 4/6	OC206 15/-		
2S732 8/6	BFY53 3/6	OC207 15/-		
2S733 9/6	BFY64 8/6	OCP71 19/6		
AA178 8/6	BLY10 20/-	ORP12 11/-		
AA172 5/-	BLY11 22/6	ORP60 8/6		
			2N3055 15/-	2N3819 7/-
			Mullard 115 watt Silicon Power 25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-	Texas F.E.T. 25 + 6/- 100 + 5/3 500 + 4/9
			2N2926 2/6	2N2646 10/6
			NPN Planar All Colours 25 + 1/8 100 + 1/6	Motorola Unijunction 25 + 8/9 100 + 7/6 500 + 6/9
			AF139 6/-	AF186 8/-
			Siemens V.H.F. 25 + 5/3 100 + 4/6 500 + 3/9	Mullard V.H.F. 25 + 7/- 100 + 5/- 500 + 5/6
			OB170 5/-	BY126 3/-
			25 + 4/3 100 + 3/6	Mullard 800v 1 amp Plastic 25 + 2/6 100 + 2/3
			OC171 6/-	BYZ13 4/-
			25 + 5/3 100 + 4/6	Mullard 6a 200v 25 + 3/6 100 + 3/2 500 + 2/10
			BY127 4/-	BC107/8/9 2/6 ea.
			Mullard 1000v 1 amp Plastic 25 + 3/3 100 + 3/-	I.T.T. Planars 25 + 2/3 100 + 2/- 500 + 1/9
			BT102/500R 15/-	OCP71 19/6
			Mullard Thyristor 500 p.i.v. 6.5a 25 + 12/6 100 + 11/-	Mullard Photo 25 + 17/3 100 + 14/9 500 + 13/6
			OA200/OA202 1/9	OC28 12/6
			SILICON Diodes 25 + 1/6 100 + 1/3 500 + 1/1	Mullard Power 25 + 11/- 100 + 10/- 500 + 8/6
			OC42 6/-	OC71 3/-
			Mullard 25 + 5/3 100 + 4/9 500 + 4/3	Mullard 25 + 2/3 100 + 2/2 500 + 1/9
			OC45 3/6	BCY34 5/-
			Mullard 25 + 3/6 100 + 2/6 500 + 2/-	Mullard 25 + 4/3 100 + 3/9 500 + 3/6
			OC75 5/-	IN4001/2/3 1/6
			Mullard 25 + 4/3 100 + 3/6 500 + 3/-	1 amp 100-300v 25 + 1/4 100 + 1/2 500 + 1/2
			OC20 19/6	ZENER DIODES
			Mullard 1000v 1 amp 25 + 15/9 100 + 14/6 500 + 13/3	400 MW 5% BZV88 Range All Voltages 3.3v-33v 3/6 25 + 2/9 100 + 2/- 500 + 1/9 1000 + 1/7 any one type
			IN4004/5 2/6	OC139 5/-
			400-600v 1 amp 25 + 2/9 100 + 1/9 500 + 1/6	Mullard 25 + 6/- 100 + 5/- 500 + 4/-
			IN4006/7 3/-	OC140 7/6
			800-1000v 1 amp 25 + 2/10 100 + 2/6 500 + 2/3	

PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM ORDER SHOULD BE 10/- Quantity prices 100 + Phone (01) 723 0401 Ex. 4. All listed devices are from stock at time of going to press. Please add 1/6 post packing to your order.

HENRY'S RADIO

303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON, W.2 (01) 723 1008/9

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-6pm THURS 9am-1pm

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 1/6 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4

MISCELLANEOUS

PSYCHEDELIC LUMINOPHONICS

Or is this just another way of referring to FANTASY? Either way, our Projects 24 and 1014 probably come within this category—THINK OF THE FUN YOU WOULD HAVE WITH SOMETHING LIKE THIS AT A PARTY! There are MANY OTHER UNUSUAL PROJECTS TOO—how about an ELECTRONIC STETHOSCOPE for LISTENING THROUGH WALLS, etc., or a TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER that doesn't use RF, SO LICENCE WORRIES ARE OVER! Then there's another project for a "LEARNING" MACHINE—imagine one of these in YOUR BACKROOM; YOUR FRIENDS WOULD BE AMAZED! IF REALLY UNUSUAL projects interest you, then WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU WANT. In a few days from now YOU COULD BE IN THE "SCIENCE-FICTION" WORLD OF "BOFFIN"! DON'T PUT IT OFF! SEND 3/- for your list—NOW

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE RD., STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
Designs by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on TV

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2½in x any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

AUDIO FREQUENCY RESPONSE GRAPH PAPER for response plots, circuit design, studios, teaching, hi fi. Samples free, single sheets 6d., quantity reductions. NTS, 4 Red Lodge Road, West Wickham, Kent. (07-777 9180.)

PARAPHYSICAL LABORATORY, Downton, Wilts. Fascinating international magazines. S.A.E. for list. Parcel 20s.

TINY TRANSISTOR MODULES, can be used as multivibrators, bistables, monostables, code practice oscillators, divide by two circuits, etc. with a few additional components to decide function. Full information with every module. Price £1. MICROTRONICS, 70a Sydenham Park Road, London S.E.26.

SOCKETS TO YOU will be a thing of the past, and also plugs and bare wires when you make a quick electrical connection with the revolutionary new Keynecter. Ideal for bench and high speed testing of electrical equipment. A leaflet for the do-it-yourself fan. Send for a leaflet to: E. B. INSTRUMENTS (Dept. PE), 49/53 Pancras Road, London N.W.1 (01-837 7781). Only 48/6 plus postage.

TOP TRANSISTORS

ACY22 1/9	OC72 1/9	2N2926 1/9
BC168 1/9	OC200 1/9	2N3702 1/9
BC169 1/9	OC201 1/9	2N3703 1/9
BSY27 1/9	OC202 1/9	2N3705 1/9
OC45 1/9	ZTX300 1/9	2N3706 1/9
OC71 1/9	2N706 1/9	2N3708 1/9

All the above types are available at 16 for £1. Brand New. Individually Tested, unmarked, but guaranteed to be within their correct specification, or money refunded.

ANTEX SOLDER IRON

A lightweight iron with a 15 watt nickel plated bit. Designed to enable you to weld reliable joints accurately. Model CN240 volts. Special low price. Act Now, Only 29/11.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. P. & P. 1/-
J. M. KING (M)
17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M.'s V.O.M.'s, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

ALL THOSE LITTLE ITEMS which you can never find are available from our stock. Also speaker fabrics, BAF wadding, Peerless speakers, cabinet kits, cross-over's. For full details send 9d. in stamps to: AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorks.

BIG BARGAIN PARCEL 13/- POST PAID

Containing multi-contact relay, transistors, resistors (some high stab), rectifiers, diodes, capacitors, pots, knobs, etc.

6 OR 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain. Unbeatable at 65/6 post paid.
or in kit form 57/6

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed 72/6 POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
23 Wyle Cop Shrewsbury, Shropshire S.A.E. for lists

MUSICAL MIRACLES! Drum, Cymbals, Waa-waa and Fuzz modules. New unique effects units, Percussion, etc. Good waa-waa kits 49/- Famous "Mister Bassman" bass pedal unit. Also bargain components list of reed switches, etc. Send S.A.E. NOW! D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	Per ½lb reel	Per 1lb reel
18-22	11/3	18/6
23-30	11/9	17/6
31-35	12/3	18/6
36-40	15/-	24/-
41-44	17/9	29/6

Orders despatched by return of post. Please add 1/- per item P. & P. Supplied by: BANNER TRANSFORMERS, 84 Old Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

NO NEED TO WORRY ABOUT A TRANSMITTING LICENCE

because this GPO approved transmitter/receiver kit does not use R.F. and you can get one easily. Your transmissions will be virtually SECRET since they won't be heard by conventional means. Actually it's TWO KITS IN ONE because you get all the printed-circuit boards and components for both the transmitter AND receiver. You're going to find this project REALLY FUN-TO-BUILD with the EASY-TO-FOLLOW instructions. An extremely flexible design with quite an AMAZING RANGE—has obvious applications for HOUSE-TO-HOUSE USE, SCHOOL PROJECTS, LANGUAGE LABORATORIES, SCOUT CAMPS, etc.

GET YOURS! SEND 95/- NOW

TO: 'BOFFIN KITS'
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SHURE GOLDRING Cartridges. Post Free. G800, M44/5/7 £7.17.6. M3D £5.5.0. M44E £8.19.6. M55E £9.19.6. M75E/2 £16.10.0. Garrard SP25/2 £10.17.6. AP.75 £16.17.6. P. & P. 7/6. **ULTIMATE ELECTRONICS**, 38 Achilles Road, London, N.W.6. Mail Order Only.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc., 8,000 models. List 2/- S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1970) for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from 1/- Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue 2/6. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, CAR RADIOS
5/- EACH, MANUALS FROM 10/- PLUS LARGE S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, original returned if service sheets not available.)
FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST WITH ORDER

C. CARANNA
71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6 (01-743 8441).

FOR SALE

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical and Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PE, New Mills, Stockport.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without transiting. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

GSHEC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY SURREY

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Power output: 3 watts R.M.S. per channel.
- Sensitivity: 160 mv. input for 3 watts output.
- Output load: 7.5 to 15.
- Frequency response: —15 Hz to 50 KHz (30db down).
- Treble cut and boost: —18 db to +12 db.
- Bass cut and boost: —14 db to +12 db.
- Noise level: —80 db max. (referred to 3 watts output).
- Hum: —70 db max. (referred to 3 watts output).
- Crosstalk: —40 db.
- Distortion at 3 watts output 1% max. (Total harmonic).
- Price of kit of parts and full constructional details £15.

TELEVISION CITY

Dept. PE1, 50 Richmond Road

Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey

Tel. 01-546 3961 (100 yds. from Station)

Daily 9.30-5.30; Friday 9.30-7; Closed Monday

FOR SALE (continued)

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electronic and mechanical components, price 4/6, post free. **ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD.**, 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. **WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS**, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567 5400/2971.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1969 WANTED. State price. Box No. 31.

TOP PRICES PAID

for new valves and components

Write:

KENSINGTON SUPPLIES
(B) 367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT
ELECTRICITY
ANYWHERE



BEST EVER 200/240 VOLT "MAINS" SUPPLY FROM 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY
Exclusive World Scoop Purchase. The fabulous Mk. 12D American Heavy Duty Dynamotor Unit with a Massive 220 watt output and giving the most Brilliant 200/240 volt performance of all time. Marvellous for Television, Drills, Power Tools, Mains Lighting, AC Fluorescent Lighting and all 200/240 volt Universal AC/DC mains equipment. Made at tremendous cost for U.S.A. Govt. by Delco-Remy. This magnificent machine is unobtainable elsewhere. Brand New and Fully Tested. Only £4.19.6 + 10/6 postage. C.O.D. with pleasure, refund guarantee. Please send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

Dept. PE, **STANFORD ELECTRONICS**
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
Blackpool, Lancashire

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston Berks.

ELECTRONICS

ENTHUSIASTS!

South East London Component Retailers *Urgently* need

ADDITIONAL STAFF

Please contact Mr. Hyde

GARLAND BROTHERS LTD.

Deptford Broadway

London, S.E.8

01-692 4412

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS



Printed circuits, 1/4 in. SRBP, roller-tinned and drilled, with circuit layout printed on reverse side available for

Two Tone Tester (7s. 6d.)

Humidistat (12s.)

Guitar Amplifier

Prices include post and packing, S.A.E. for list or C.W.O.

ALBOL ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL PRODUCTS LTD.
2 Vine Lane, Tooley Street
London, S.E.1 Tel. 01-407 4214

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES. OA81, OA95, OA200, OA202, 1N914, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. D & D ELECTRONICS, 80 Scot Lane, Newtown, Wigan, Lancs (Mail Order Only).

TOROIDAL MAINS TRANSFORMER. Primary 240V, secondary 32V, at 140VA. Size 4 1/2 in dia. x 1 1/2 in deep. £3 10s plus 6/- post. Mounting clips 2/- for four required. **AUDIO SERVICES (ST. IVES)**, 3a Kings Hedges, St. Ives, Huntingdon.

DIODES suitable for line sync circuits in T/Vs, switching circuits. Organ Builders—untested, unmarked. £5 per 1,000 plus 1/- P. & P. C.W.O. to MRS. M. EVANS, 3a High Street, Teddington, Middx.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

WEST ELECTRONICS
78 PARK HILL ROAD
WALLINGTON, SURREY

AC107	7/6	OC44	2/10
AC127	5/6	OC45	2/10
AC128	4/-	OC71	2/6
BC107	2/6	OC139	5/-
BC108	2/9	OCI40	6/-
BFY50	3/9	IN914	3/-
BFY51	3/6	IN4001	2/-
BFY52	3/9	IN4002	2/3
BY126	3/9	IN4003	2/6
BY127	3/9	IN4004	3/-
OA90	1/4	IN4007	4/6
OA91	1/8	2N2926	2/6
OA200	1/4	2N3053	5/-
OA202	1/8	2N3055	12/6

P. & P. 1/- min. S.A.E. for CAT.
MONEY BAGG GUARANTEE

RESISTORS

1 watt. Only 3d each

Top qual. Hi stab. Low noise. Carbon
39, 47, 50, 56, 100, 200, 270, 360, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 910Ω. 2-4, 3-3, 3-6, 4-7, 5-1, 6-2, 6-8, 7-5, 8-2, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 27, 33, 39, 56, 82, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 220, 360, 430, 680, 820, 910KΩ. 1-2, 1-5, 1-8, 2-4, 2-7, 3, 3-3, 3-6, 3-9, 4-7, 5-1, 5-6, 6-2, 6-8, 9-1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22MΩ.
Money ref. guar. C.W.O. plus 1/6 P. & P. to:

TWENTIETH CENTURY STORE
Station Approach, Chipstead, Surrey CR3 3TD

SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)



Established 1891

TECHNICAL TRAINING
IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Colour TV Servicing, also Electronics, Computers, etc.

Expert coaching for:

- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- RADIO OPERATOR CERTS.

Examination Students coached until successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-meter. All under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL
CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD
OF KNOWLEDGE
AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewarts Road,
London, S.W.8

NAME.....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS.....

11/70

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS. 125 or 350V, 150, 180, 330, 390, 560, 680, 820, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200; 125V, 18, 22, 120, 220, 1,200, 1,500, 3,300, 3,900, 0-01, 0-012, 0-015; Paper 100V, 100, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 8/- doz. Post 1/6.

COMPUTER PANELS. 5-BC108 diodes 3/- ea. 4 for 10/- Post 1/6. 8-OC76 or OC72 or OC42, 8-OA10, 7/8, 8-OC43 or 6ET875, 24 OA81, 7/8, 8-OC170 diodes, 12V electrolytics, post core, etc., 6/-, 10-B8X26, 550MEG silicon npn diodes, etc., 7/8.

MIXED TRANSISTORS ON PANELS. 50 for 12/6. 100 for 20/-. Panels with capacitors, resistors, diodes, 6 for 5/-. Air spaced trimmers, 25 and 100pF, 2/-, Ceramic 40, 60, 125pF, 6d.

SEL. RECTIFIER AND VARIABLE RESISTOR in neat case. Input 15V, output 0-12V at 1amp 8/-.

MIDGET RELAYS 1in x 1in x 3in, weigh 1oz. D.P.D.T. carry 2amp at 28V, 700 ohm coil, 10/6. With base, 12/6 Post free.

M.C. METERS 2in and 2 1/2in. 3 assorted for 21/-. M.C. Phones and mike, 45ohm, 12/6. P. & P. 2/- unless stated otherwise.

J.W.B. RADIO
75 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for P.E. PROJECTS

All boards drilled and roller tinned complete with layout drawing.

EXAMPLES
Marine Tachometer (May 1970) 5/- ea. Musical Stave (May 1970) 8/- ea.
Waa-Waa pedal Vol. 4 No. 7 2/9 ea. Audio Sig. Gen. (Sine and Square on one board) Vol. 5 No. 10 8/6 ea.
S.A.E. for List. Now available from:- HENRY'S RADIO LTD., Edgware Road, London, W.2
P.H. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent. Tel. 2517

DRY REED INSERTS



Overall length 1.85" (Body length 1.1"). Diameter 0.14" to switch up to 500 mA at up to 250V D.C. Gold clad contacts. 12/6d. per doz.; 75/- per 100; £27.10.0 per 1,000; £250 per 10,000. All carriage paid.
G.W.M. RADIO LTD.
40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 34887

WITWORTH TRANSFORMERS LTD.

Dept. P.E., 26 All Saints Road North Kensington, W.11
Telephone 01-229 9071. 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.

TELEVISION LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PRACTICALLY ANY MAKE OR MODEL SUPPLIED OR REWOUND
EKCO, FERRANTI, DYNATRON
Replacement cases £1 each, please state model.
S.A.E. for return of post quotation.
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D., please add 4s. for postage.
C.O.D. orders will be charged 6s.
Transformers fully guaranteed.

JEF FOR VALUE

New Branded Full Spec. Devices

Integrated Circuits complete with data:

N5709A Type 709 Op. Amp.	13/6
PA234 1W Audio Amplifier	17/6
PA237 2W Audio Amplifier	31/6
SL402A 2W Audio Amplifier	35/-
D40C1 4W Darlingtong Amplifier	13/6
MEL 11 Photo Darlingtong Amplifier	9/6
Connectors for D.I.L.L.C.'s	6/-

Transistors

2N5172	1/9	BFX86	6/-
ME0412	3/9	BD124	12/-
2N4059	3/6	2N3055	14/-

Triacs and Diacs

RCA40669 8A 400V	24/-
RCA 40583 Trigger Diode	5/8

1A Silicon Rectifiers

1N4001, 50V	1/5	1N4004, 400V	2/5
1N4002, 100V	2/-	1N4005, 800V	2/9
1N4003, 200V	2/2	1N4006, 800V	3/5
		1N4007, 1000V	4/-

Bridge Rectifiers

W005 1A 50V	7/8
PD40 2A 400V	12/6

JEF ELECTRONICS

(P.E.11), York House, 12 York Drive Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs.

Mail Order Only. C.W.O. P. & P. 1/- per order. Overseas 7/6. Money back if not satisfied.

NEW MODEL V.H.F. KIT MK2

Our latest Kit, improved design and performance plus extra Amplifier. Stage, receives Aircraft, Amateurs, Mobile, Radio 2, 3, 4, etc.
This novel little set will give you endless hours of pleasure and can be built in one evening. Powered by 9 Volt battery, complete with easy to follow instructions and built in Jack Socket for use with Earphones or Amplifier.

Only 68/-. P. & P. Free U.K. only
Postal Orders, Cheques to:
Dept. P.E.
Galleon Trading Co., 25 Avelon Road, Romford, Essex

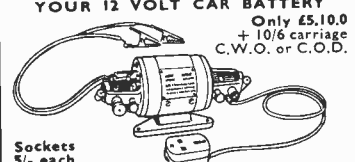
A CORNUCOPIA OF COMPONENTS! Scarce valves, selected TV components, speakers and cabinets. Computer panels—long leads, NOT printed circuits. Transistors, resistors—new and recovered. State your requirements. S.A.E. for details MAIL-MART, 6 Eastbourne Road, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS 15/16V 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100mF, 8-5d. E12 series 5% resistors, Carbon Film 1/4W 1Ω to 1MΩ, 1-5d. Wirewound 5W 15Ω to 15KΩ, 10d. Postage 1/- The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 0RN.

MULLARD CR25 RESISTORS. 0-4W 5% HS 2.5 x 7mm 13d each. 47Ω-1MΩ. P. & P. 1/- SPRING ELECTRONICS LTD., 25 Cranley Gardens, Muswell Hill, N.10.

SUBMIN MAINS TRANS. MTT. 0-230-250V to 7-0-7V 120mA. (30 x 30 x 37mm.). With circuits, 13/6. U.K. post paid. List 6d. AMATRONIX LTD., 386 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0DE.

240 VOLT ELECTRIC POWER FROM YOUR 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY



Only £5.10.0 + 10/6 carriage C.W.O. or C.O.D.
Sockets 5/- each
Very latest Mk. IIBD American dynamotor gives you 200-240 volt electric power anywhere. Runs TV, electric lights, including AC fluorescent. Shavers, vacuum cleaners, drills, power tools, etc. Universal AC/DC appliances. Essential for caravan, garage, workshop, site-work, etc. Fully wired, simply clip on battery and plug in. Limited quantity only.

NORTHERN ELECTRO ENG.
(Dept. P.E.), Whittle Street Works Tottington Road, Bury Bury 7658

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall Rossendale, Lancs

Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY81	3/6
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	PY82	3/-
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	PY800	3/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	PY801	3/6
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	UI91	4/6
EF85	3/-	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EY86	4/-	PL1	4/-	30P12	4/6
EZ40	4/6	PL83	4/-	30C15	5/-
EBC41	4/6	PY33	5/-	50CD6G	7/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d. OVER SIX POST PAID.

CONSTRUCTOR UNITS

R.F. Generator. Supplied with coils, tuning cap., switch and details for wiring and calibration. Covers 150KH/z to 30MH/z. 89/6 + 3/6 p.p.

A.F. Unit. Osc. operates at 2 freq.'s. for A.F. R.F. checks, connects as amp. for continuity checks. Dual freq. square wave o/p for audio/HiFi tests. Provides modulation for R.F. unit. 39/6 + 3/6 p.p.

S.A.E. for details. Tweed Electronics (PE), 9 The Green, Hatfield Peverel, Chelmsford, Essex

COURSES

Careers in Marine and Aircraft Electronics

Marine Radio Officers

2 years' full time course leading to the General Certificate in Radiocommunications. 1 term full time course leading to the Board of Trade Radar Maintenance Certificate. Conversion Course (1st or 2nd Class PMG Certificate to General Certificate). RJT Licences (Full or Restricted).

Courses for Qualified Marine Radio and Electronics Officers

Short courses:	True Motion Techniques	— 1 week
Single Sideband Techniques	FM/VHF Techniques	— 2 weeks
Transistor Techniques	Marine Electronics Diploma	— 12 weeks
Transistorised Radar	Advanced Marine Elec. Dip.	— 12 weeks

Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

A full time course of two years duration commences in September of each year. This leads to the award of the Aircraft Maintenance Engineers (Radio) Licence, issued by the Air Registration Board. The course includes the associated Communications, Navigational Aids and Radar Ratings. The courses are fully approved by the ARB and all instruction and practice is carried out with modern equipment and test instruments, in fully equipped laboratories and workshops. Training is given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in approved laboratories at:

THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Principal Lecturer: F. E. Bartrop. For further information, apply to

Bristol Polytechnic

Director of Studies, Department of Navigation, Marine Radio & Radar, Bristol Polytechnic, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU

TELEVISION



This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in Radio and TV Servicing. One-year day courses, commencing in Sept., January and April, are available for beginners, and shortened courses for men who have had previous training. Write for free prospectus to:—
London Electronics College, Dept. LX/3, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5 Tel. 01-373 8721

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SPECIAL OFFER

THE FIRST VOLUME ON TRANSISTORS
 in a new series entitled

THE SEMICON INDEX

to be published in conjunction with
AVO LIMITED

will be ready at the end of September
 Brochure available

Designed to provide comprehensive technical data on semiconductors and to be updated annually, the first volume covers over 16,000 transistors of international origin with 18 sections, a cross reference index, over 600 outline drawings, CV numbers, equivalents and manufacturers.

Invaluable to all Engineers and Buyers

SECURE YOUR COPY NOW

Send the special pre-publication offer price

of **79/6d** + 5/6d P. & P. direct to

Functional Publication Services Ltd.

29 Denmark Street, Wokingham, Berks.
 (Normal price to be £5.5s.)

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

- 19 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
- 1155 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
- H.R.O. Technical Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
- 38 set Technical Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
- 46 set Working Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
- 88 set Technical Instructions 7/6 P.P. 9d
- BC. 221 Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
- Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 6/- P.P. 9d
- 18 set Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
- BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
- CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/6 P.P. 1/-
- R.107 Circuit and Notes 7/6 P.P. 9d
- A.R.88D. Instruction Manual 18/6 P.P. 9d
- 62 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
- 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 8/- post free
- Circuit Diagrams 5/6 each post free.
- R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.
- A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312,
- BC.348, J.E.M.P. BC.624, 22, 1475(88), 1392.
- Colour Code Indicator 2/6 P.P. 6d.
- S.A.E. with all enquiries please
- Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
 Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
 Leeds 8

YOUR PRODUCT OR SERVICE
 can be successfully advertised
 through these columns. For
 details of how to send in your
 instructions please turn to first
 page of classified advertisements.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, TV, Telecoms, etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

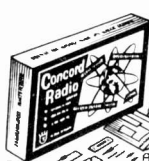
TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

JOIN THE FASCINATING HOBBY OF
 RADIO CONTROL. BUILD A SINGLE
 CHANNEL SYSTEM FOR ABOUT £12
 OR A SOPHISTICATED PROPORTIONAL
 SYSTEM FOR £80

Details from the specialists: **TELERADIO CO. (P.E.)**
 325-7 FORE STREET, EDMONTON, N.9

MAKES 5 DIFFERENT

TRANSISTOR RADIOS Last 250
TOTAL BUILDING PRICE 39/6



Amazing Radio Construction set! Become a radio expert for 39/6. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts including instructions for each design. Step-by-step plan, all Transistors, Condensers and Resistors, knobs, screws, etc., and all you need. Box size 14" 10" 2" (parts avail. sep.). Send only 39/6 + 4/6 P. & P Money back guarantee.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD. (P.E.12)

8 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2
 (nr. Bayswater Tube) (Callers 9-6 inc. Sat.)

gline studios limited

PRINTED CIRCUITS AND PRECISION
 PHOTO MECHANICAL REDUCTIONS

Copthorne Road, Felbridge, Surrey
 Telephone: East Grinstead 23540 mixes

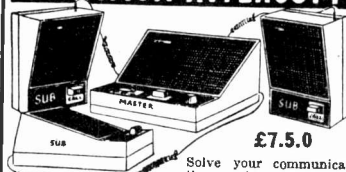
PLEASE MENTION

Practical Electronics

WHEN REPLYING TO

ADVERTISEMENTS

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7.5.0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

MAINS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control with lock system. Price £12.12.0. P. & P. 9/- extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



3 Gns

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE 11)
 189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

NEW RANGE U.H.F. TV AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 45 -; 11 element, 52.6; 14 element, 60 -; 18 element, 70 -; Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 65 -; 11 element, 75 -; 14 element, 82.6; 18 element, 90 -; Chimney Mounting Arrays—Complete, 7 element, 80 -; 11 element, 87.6; 14 element, 95 -; 18 element, 105 -; Complete assembly instructions with every aerial. Low Loss Co-axial Cable, 18 yd. King Teleboosters—Laggar U.H.F. Boosters from 75 -; Belling Lee "Concord" all Band V.H.F. U.H.F. mains operated pre-amp £7.10.0. State clearly channel number required on all orders: P.P. Aerials 8 -; Accessories 3 -; C.W.O. or C.O.D.

BBC - ITV - FM AERIALS



B.B.C. (Band D), Loft, 25 -; Wall S.D. 32.6; "H" array, 60 -; I.T.V. (Band 3), 5 element loft array, 45 -; 7 element, 55 -; Wall mounting 5 element, 65 -; Combined BBC ITV loft 1 + 5, 55 -; 1 + 7, 67.6; Wall mounting 1 + 5, 77.6; Chimney mounting 1 + 5, 90 -. Pre-amps from 75 -.

Combined BBC/ITV B.B.C. Aerials, 1 + 5 + 9, 80 -. 1 + 5 + 14, 90 -. 1 + 7 + 14, 100 -. Available loft only.

F.M. Radio Loft S.D. 19.6 "H", 38.6, 3 element array, 57.6, Standard co-axial cable, 1 - yd. Coax plugs, 1.8. Outlet boxes, 6 -. Diplexer crossover boxes, 17.6, p.p. Aerials, 8 -; accessories, 3 -. C.W.O. or C.O.D. (min. C.O.D. charge 3.6.) 1 - for fully illustrated Lists.

CALLERS WELCOMED

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
 40-41 Monarch Parade
 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
 01-648 4884

YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.

RESISTORS

High stability carbon film. Very low noise. 0.5W 5%, 4.7Ω to 2.2MΩ 2.5d each, 100± 2d each, 0.5W 10% 4.7Ω to 10MΩ 2d each, 100± 1.75d each. Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order.

DEVELOPMENT PACK

0.5 watt 5% resistors 5 off each value 4.7Ω to 1MΩ
325 resistors E12 series 50/-
650 resistors E24 series 100/-

4 WATT WOUND RESISTORS 1/6 each.

10% 1.0, 1.8, 2.7, 3.3, 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2 ohms.
5% 10, 15, 20, 25, 39, 50, 100, 200 ohms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS ±10%

400V: 0.001μF, 0.0015μF, 0.0022μF, 0.0033μF, 0.0047μF, 6d.
0.0068μF, 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 7d. 0.047μF, 9d.
0.068μF, 0.1μF, 10d.
160V: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 7d.
0.1μF, 9d. 0.15μF, 0.22μF, 10d. 0.33μF, 1/3. 0.47μF, 1/6.
0.68μF, 2/3. 1.0μF, 2/6.
250V: P.C. mounting miniature ±20%: 0.01μF, 0.015μF,
0.022μF, 7d. 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 8d. 0.1μF, 9d.
0.15μF, 0.22μF, 1/- 0.33μF, 1/4.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

100V: 0.001μF, 0.002μF, 0.005μF, 0.01μF, 0.02μF, 6d. 0.05μF,
0.1μF, 8d. 0.2μF, 1/-

CAPACITOR DEVELOPMENT PACK

Selection of ceramic and polyester capacitors 100pF to 1.0μF.
Total 100 capacitors, £2.18.0.

MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

(-10% +50%)

50μF	6V	16μF	10V	10μF	12V	40μF	16V	16μF	40V
100μF	6V	64μF	10V	16μF	12V	6.4μF	25V	50μF	40V
200μF	6V	125μF	10V	50μF	12V	25μF	25V	2.5μF	64V
320μF	6V	200μF	10V	100μF	12V	8μF	40V	10μF	64V

1/- each

250μF 12V, 100μF 40V 1/6. 1000μF 25 volt 6/- 2500μF
25V 9/- 500μF 50 volts 5/- 1000μF 50 volt 8/-

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF,
1000pF, 2000pF, 5000pF, 10,000pF, 5d each.
0.02μF 800 volt 8d each.

GANGED STEREO POTENTIOMETERS

½ watt carbon track 5kΩ + 5kΩ to 1MΩ ±1MΩ log or linear
8/- each.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms and decades to 5M ohm ±20%
≤250kΩ, ±30%, ±250kΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C.
mounting (0.1 matrix).
Miniature 0.3 watt 1/- each.
Sub-miniature 0.1 watt 10d each.

TRANSISTORS

AC126 4/-	AF117 3/6	BFY51 3/9	2N3055 14/6
AC127 4/-	BC107 3/-	BFY52 4/6	2N3703 3/3
AC128 4/-	BC108 2/9	BSY56 6/-	2N3705 3/6
AD140 8/-	BC109 3/-	BSX21 5/-	2N3711 3/3
AF115 3/6	BFY50 4/6	2N2926 2/6	ORP12 9/6

DIODES—OA85, OA91, 1/- each

ZENER DIODE
400mW 5% 3.3V to 33V 3/6

SILICON RECTIFIERS

IN4006 800V 1A 4/- BYZ10 600V 10A 7/-
IN4007 1000V 1A 4/3 BYZ36 800V 0.8A 3/-

VEROBOARD

0-15	0-1	0-15	0-1
Matrix	Matrix	Matrix	Matrix
2½ × 3½	3/3	3/9	17 × 3½ (plain)
2½ × 5	4/	4/6	17 × 2½ (plain)
3½ × 3½	4/	4/6	2½ × 5 (plain)
3½ × 5	5/3	5/3	2½ × 3½ (plain)
17 × 3½	15/	-	Pin insertion tool
17 × 2½	11/6	-	Spot face cutter
17 × 5 (plain)	15/-	-	Pkt. 36 pins
			10/6
			7/6
			3/6
			3/-
			9/6
			7/6
			3/-

ROTARY SWITCHES

1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W, 4/6.

GRADUATED DIALS

For use with potentiometers, selector switches, etc., 3/3.

C.W.O. please. 1/6 post and packing on orders under £1.
Export Enquiries welcome

ELSTOW STORAGE DEPOT, KEMPSTON HARDWICK, BEDFORD

give your car a present

The 1971 edition of the PRACTICAL MOTORIST ANNUAL is on sale Monday, October 12. Its 144 pages of authoritative and lavishly illustrated articles cover every aspect of car maintenance, overhauls, preservation, accessories and holiday motoring—as well as advice on driving safely through adverse conditions such as fog and floods. PRACTICAL MOTORIST ANNUAL 1971 is an ideal reference book for every family motorist—and truly excellent value for only 5/-.

PRACTICAL MOTORIST ANNUAL

1971

A UNIQUE REFERENCE BOOK
FOR EVERY CAR OWNER
ON SALE 12th OCTOBER 5/-

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	4/6
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/6
AC127	3/6	OC200	5/-
AC128	2/6	OC201	5/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
AC177	5/-	2G303	2/6
AF239	7/6	2N711	10/-
AF186	10/-	2N1302-3	4/-
AF139	7/6	2N1304-5	5/-
BC154	5/-	2N1306-7	6/-
BC171 = BC107	2/6	2N1308-9	6/-
BC172 = BC108	2/6	2N3819FET	9/-
BF194	3/-		
BF274	3/-		
BFY50	4/-		
BSY25	2/6		
BSY26	2/6		
BSY28	2/6		
BSY29	2/6		
BSY95A	3/-		
OC41	2/6		
OC44	2/6		
OC45	2/6		
OC71	2/6		
OC72	2/6		
OC73	2/6		
OC81	2/6		
OC83	2/6		
OC8D	4/-		
OC139	2/6		
OC140	3/6		
		Power Transistors	
		OC20	10/-
		OC23	6/-
		OC25	5/-
		OC26	5/-
		OC28	6/-
		OC35	5/-
		OC36	7/6
		AD149	6/-
		AUY10	25/-
		2S034	5/-
		2N3055	12/6
		Diodes	
		AA42	2/-
		OA95	2/-
		OA79	1/9
		OA81	1/9
		IN914	1/6

SURPLUS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

These are brand new genuine surplus stocks, marked and guaranteed to full makers' specification and not re-marked rejects.

NE808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
NE870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SN7430	8 Input Positive Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP616A	Dual 4 Nand Gate DTL	7/-
SP631A	Quad 2 I/P Gate Expander DTL	7/-
SP670A	Triple 3 Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP806A	Dual I/P Expander TTL	7/-
SP808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
SP840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
SP855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
SP870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SP880A	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE500K	Video Amplifier	40/-
NE501K	Video Amplifier 40MHz	40/-
NE806J	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808J	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816J	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825J	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840J	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855J	Dual 4 Power Driver TTL	7/-
ST620A	J-K Flip-Flop DTL	17/6
ST659A	Dual 4 Buffer/Driver DTL	7/-

Suffix A = DIP 14 lead; K = 10 lead TO5; J = Flat pack.

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries. 0.3 to 0.5V, 0.5 to 2mA.	10/-
B77	2	AD161-AD162 NPN/PNP Trans. Comp. Output. Pair	10/-
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	10/-
B89	2	5P5 Light Sensitive Cells. Light Res. 400Ω Dark 1MΩ	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 equivalent to OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN, Sil. Trans. AO6 = BSX20, 2N2369 500 MHz, 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17-21 PNP Germ.	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP Sil. Trans. TO-18, HFE 100-300 I.C. 600mA, 200 MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT271, etc.	10/-
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Post and Packing 2/-	10/-
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors. Mixed types and values. Postage 1/6	10/-
H8	4	BY127 Sil. Recs 1000 PIV, 1 amp. plastic	10/-
H9	2	OC771 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	10/-

FREE!
PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.I PAK. NOW GREATER VALUE THAN EVER

FULL OF SHORT LEAD SEMICONDUCTORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, APPROX. 170. WE GUARANTEE AT LEAST 30 REALLY HIGH QUALITY FACTORY MARKED TRANSISTORS PNP AND NPN, AND A HOST OF DIODES AND RECTIFIERS MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS. IDENTIFICATION CHART SUPPLIED TO GIVE SOME INFORMATION ON THE TRANSISTORS.

PLEASE ASK FOR PAK P.I ONLY 10/-
2/- P. & P. on this Pak.

LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE E
PNP SILICON TO-5 CAN	PNP SILICON PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION	PNP GERMANIUM FULLY MARKED AND TESTED.
SPEC: ICER AT VCE = 20v 1mA MAX. HFE 15-100	SPEC: ICER AT VCE = 10v 1mA MAX. HFE 10-200	AF, or RF. PLEASE STATE ON ORDER
THESE ARE OF THE 2S300 TYPE WHICH IS A DIRECT EQUIVALENT TO THE OC200/205 RANGE	THESE ARE OF THE 2N3702/3 AND 2N4059/62 RANGE	

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/-each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS FOR:-

**ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART**

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

P.O. RELAYS 8 FOR 20/-
Various Contacts and Coil Resistances. No individual selection. Post & Packing 5/-

SPECIAL OFFER
GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
GEX 541 FINNED
SINGLE PHASE 12 Amp. 48 Volts
THREE PHASE 18 Amp. 74 Volts
Ideal for Battery Chargers or Power Units
Offered at fraction of makers cost Only **12/6** Each
Post & Packing 2/6

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B80	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B60	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-
H10	25	Mixed volts, 1 1/2 watt Zeners. Top hat type	10/-
H11	30	MAT Series "alloy" pnp Transistors	10/-
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers. 750mA. Mixed volts	10/-
H16	8	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied.	10/-
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers, 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts	10/-

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

DIOTRAN SALES

P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

SIL. G.P. DIODES		
300mW	30	10/-
40PIV (Min.)	100	30/-
Sub-Min.	500	£5
Fully Tested 1,000		£9

Ideal for Organ Builders.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. GIRO No. 30-102**

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

OVER 2 MILLION SILICON ALLOY & GERM. TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TRANSISTORS

Type and Construction	Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price
A 1 Germ. A.F. PNP T0-1 = AC127, NKT773, AC157, ASY86	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 2 Germ. A.F. PNP T0-5 = ACY17-21, NKT237-245	£1	£3	£5	£40
A 3 Germ. A.F. PNP T0-1 = AC128, NKT271, 2G381	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 4 Germ. R.F. PNP T0-1 = OC44-45, NKT7125, ASY54	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 5 Germ. R.F. PNP T0-5 = 2N1303, NKT164-7, 2G301-3	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 6 Germ. V.H.F. PNP T0-1 = AF116-7, KNT667, 2G417	15s.	£2.10	£4	£32
A 7 Assorted Germ. A.F.-R.F. PNP mixed cans, general purpose	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A 8 Germ. A.F. S0-2 PNP = 2G371-89, ACY27-31, OC71-75	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A 9 Sil. Alloy PNP T0-5 = 25301-5, BCY17-29, BCY30-34	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A10 Sil. Alloy PNP S0-2 = 25321-325, OC200-205	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100

All to A7 Guaranteed 80% Good usable Transistors ideal for low cost production work and experimental use. A8 to A10 are all perfect devices, factory tested, no open or short circuit Transistors in these lots.

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type T1543 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. **LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.** 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, 1S130, 1S940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. **GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.**

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d, each; 500 off 9d, each; 1,000 off 7jd, each.

OA90 GERM. DIODES 30PW 45MA DO-7 GLASS. 30,000 Available New and Coded. Price £3 per 100, £11 per 500, £17 per 1,000 pieces. Once sold cannot be repeated.

FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS
OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.

02A00 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
50PIV 250mA. Qty. Price £25 per 1,000.
BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA.
1.49 2/6 each; 50.99 2/3 each; 100.999 2 - each. 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st Qty.

PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3707-3 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £8.0.0.—500, £13.10.0—1,000 pieces.

PLASTIC NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3707-3711 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £7.10.0—500, £12.0.0—1,000 pieces.

TO-18 METAL CAN PNP SILICON PLANAR TRANS. High quality, 99% good. Type similar to 2N2906-7, BC186-7, BCY70-1-2, £9 per 500, £15 per 1,000 pieces.

TOP HAT RECTIFIERS. All good. No short or open circuit devices. Voltage range 25-400PIV, 750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10.0 per 500.

S.C.R.'s 16AMP (unplated)
1-24 25-99 100 up
100PIV, 9/6 7/6 6/-
400PIV, 14/- 12/- 10/-
All tested perfect functional devices guaranteed.

1/6 TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/6

each	ONE PRICE ONLY PNP, NPN, SILICON PLANAR 1/6 EACH				each
BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	25733	
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391	
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	T1544	
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	25102	2N2906	
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	25103	2N2907	
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	25104	2N2696	
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	25732	2N3702	

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases. Devices similar to above Nos.

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED SIMILAR TO 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81	2G381
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82	2G382
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301	2G399A
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302	
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303	
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308	
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371	
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374	

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17	
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027	
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028	
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029	

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F. All similar to above.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

TEXAS 2G371 A/B

Eqvt. OC71 Germ. Gen. Purpose Trans. Each
1-99 1/6
100-499 1/3
500-999 1/-
1000 up 9d.
All Brand New and Coded.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ., Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces £3.0.0, 5,000 pieces £13.10.0, 10,000 pieces £23.

WHAT IS THE AIM OF A LOUDSPEAKER?

The fundamental parameters of moving-coil speakers are examined; some significant errors in current ideas revealed; and new thinking introduced in an article on loudspeaker units in the November **Wireless World**.

In the same issue are details of an extra-versatile tone control and the second of a regular series of articles on the elements of linear i.cs.

Wireless World

November issue 3s. 6d.

In just 2 minutes, find out how you can qualify for promotion or a better job in Engineering . . .

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon below. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. Home Study Course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something you look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn on 'SATISFACTION - OR REFUND OF FEE' terms. If you'd like to know how just a few hours a week of your spare time, doing something constructive and enjoyable, could put you out in front, post the coupon today. No obligation.

WHICH SUBJECT WOULD INTEREST YOU?

Mechanical
A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
Inst. of Engineers
Mechanical Eng.
Maintenance Eng.
Welding
General Diesel Eng.
Sheet Metal Work
Eng. Inspection
Eng. Metallurgy
C. & G. Eng. Crafts
C. & G. Fabrication

Draughtsmanship
A.M.I.E.D.
Gen. Draughtsmanship
Die & Press Tools
Elec. Draughtsmanship
Jig & Tool Design
Design of Elec. Machines
Technical Drawing
Building

Electrical & Electronic
A.M.S.E. (Elec.)
C. & G. Elec. Eng.
General Elec. Eng.
Installations & Wiring
Electrical Maths.
Electrical Science
Computer Electronics
Electronic Eng.

Radio & Telecomms.
C. & G. Telecomms.
C. & G. Radio Servicing
Radio Amateurs' Exam.
Radio Operators' Cert.
Radio & TV Engineering
Radio Servicing
Practical Television
TV Servicing
Colour TV
Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)

Auto & Aero
A.M.I.M.I.
MAA/IMI Diploma
C. & G. Auto Eng.
General Auto Eng.
Motor Mechanics
A.R.B. Certs.
Gen. Aero Eng.

Management & Production
Computer Programming
Inst. of Marketing
A.C.W.A.
Works Management
Work Study
Production Eng.
Storekeeping
Estimating
Personnel Management
Quality Control
Electronic Data Processing
Numerical Control
Planning Engineering
Materials Handling
Operational Research
Metrication

Constructional
A.M.S.E. (Civ.)
C. & G. Structural
Road Engineering
Civil Engineering
Building
Air Conditioning
Heating & Ventilating
Carpentry & Joinery
Clerk of Works
Building Drawing
Surveying
Painting and Decorating
Architecture
Builders' Quantities

General
C.F.I.
Petroleum Tech.
Practical Maths.
Refrigerator Servicing
Rubber Technology
Sales Engineer
Timber Trade
Farm Science
Agricultural Eng.
General Plastics

General Certificate of Education
Choose from 42 'O' and 'A' Level subjects including:
English
Chemistry
General Science
Geology
Physics
Mathematics
Technical Drawing
French
German
Russian
Spanish
Biology
B.I.E.T. and its associated schools have recorded well over 10,000 G.C.E. successes at 'O' and 'A' level.
WE COVER A WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Over 3,000 of our Students have obtained City & Guilds Certificates. Thousands of other exam successes.

THEY DID IT—SO COULD YOU

"My income has almost trebled . . . my life is fuller and happier." - Case History G/321.

"In addition to having my salary doubled, my future is assured." - Case History H/493.

"A turning point in my career - you have almost doubled my standard of living." - Case History K/662.

"Completing your Course meant going from a job I detested to a job I love." - Case History B/461.

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters - and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court - speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you.

Free!

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). We'll send you full details and a FREE illustrated book. No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept D256, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

(Write if you prefer not to cut this page)



POST THIS COUPON TODAY

To: B.I.E.T., Dept D256, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF
Please send me book and details of your Courses in

Name Age

Address

Occupation

B.I.E.T.—IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCHOOL OF CAREERS—ALDERMASTON COURT, BERKSHIRE

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.; Rhodesia and Zambia—Kingstons Ltd.; East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription Rate (including postage): For one year to any part of the world £2 5s. 0d (£2 2s). Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD • MAIL ORDER AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. 303, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2 01 723 1008 9

● **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT**
AUDIO AND TEST GEAR
 356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-402 4736

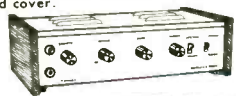
● **ELECTRONIC ORGANS, PUBLIC ADDRESS**
DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT
 309 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-723 6963

● **HIGH FIDELITY SALES**
AND DEMONSTRATIONS
 354, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-402 5854

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM TO 6PM. THURS 9AM TO 1PM. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM FOR £39.10.0

HENELEC 5-5 STEREO AMPLIFIER. Inputs for ceramic cartridge, AUX/Tuner. Output for 8 to 15 ohms speakers. Silver with black and wood finish. British made. Size 12 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 6 1/2in. Fitted headphone socket. Complete system comprises 5-5 amplifier, Garrard 3000 or model 50 with 9TAHC diamond cartridge. Pair E.M.I. 10W speakers, twin tweeters and crossover with polished wood cabinets 18in x 11in x 7in. Also plinth and cover.



- Complete stereo system (Rec. Price £50), £39.10.0, p.p. 20/-
- Amplifier only, £13.19.6, p.p. 7/6.
- TE1035 recommended stereo phones, 39/6.

UNBEATABLE VALUE!!

HENRY'S LATEST CATALOGUE

New print. Now 350 pages. 6th impression.

- ★ **COMPONENTS, TEST GEAR**
- ★ **EQUIPMENT, MODULES**
- ★ **SPECIAL OFFERS, ETC.**



Everything for the constructor
 Complete with 10/- value discount voucher for use with purchase. Price 7/6, p.p. 2/-

WHY NOT SEND AWAY TODAY?

New 8-page Semiconductor List free No. 36 new ranges and a few circuits.

BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS 300kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO AND STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it —VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately.
PARTS TOTAL COST DECOR £5.19.6
 £6.19.6, P.P. 3/6. (FOR STEREO)
ASK FOR BROCHURE P.P. 3/-
 No. 3.



New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tuneable on both MW/LW bands. 7 Mullard transistors. Fitted 5in speaker. Room filling power. Easy to build with terrific results. Two colour leathercloth cabinet with silvered front. All local and continental stations. Complete detailed instructions.
 Total cost £6.19.6, p.p. 6/6.

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY RADIO



Ask for Leaflet No. 1.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT SPECIAL OFFER

Z30 75/- each, stereo 60 £8.10.0, PZ5 79/6, PZ6 £6.19.6, Z50 £9.9.6, PZ8 £5.19.6.

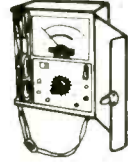
2 of Z30, stereo 60, PZ5 (usually £23.10) £19 or with PZ6 in place of PZ5 £21

WHEN IN LONDON visit the NEW DISCOCENTRE at "354" and COMPONENT SHOP at "356" Edgware Road, W.2

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR HOME



- AF105 50kV multimeter (illus.), price £8.10.0, p.p. 3/6; leather case, 28/6.
- 200H 20kV multimeter, price £3.17.6, p.p. 3/-; case, 12/6.
- TE20D R.F. Generator (illus.), price £19, p.p. 7/6.
- TE22D Matching Audio Generator, price £17, p.p. 7/6.
- TE65 Valve Voltmeter, price £17.10.0, p.p. 7/6.



Full details and complete range in catalogue.

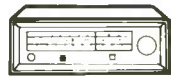
SLIM POCKET TEST GEAR



- SIGNAL INJECTOR 35/-, p.p. 1/6
- SIGNAL TRACER 29/6, p.p. 1/6

NEW WORLD'S LOWEST COST STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE O/P 7mV. 20 c/s-20 Kc/s. Diamond Stylus. Fits most decks. Recommended for quality and performance. Model 940. Price 79/6.

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET



FREE STOCK LIST NO. 16/17 ON REQUEST
 BEST VALUE IN U.K.

Choose from 100 complete stereo systems—Complete range of individual units also in stock. Demonstrations all day. Visit the New Hi-Fi Store.

100 STEREO SYSTEMS

LOW CASH AND CREDIT/HP PRICES
 (Credit terms from £30 purchase—callers only)



YOU CAN SAVE 25% brand new GARRARD AND GOLDRING

(Post 7/6) COMPLETE LIST FREE ON REQUEST

SP25 Mk.II £10.19.6, AP75 £16.19.6, SL65B £14.19.6, SL72B £25, GL69 £22

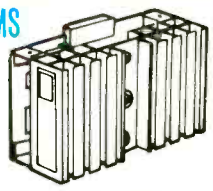
SPECIAL OFFER Above with Sonotone 9TAHC diam. Add £2, with magnetic add 70/-, with Goldring G800 add £7.10.0



Also Fitted with 9TAHC diamond 2025TC £9.15.0, 3000LM £9.15.0, MODEL 50 £9.15.0
 Plinths/Covers: Standard 99/6, p.p. 4/6. De luxe £8.10.0, p.p. 6/-. SL72B type £8.10.0, p.p. 6/-. GL69 Type £9.15.0, p.p. 6/6.

● Goldring GL69 with plinth and cover and G800 cartridge (usually £51) £39.10.0, p.p. 12/6.

NEW 25watt and 50watt RMS SILICON AMPLIFIERS



LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATIONS!

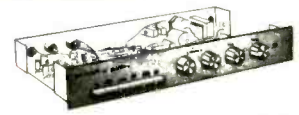
- 0.3% Distortion at full power
- —1db 11c/s to 40kc/s at full power
- Response —1db 11 c/s to 100kc/s

PA25 10 Silicon Transistors, Differential input, 25watt rms into 8ohms, 700mV input. Size only 5" x 3" x 2". 4-hole fixing. 12watt into 15ohms. Supplied with edge connector and harness.

PA50 12-Transistor Version, 50watt rms into 3 to 4ohms
 MU442 Power supply for one or two PA25 or one PA50

- PA25 £7.10.0 ● PA50 £9.10.0 ● MU442 £6

NEW SELF-POWERED PREAMPLIFIERS



Mains operated Slim Design Preamplifiers for use with any power amplifier. All Silicon FET/TRANSISTOR design. Capable of driving up to 4-PA50 amplifiers. Pushbutton selection. All facilities.

MODEL FET154 STEREO AMPLIFIER

Inputs for mag. Pick-up, Tuner/Aux., Tape in and out. Response 20 c/s to 30kc/s. Output adjustable up to 1 volt. ±20db boost or cut-out controls. Slim design. Size 12" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £16.10.0

MODEL FET 9/L

Mono Preamplifier with built-in mic. MC X EC input for all crystal and ceramic cartridges. Tuner, tape in and out. D/P and Response as FET154. Size 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £12.10.0.

NO SOLDERING JUST PLUG IN CONNECTORS!

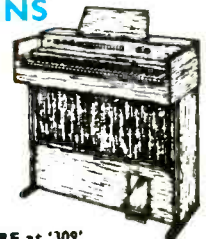
ELECTRONIC ORGANS

COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS IN STOCK FOR ALL PURPOSES

★ MODERN ALL BRITISH TRANSISTORISED DESIGNS AVAILABLE AS KITS OR READY BUILT VENERED CABINETS FOR ALL MODELS

★ 49 NOTE, 61 NOTE SINGLE MANUAL DESIGNS ALSO TWO MANUAL 49 NOTE

★ KITS AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS AS REQUIRED



NEW PA and DISCOTHEQUE CENTRE at '309'

HENRY'S RADIO LTD FOUR ELECTRONICS CENTRES ALL WITHIN 100 YARDS
 303 · 309 · 354 · 356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2